

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
ST. ANTHONY FALLS HYDRAULIC LABORATORY

External Memorandum No. 159

HYDROLOGIC INVESTIGATIONS OF SELECTED  
WATERSHEDS IN COPPER-NICKEL REGION  
OF NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA

by

Charles S. Savard, A. Juliann Gray,  
and C. Edward Bowers



Prepared for

MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD  
MINNESOTA STATE PLANNING AGENCY  
COPPER-NICKEL PROJECT

August 1978

Minneapolis, Minnesota

External Memorandum No. 159

HYDROLOGIC INVESTIGATIONS OF SELECTED  
WATERSHEDS IN COPPER-NICKEL REGION  
OF NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA

by

Charles S. Savard, A. Juliann Gray,  
and C. Edward Bowers

Prepared for

Minnesota Environmental Quality Council  
Minnesota State Planning Agency  
Copper-Nickel Project

August 1978  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

## ABSTRACT

The study reported herein was performed for the Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, Minnesota State Planning Agency, by the St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory, Department of Civil and Mineral Engineering, University of Minnesota. The Principal Investigator was C. Edward Bowers, Professor of Civil Engineering. Mr. Alan Wald of the Department of Natural Resources and Mr. Daryle Thingvold of the Minnesota Environmental Quality Board provided the primary liason on the study. This assistance is sincerely appreciated.

The study involved the fitting of the simulation model SSARR (Streamflow Synthesis and Reservoir Regulation) and the TR-20 to 3 selected watersheds in the Copper-Nickel area of Northeastern Minnesota (see SAFHL External Memorandum No. 155). This was followed by the application and further fitting of the SSARR model to the 1200 square mile Kawishiwi River Basin above Winton and the 291 square mile St. Louis River Basin above Aurora. The SSARR was developed in a cooperative effort by the North Pacific Division of the Corps of Engineers and the National Weather Service in the Columbia Basin. The TR-20 was developed by the Soil Conservation Service.

Information on possible water appropriations and loss of watershed area, both due to possible copper-nickel mining development, was provided by the Regional Copper-Nickel Study Group. The TR-20 model was used to compute the changes in runoff due to the mining developments in specific areas. The runoff changes and the water appropriations were then incorporated in the SSARR runs to determine regional hydrologic effects, peak flow characteristics and runoff volumes. Of special interest were low-flow effects.

With the maximum mining effect, there would be a decrease in the 120-day low flow of the Kawishiwi River at Winton on the order of 15 percent and a corresponding decrease in the 120-day low flow of the St. Louis River at Aurora of 31 percent. At the conclusion of mining, with restoration of the mining areas, the 120-day low flow volume would be slightly increased over the present condition. These values are based on an initial set of appropriation data. See Appendix H for the results of a second set of data.

Relative to peak flows, the 100-year rain storm flood of the Kawishiwi River at Winton would be decreased about 6 percent. The post mining peak would be about 3 percent larger than current conditions.

The SSARR model was used to generate flood hydrographs for snowmelt and rainstorm floods with recurrence intervals of 100-, 25-, and 2-years. Very good agreement was obtained between the snowmelt floods and a frequency analysis of annual floods of the Kawishiwi River near Winton. The 100-year rain storm floods were well below the snowmelt floods, as expected.

The 100-year snowmelt floods of the St. Louis River near Aurora, by the SSARR, were well below the frequency analysis of annual floods. This can probably be improved by incorporating more severe floods in the fitting process of the Partridge and St. Louis Rivers.

Due to the wide spacing of weather stations in Northeastern Minnesota, considerable difficulty was encountered in fitting the SSARR and TR20 for rainstorm floods, and for low flow. This resulted because many summer storms are much smaller than the spacing between stations. Snow accumulation and melt had much less variability between stations and generally were easier to model.

The authors wish to thank Mr. Howard Midge and his associates in the Soil Conservation Service for assistance relative to the TR-20 program. Their assistance is sincerely appreciated.

The assistance of Dr. Curtis Larson and Francis I. Idike on predicting initial moisture conditions in runoff analysis and Dr. Kenneth Brooks on the SSARR model is also sincerely appreciated.

## TABLES

1. Station Number List.
2. Listing of Adjacent Stations and Area Percentage.
3. Calibration Periods for Subwatersheds.
4. Weather Station List for Calibration Purposes.
5. TSBII Parameter Values for the Watersheds.
6. Conceptual Reservoir Design Parameters.
7. River Reach Characteristics.
8. Listing of Watershed Units, Mining Developments, Total Watershed Area Lost, and Appropriation Rates.
9. Percentage of Index Station to Create Low Flow Impacted Mining Condition Hydrograph.
10. Comparison of Observed Flows and Computed Flows with No Mining, Mining and Post Mining Conditions, for 120 Day Duration or Average.
11. Total Appropriation Amounts for 1976 During Mining Operations.
12. Calculated Peak Flows (cfs) for 100 Year Rain Event.
13. Peak Flows - Kawishiwi River at Winton.
14. Peak Flows - St. Louis River at Aurora

### Appendix A

- A-I. Magnitude and Frequency of Annual Flows at Continuous-Record Gaging Stations.
- A-II. Low Flow Discharges for Selected Years, for Durations of 1 Day to 365 Days.
- A-III. Low Flow Frequency Data for 1960 and 1976.

### Appendix B

- B-I. Input Parameters for TR-20.
- B-II. Peak Flows.

## FIGURES

1. Kawishiwi and St. Louis River Watersheds.
2. St. Louis River System.
3. Kawishiwi River System.
4. Rain Basin Soil Moisture Indexes.
5. Snow Basin Soil Moisture Indexes .
6. Rain Basin Baseflow Infiltration Indexes.
7. Snow Basin Baseflow Infiltration Indexes.
8. Rain Basin Surface-Subsurface Separation Curves.
9. Snow Basin Surface-Subsurface Separation Curves.
10. Melt Rate Functions.
11. Snow Covered Area as a Function of Water Equivalent in the Snowpack.
12. Effectiveness of Evapotranspiration Index During Rain Events.
13. Area vs. Time of Concentration Times No. of Reservoirs.
14. St. Louis River at Aurora, 1975 Calibration Run.
15. Stony River, 1960 Calibration Run.
16. Stony River, 1961 Calibration Run.
17. Dunka River, 1960 Calibration Run.
18. Dunka River, 1961 Calibration Run.
19. Kawishiwi at Winton, 1960 Calibration Run.
20. Kawishiwi at Winton, 1961 Calibration Run.
21. Schematic of Mining Developments Included in the Kawishiwi River System, Low Flow Events.
22. Schematic of Mining Development Included in the St. Louis River System, Low Flow Events.

## FIGURES (Cont.)

23. Schematic of Kawishiwi Mining Development for Rain Event Analysis.
24. Schematic of St. Louis Mining Development for Rain Event Analysis.
25. Schematic of Kawishiwi Watershed for Low Flow Event During Post Mining Conditions.
26. Schematic of St. Louis Watershed for Low Flow Events During Post Mining Conditions.
27. Schematic of Kawishiwi Watershed for High Flow Events During Post Mining Conditions.
28. Schematic of St. Louis Watershed for High Flow Events During Post Mining Conditions.
29. Kawishiwi River at Winton, 1976 Low Flow, Hydrographs of Mining and Post Mining Conditions.
30. Kawishiwi River at Winton, 1960 Low Flow, Hydrographs of Mining and Post Mining Conditions.
31. St. Louis River at Aurora, 1976 Low Flow, Hydrographs of Mining and Post Mining Conditions.
32. St. Louis River at Aurora, 1960 Low Flow, Hydrographs of Mining and Post Mining Conditions.
33. Kawishiwi River at Winton, 100 Year Rain Event, Hydrographs of No Mining, Post Mining and Mining Conditions.
34. St. Louis River at Aurora, 100 Year Rain Event, Hydrographs of No Mining, Post Mining and Mining Conditions.
35. Frequency of Maximum Water Equivalent of March Snow Cover.
36. Frequency Analysis of Annual Floods, Kawishiwi River at Winton.
37. Frequency Analysis of Annual Floods, Partridge River Near Aurora.
38. Frequency Analysis of Annual Floods, St. Louis River Near Aurora.

### Appendix A

A-1 Low Flow Analysis, Kawishiwi River Near Winton.

FIGURES (Cont.)

A-2 Low Flow Analysis, St. Louis River Near Aurora.

A-3 Kawishiwi River Near Winton, Low Flow Data.

A-4 St. Louis River Near Aurora, Low Flow Data.

Appendix B

B-1 Mining Area in Filson Creek, Present and Restored Condition Hydrographs of Proposed Mining Areas.

B-2 Mining Area in Stony River, Present and Restored Condition Hydrographs of Proposed Mining Areas.

B-3 Mining Area in Birch Lake, Present and Restored Condition Hydrographs of Proposed Mining Areas.

B-4 Mining Area in Partridge River, Present and Restored Condition Hydrographs of Proposed Mining Areas.

B-5 Mining Area in Dunka River Watershed.

B-6 Analysis of Area vs. Time of Concentration.



Hydrologic Investigations of Selected  
Watersheds in Copper-Nickel Region  
of Northeastern Minnesota

INTRODUCTION

The alteration of watershed runoff will be one of the environmental impacts of the proposed copper-nickel mining development in Northeastern Minnesota. The purpose of the study was to provide the methodology for evaluating regional hydrologic effects of mining development and to analyze the impact of specified mining conditions and appropriation rates.

The Streamflow Synthesis and Reservoir Regulation (SSARR) watershed and river system model was selected to analyze the regional hydrologic impacts. The SSARR had been successfully used to model runoff for the Stony, Partridge, and Filson Creek watersheds (Savard, Nelson, Bowers, 1978) and had been judged suitable for modeling larger watersheds.

The Soil Conservation Service TR-20 model was also found useful for evaluating the changes in runoff from mining operation areas.

The SSARR was calibrated and fitted for the Kawishiwi River above Winton and the St. Louis River above Aurora (Fig. 1). The calibration included developing the conceptual watershed parameters, such as the soil moisture index and baseflow infiltration index for the major subwatersheds: Kawishiwi, Isabella, Stony, Dunka, Bear Island, Partridge, and St. Louis. Also the routing parameters for the major watersheds were developed.

The Regional Copper-Nickel Study provided the general location and size of proposed mining developments. The proposed developments were incorporated in the TR-20 and SSARR. The regional hydrologic impacts were then investigated. Selected high flow events such as the 100 year snowcover and 100 year rainstorm, and selected low flow events such as the flows for 1960 and 1976, were analyzed and compared at the watershed outlets for pre-mining, mining, and post-mining conditions.

The two primary areas associated with possible copper-nickel developments are the Kawishiwi River and Upper St. Louis River watersheds. This report

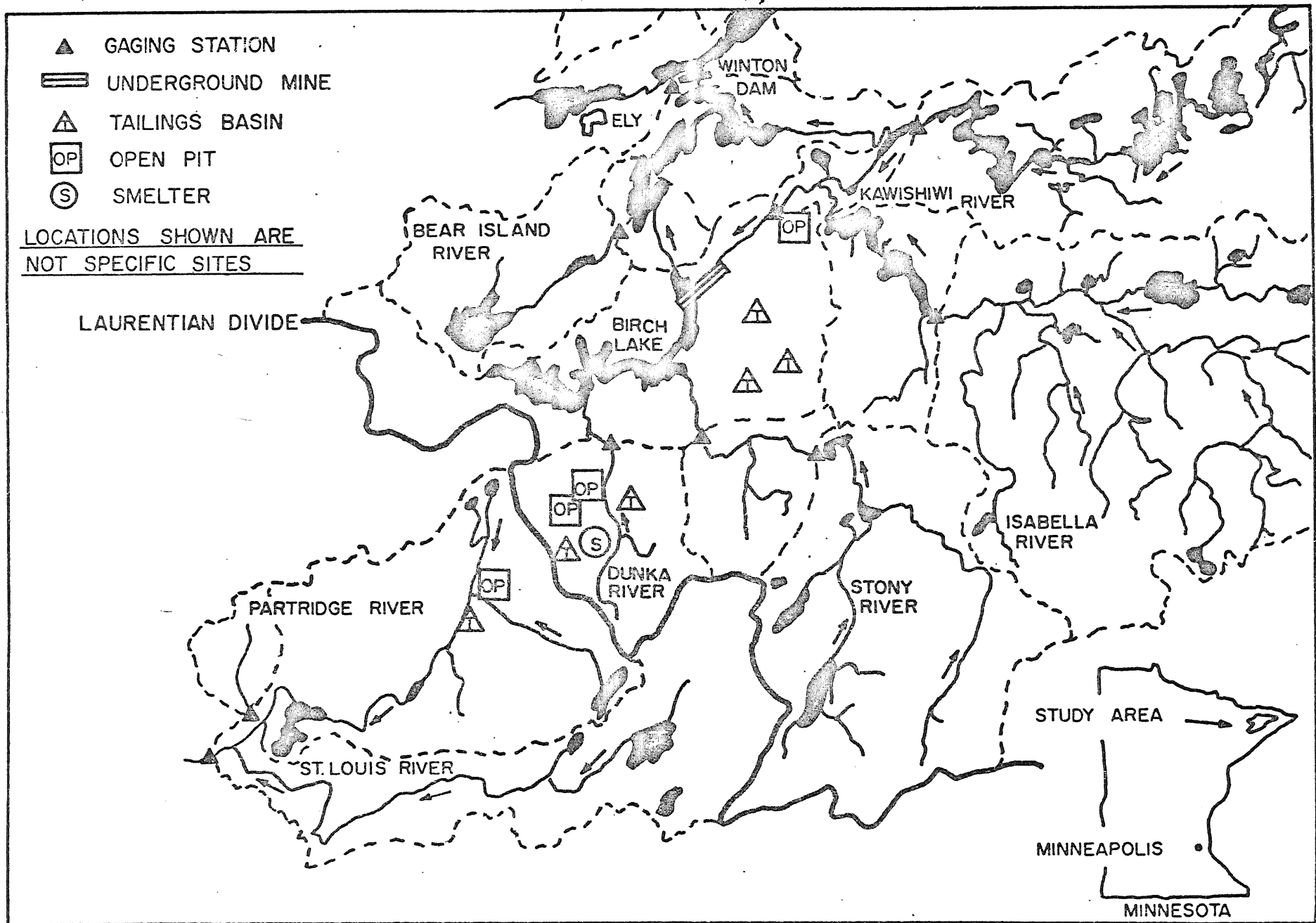


Fig. 1

contains a brief description of these watersheds followed by these subjects:

1. Application of the SSARR to selected sub-watersheds.
2. Analysis of possible mining developments.
3. Use of the TR-20 program to evaluate mining effects.
4. Use of the SSARR to determine mining impacts at Winton and Aurora.

#### WATERSHED DESCRIPTIONS

Both the Kawishiwi and St. Louis River watersheds are forested, with many lakes and swampy areas, resulting in considerable storage. The Kawishiwi, with an area of approximately 1200 square miles lies to the north of the Laurentian Divide. The St. Louis lies to the south of the divide and drains 312 square miles.

The bedrock in the watersheds is crystalline, consisting mainly of Precambrian gabbros, granites, and quartzite, with some metasedimentary and sedimentary rocks. Outcrops are extensive in certain areas and cause high runoff due to their low permeabilities. Deep groundwater aquifers do not exist in the study area. However, shallow aquifers exist locally in the extensive glacial deposits of the watersheds. The aquifers consist of bouldery till and outwash deposits of sand and gravel. These local deposits are very important to the hydrologic response of small areas. The glacial deposits are generally thin, 0-50 feet, but many reach depths of more than 100 feet. The local aquifers act as small storage reservoirs for interflow during wet periods, and the runoff is released slowly after the precipitation event. The region also has extensive peat and marsh like areas. Along with the numerous lakes, these have a tendency to reduce peak flows and lengthen the time of concentration for single runoff events in the watersheds.

The Kawishiwi River system contains 5 major tributaries: the Kawishiwi, Isabella, Stony, Dunka, and Bear Island Rivers. The Kawishiwi splits into two branches in the north central part of watershed. The north branch flows westward towards Farm and Garden Lakes. The south branch flows southwesterly towards Birch Lake. The Isabella River goes through Bald Eagle and Gabbro Lakes before joining the south branch. The Stony and Dunka Rivers also empty

into Birch Lake. The outflow from Birch Lake flows into White Iron Lake. The Bear Island River also flows into White Iron Lake. From White Iron the flow goes into Farm and Garden Lakes where the branches rejoin. The Kawishiwi River system then goes through the watershed outlet at the Winton Dam.

The St. Louis River system has two major subwatersheds: the Partridge and St. Louis. The Partridge River joins the St. Louis River just above the St. Louis River at Aurora gauge.

Extensive iron ore mining operations at the present time do exist in the Partridge and Dunka River subwatersheds. The effects of iron mining were ignored in the Dunka watershed since the operations were not running during the calibration years. The Partridge River flow was affected during the calibration period. A correction factor had to be applied to the observed flows for pumpage to and from the river. How the correction factor was applied is discussed in the Appendix and the first report. The correction factor that was applied to the Partridge observed flows was also carried downstream to the St. Louis observed flows.

#### SSARR WATERSHED AND RIVER SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The SSARR watersheds generate runoff volumes from the conceptual watershed parameters such as the soil moisture index. The volume is then routed through a conceptual reservoir system and a simulated watershed outflow is generated (Fig. 2). The basic routing method is then used to route the generated flows through river reaches, lakes, and reservoirs to the outlet point. A listing of the stations and schematic maps of the watersheds is given in Table I and Figs. 1, 2, and 3.

The subwatersheds used to generate flow in the model correspond to the gauged subwatersheds in the watersheds. A description of how the runoff volume is found and the outflow hydrographs generated can be found in the first report [1].

The river systems consisted of transfer points, river reaches, and lake-reservoirs. The transfer points were used as either summing points or as an adjacent station.

St. Louis River System

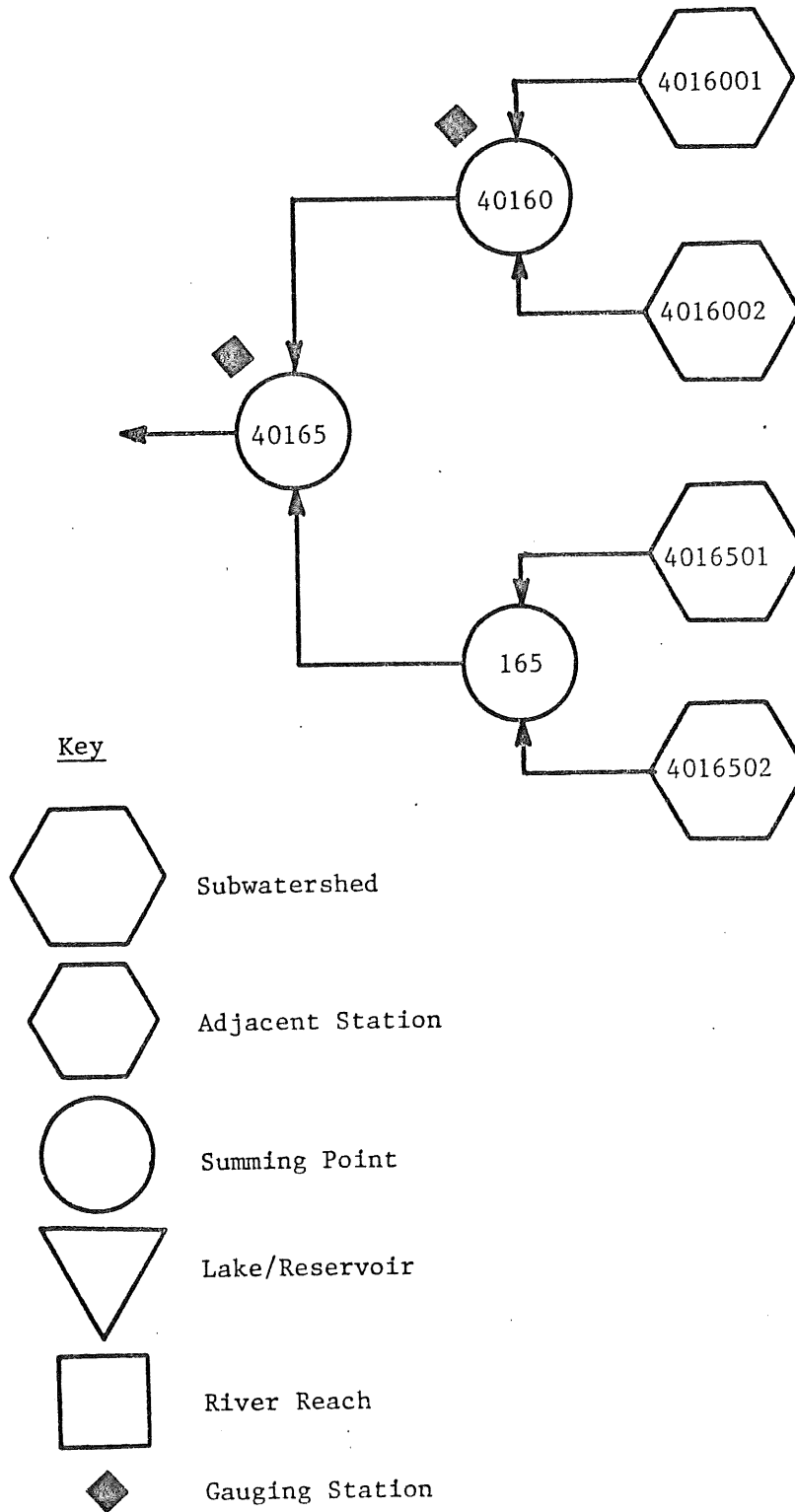
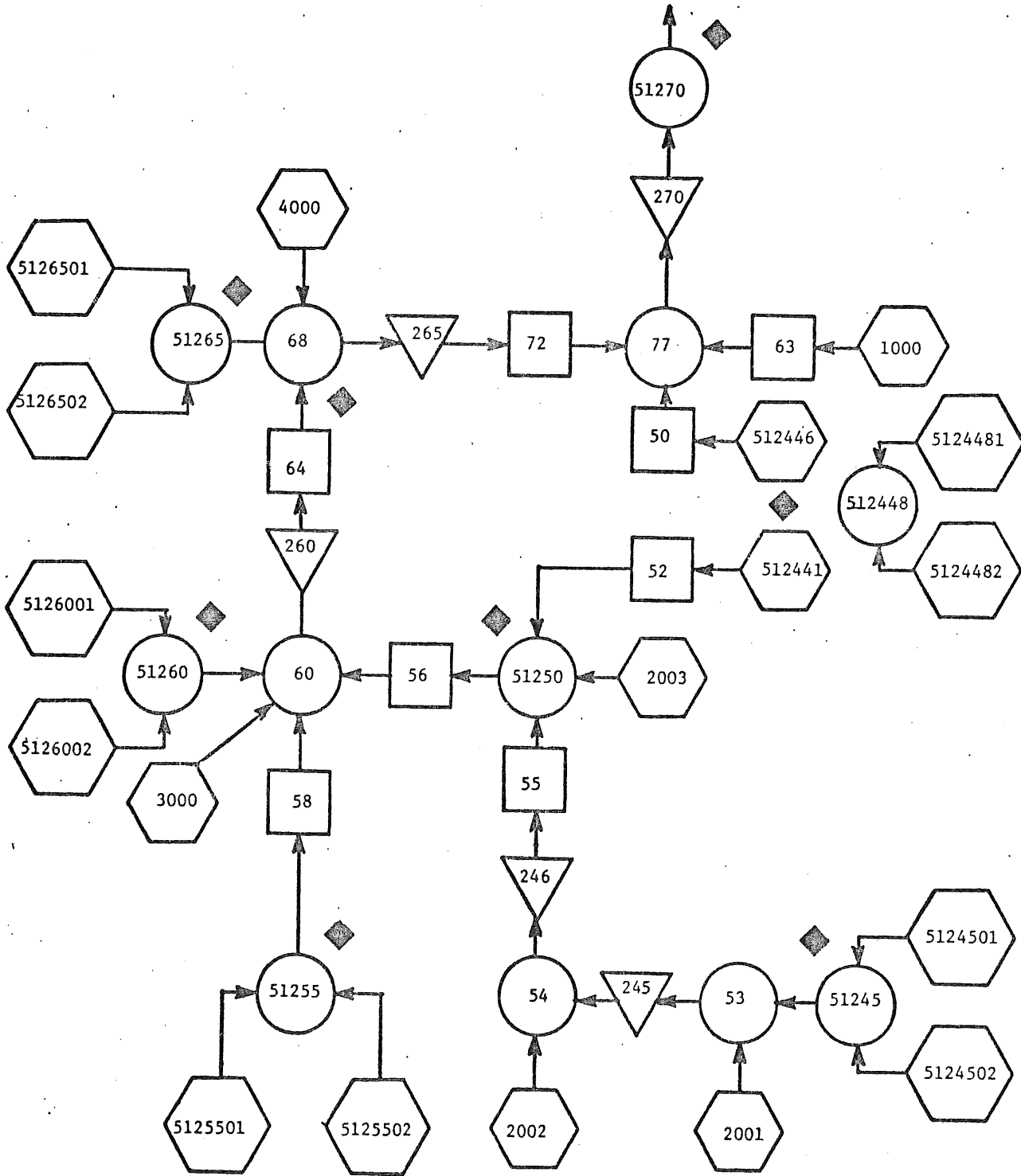


Fig. 2



KAWISHIWI RIVER SYSTEM

Fig. 3

TABLE I - STATION NUMBER LIST

Kawishiwi River System

Subwatersheds:

5124481	Kawishiwi Snow Basin
5124482	Kawishiwi Rain Basin
5124501	Isabella Snow Basin
5124502	Isabella Rain Basin
5125501	Stony Snow Basin
5125502	Stony Rain Basin
5126001	Dunka Snow Basin
5126002	Dunka Rain Basin
5126501	Bear Island Snow Basin
5126502	Bear Island Rain Basin

Adjacent Stations:

512446	North Split Kawishiwi
512441	South Split Kawishiwi
1000	Local Inflow North Kawishiwi
2001	Local Inflow Bald Eagle
2002	Local Inflow Gabbro
2003	Local Inflow South Kawishiwi
3000	Local Inflow Birch
4000	Local Inflow White Iron

Lakes and Reservoirs:

245	Bald Eagle
246	Gabbro
260	Birch
265	White Iron
270	Winton

Summing Points:

512448	Calculated Outflow Kawishiwi
51245	Calculated Outflow Isabella
51255	Calculated Outflow Stony
51260	Calculated Outflow Dunka
51265	Calculated Outflow Bear Island
51250	Calculated Flow South Kawishiwi
53	Inflow to Bald Eagle
54	Inflow to Gabbro
60	Inflow to Birch
68	Inflow to White Iron
77	Inflow to Winton
51270	Outflow From Winton

TABLE I - STATION NUMBER LIST (Cont.)

River Reaches:

50	North Kawishiwi
52	Kawishiwi Split to South Kawishiwi
55	Gabbro to South Kawishiwi
56	South Kawishiwi to Birch
58	Stony to Birch
64	Birch to White Iron
72	White Iron to Winton
63	North Kawishiwi to Winton

Gauging Stations:

5124480	Kawishiwi Near Ely (253 Sq. Mi.)
5124500	Isabella Near Isabella (341 Sq. Mi.)
5125000	South Kawishiwi Near Ely
5125500	Stony Near Isabella (180 Sq. Mi.)
5125550	Stony Near Babbitt
5126000	Dunka Near Babbitt (53 Sq. Mi.)
5126210	South Kawishiwi Above White Iron
5126500	Bear Island Near Ely (68.5 Sq. Mi.)
5127000	Kawishiwi Near Winton (1200 Sq. Mi. approximately)

St. Louis River System

Subwatershed:

4016001	Partridge Snow Basin
4016002	Partridge Rain Basin
4016501	Upper St. Louis Snow Basin
4016502	Upper St. Louis Rain Basin

Summing Points:

40160	Calculated Outflow Partridge
165	Calculated Outflow Upper St. Louis
40165	Calculated Flow St. Louis

Gauging Stations:

4016000	Corrected Partridge River (156 Sq. Mi.)
4016500	Corrected St. Louis River (312 Sq. Mi.)



Summing points were used throughout both large watersheds. They were used to add together snow and rain basin outflows to obtain subwatershed discharge, to find the total inflow into lakes and reservoirs, and for computing the total flow past a gauging station.

The adjacent station provision of the SSARR was used for local inflows and for splitting the Kawishiwi River into the north and south branches. The adjacent station feature computes a flow that is a function of another flow. The function can be defined as a flow relationship or a percentage of the index station discharge. The SSARR users manual describes the actual computer format for the provision [2].

At the split of the Kawishiwi Rivers, Bowers and Gutschick [3] found approximately 60 percent goes into the south branch and 40 percent into the north branch. Using the upper Kawishiwi watershed as the index station, 60 percent of the flow was put into the south branch and the remaining 40 percent into the north branch.

The adjacent station feature was also used for local inflow calculations. For illustration, the local flow into Bald Eagle Lake will be discussed. The watershed model was used to calculate the discharge up to the Isabella gauge, but the local inflow from 58 square miles adjacent to Bald Eagle Lake had to be calculated and added to the Isabella outflow before routing through Bald Eagle Lake. The local inflow was calculated using the ratio of the local area to the area of the nearest watershed and multiplying it by the discharge of the watershed. The equation for the calculation was

$$Q_{\text{Local}} = \left[ \frac{\text{Local Area}}{\text{Isabella Area}} \right] Q_{\text{Isabella}} .$$

Thus the ratio value was found to be  $58/340 = .17$ .

For the other adjacent stations in the Kawishiwi, the index station and ratio are listed in Table II. The straight ratio was taken since low flow conditions were of importance to the study. If only peak flows were of importance, the ratio would have been raised to the 1.6 power (Guetzkow 4).

TABLE II - LISTING OF ADJACENT STATIONS AND  
AREA PERCENTAGE.

Adjacent Station	Index Station Outflow for Calculation	Percentage of Index Station Discharge
512441	512448	60
512446	512448	40
1000	512448	13
2001	51245	17
2002	51245	4
2003	51245	9
3000	51255	91
4000	51265	39

The routing technique in the SSARR for lake, reservoir and river reaches uses the basic storage equation

$$I - O = ds/dt$$

where

- I - Inflow
- O - Outflow
- ds/dt - The change in storage with respect to time.

How the equation is utilized in the SSARR is covered by the SSARR users manual.

There are five lake/reservoirs in the Kawishiwi River system which were routed through. They are Bald Eagle, Gabbro, Birch, White Iron, and Farm and Garden Lakes. Using an iterative procedure, the SSARR solves the routing problem. An elevation, discharge, storage table is supplied by the user for each lake/reservoir. For the five lake/reservoirs, the tables were taken from Bowers and Gutschick [3].

For river reaches, the length of river is divided into short sections. Each section corresponds to one phase for the storage equation and is approximately 5 miles long. The basic storage relation was derived in the equation

$$O_2 = [(I_m - O_1) / ((KTS/Q^n) + t/2)] t + O_1$$

where

- $O_2$  - the river reach outflow at the end of the time period
- $I_m$  - mean inflow
- $O_1$  - outflow at beginning of period
- KTS - constant
- Q - discharge
- n - coefficient
- t - period length

The user supplies the variables  $n$  and  $KTS$ . Values of  $n = 0.2$  were used in the Columbia River Basin and were also used in the present study. The  $KTS$  parameter was found using a nomograph in the SSARR users manual. To use the nomograph, an  $n$  value must be specified together with the average discharge and the time of storage per phase or the  $T_s$ . The  $T_s$  is found by dividing the number of phases along the reach by the travel time of the reach.

#### Calibration Procedure

The calibration procedure involves fitting the SSARR parameters for both the watershed and river system sections of the model. The years which were used for calibration are given in Table III. Unfortunately, all stations in the Kawishiwi watershed were only gauged together during 1976. The other years were used to calibrate parts of the system that pertained. For the Kawishiwi watershed, the upper Kawishiwi near Ely subwatershed gauge was fitted. Once the fit was achieved, the remainder of the system was fitted.

A discussion of the adjustment procedure for the watershed parameters, soil moisture index (SMI), baseflow infiltration index (BII), surface-sub-surface separation curve (S-SS), time delay (TSBII), melt rate function (M-R), snow covered area (SCA), effectiveness of evapotranspiration (KE), and the conceptual reservoir designs, is given in the first report [1].

During calibration, the following weather stations, Isabella, Winton, Gunflint Lake, Babbitt, Hoyt Lakes, Tower, and Brimson, were used for precipitation input. Table IV displays the subwatersheds and associated Thiessen polygon weights used during the calibration. Several times during the calibration period a precipitation station did not have a record. If the period of no record was short, one week to a month, the nearest station record was substituted. If the missing record period was longer, one year, the Thiessen polygon weights for the watershed were redefined.

The temperature stations used for snowmelt calculations were Isabella and Babbitt. The snowcover data was taken from snowcover-water-equivalent depths on maps put out by the Corps of Engineers. The streamflow data was taken from the U.S. Geological Survey and Minnesota Department of Natural Resources water resources files.

TABLE III - CALIBRATION PERIODS FOR SUBWATERSHEDS

<u>Watershed</u>	<u>Calibration Years</u>
Kawishiwi	1968-1970, 1972, 1976
Isabella	1959-61, 1976
Stony	1959-64, 1976
Dunka	1959-61, 1976
Bear Island	1959-61, 1976
Partridge	1961-64, 1975
St. Louis	1961-64, 1975

TABLE IV - WEATHER STATION LIST FOR CALIBRATION

<u>Watershed</u>	<u>Rain Station</u>	<u>Thiessen Weight</u>
Kawishiwi	Isabella	35 %
	Winton	20
	Gunflint Lake	45
Isabella	Isabella	99
	Winton	1
Stony	Isabella	85
	Babbitt	15
Dunka	Babbitt	100
Bear Island	Babbitt	67
	Winton	21
	Tower	12
Partridge	Hoyt Lakes	66
	Babbitt	34
St. Louis	Hoyt Lakes	45
	Babbitt	39
	Brimson	16

Although the SSARR is designed to model all flows, both high and low, the input data is not always representative of the actual events that occurred. This is usually associated with inadequate precipitation data. Thus the model does not always accurately reproduce discharges. Since the input data may be low or high and the resultant output low or high, during calibration over prediction and under prediction of similar magnitude is sought. Because one of the main objectives of the study was to determine mining impacts on low flows, the calibration was geared toward fitting low flow events. High flow events were important also, but if a calibration fitted low events better than high events, the low fit was chosen to be more important.

The fitted parameters presented here and used in the model represent what the authors feel is the best fit to date. As more data become available, and the working knowledge of SSARR by the users increases, the fitted parameters should become better defined.

The rain basin SMI curves shown in Fig. 4 all show the expected trend of increasing runoff with increasing soil moisture. Extrapolation of the curves should be used with caution because during the calibration period the model was not adequately fitted in the high moisture index due to lack of data. The snow basin SMI curves in Fig. 5 are approximately the same except in one small portion of the soil moisture zone. Better defined curves could be generated if snowcover data were of better quality. Also, since the SSARR uses only one water equivalent number for the snow depth for an entire watershed, the natural variance is smoothed and well-defined SMI curves unattainable.

The BII rain-and snow-basin curves show considerable variation between watersheds (Figs. 6 and 7). The Kawishiwi subwatershed shows much more baseflow contribution to runoff than the other watersheds. This may be because the soil types and structure of the local hydrologic system have more baseflow going through them. Another possibility is that the storage effects of the lakes in the subwatershed are being handled as a long baseflow response by the user and model.

At the present time correlation between the soil types or soil depths, unconsolidated material in the watersheds has not been related to the BII curves. Further study of the baseflow characteristics and baseflow sources within the watersheds may help in determining more precise BII curves.

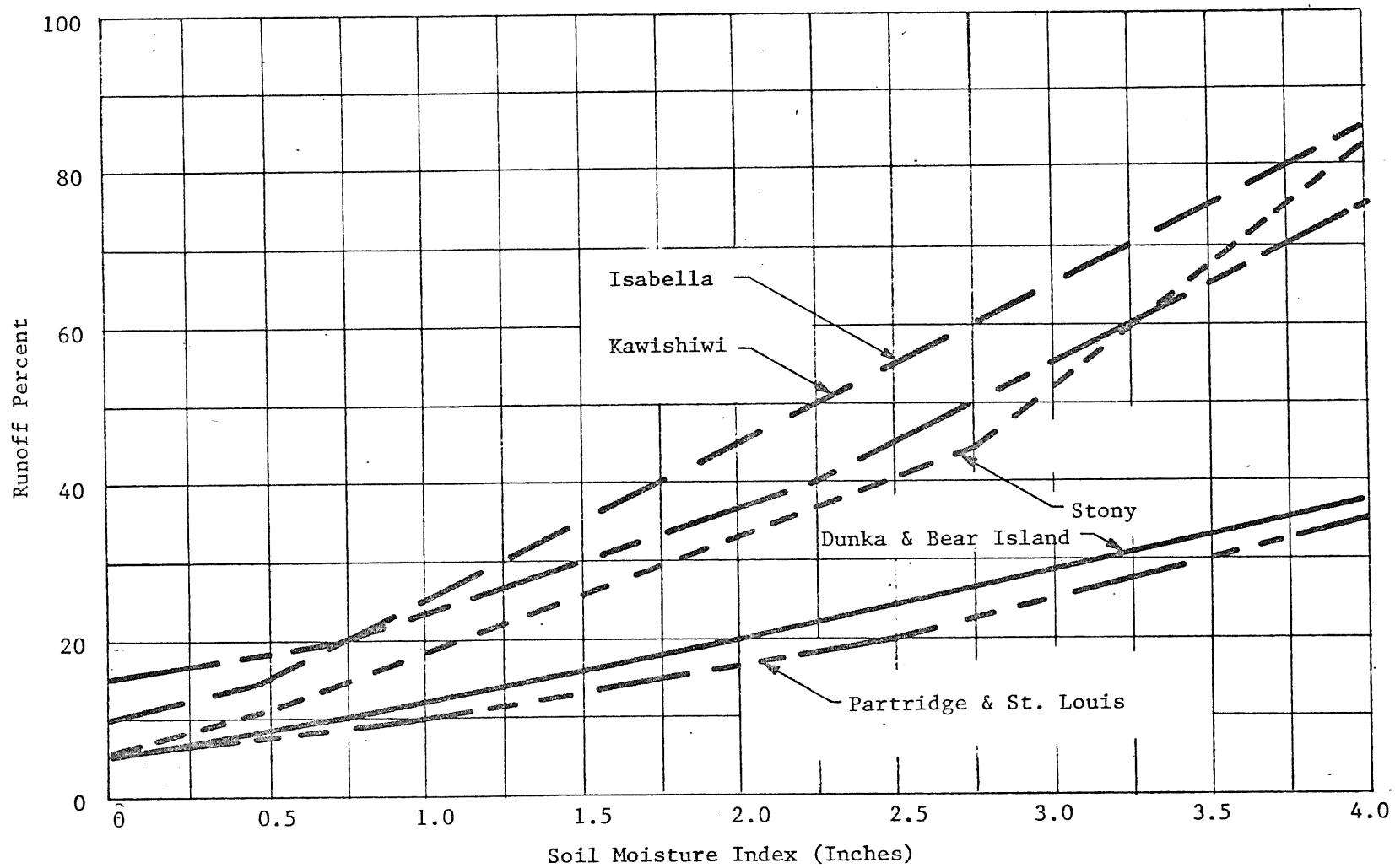


Fig. 4 - Rain Basin Soil Moisture Indexes.

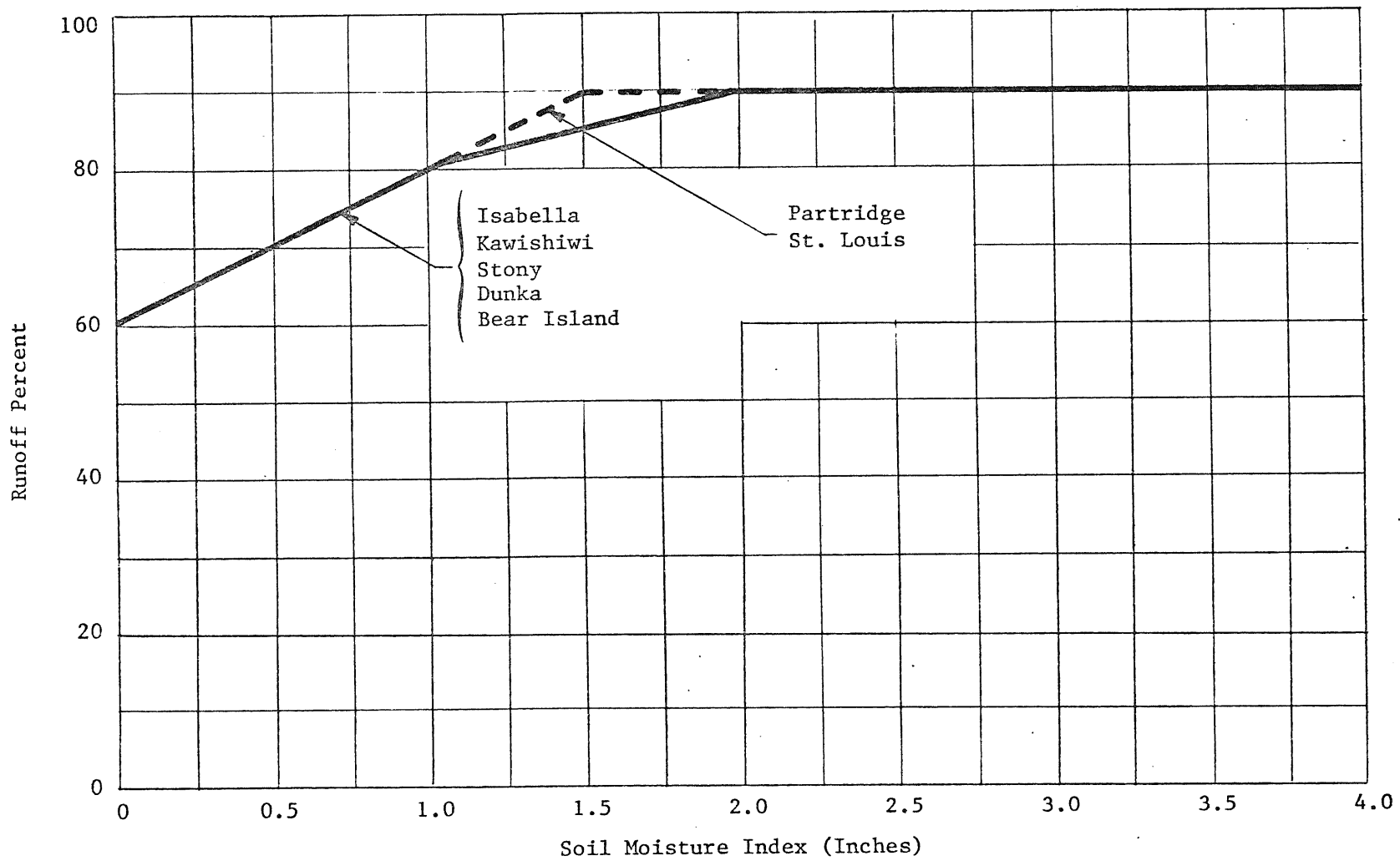


Fig. 5 - Snow Basin Soil Moisture Indexes.



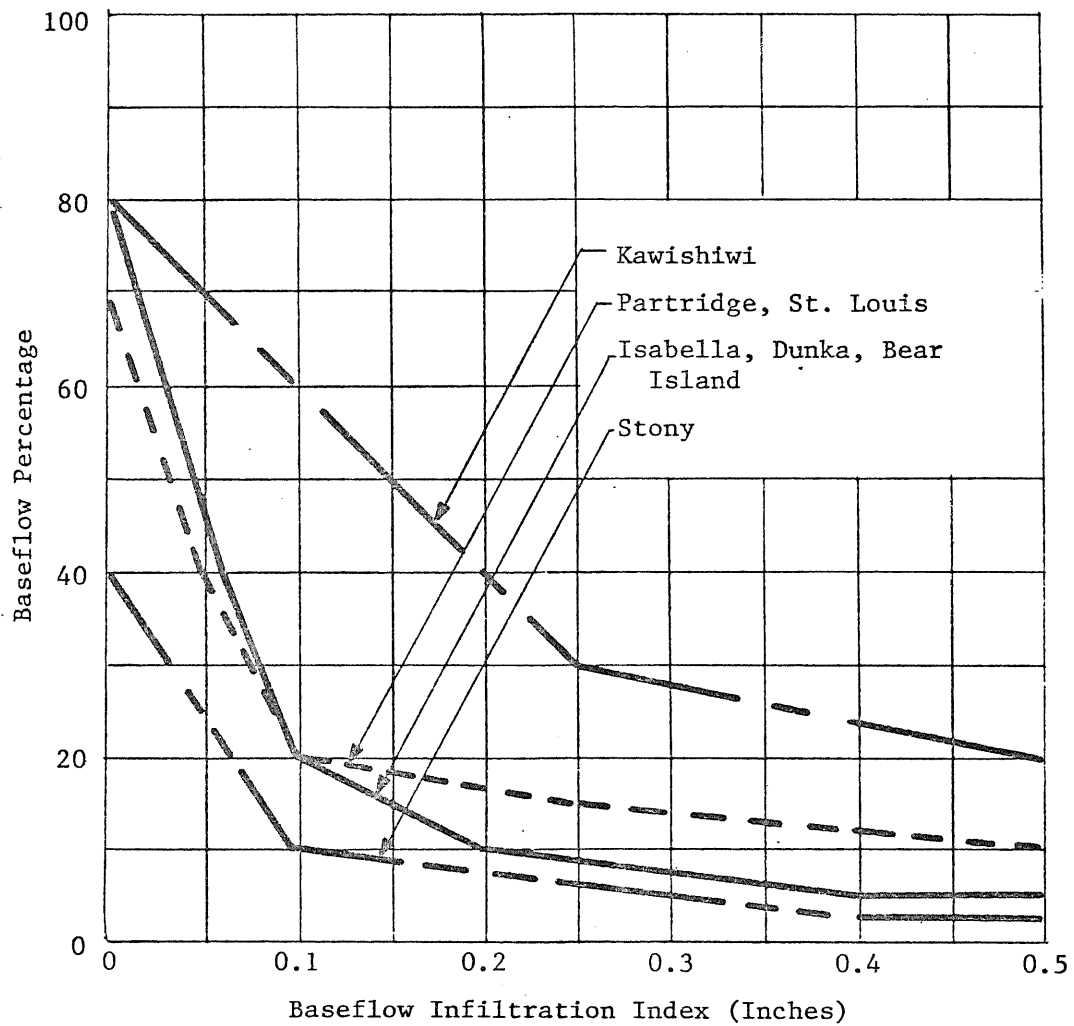


Fig. 6 - Rain Basin Baseflow Infiltration Indexes.

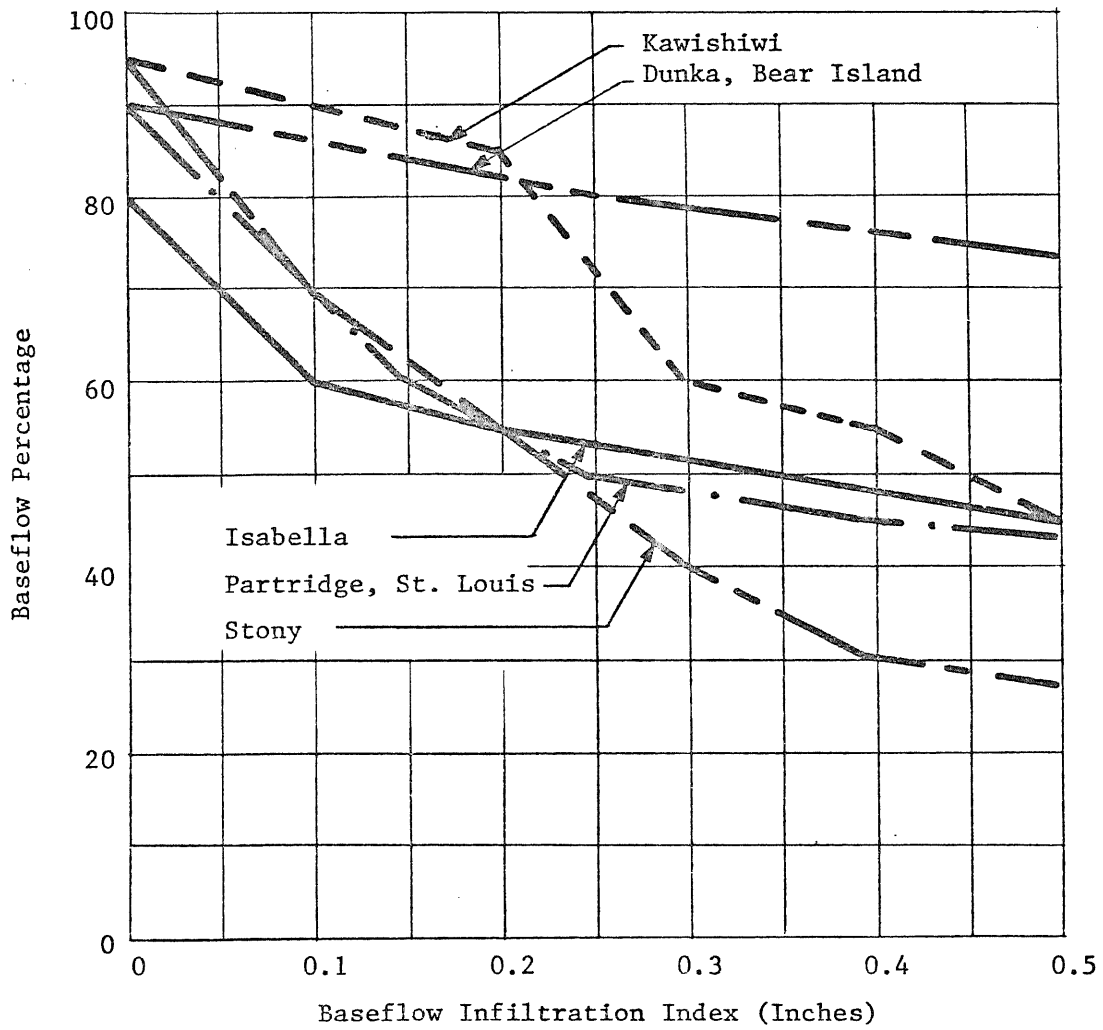


Fig. 7 - Snow Basin Baseflow Infiltration Indexes.

The S-SS curves shown in Figs. 8 and 9 for the rain and snow basins show the same general trend; as the input rate increases, the subsurface component becomes constant and only the surface component increases. Caution should be exercised in the high input rates, above 0.03 inches/hour, since very few events were modeled in that region of the curves. Also, at the high input rates the actual runoff process in forested watersheds is not fully understood nor interpretable from precipitation records. Summer storms of short duration and long spring rains of low intensities may provide the rain gauges with the same amount of precipitation. The SSARR has provisions for SMI curve families to be used as a function of intensity, but the data were not available for this study. Thus the S-SS curves at high input rates, as well as some low input rates, are not well defined.

The MR curves in Fig. 10 show varied values for the different watersheds. This can be interpreted as some function of physical characteristics within the watersheds, such as forest cover.

The snow covered area as a function of water equivalent in the snow pack are generally the same for all watersheds (Fig. 11). More actual data is needed for better definition of the curves.

The effectiveness of the evapotranspiration index during rain events (Fig. 12) has not been optimized. Similar values have been used for all watersheds. The parameter is a minor parameter in the model.

The temporary storage parameters (TSBII) values shown in Table V do not have a great variation. The value of 40 hours was chosen as an average value and used in the majority of watersheds. The 60 and 44 hour values represent minor optimization for a better fit in a watershed.

The designs of the conceptual reservoir systems, as shown in Table VI, are the results of fitting. Preliminary investigation into the relationship between the product of time of concentration and the number of reservoirs with watershed area have shown no conclusive correlations (Fig. 13). Additional investigation into correlations between the design and other watershed runoff indexes may provide improved design guidelines for future usage of the SSARR.

During the calibration periods, it was necessary to select initial values of elevation and discharge. With the simulation periods beginning before

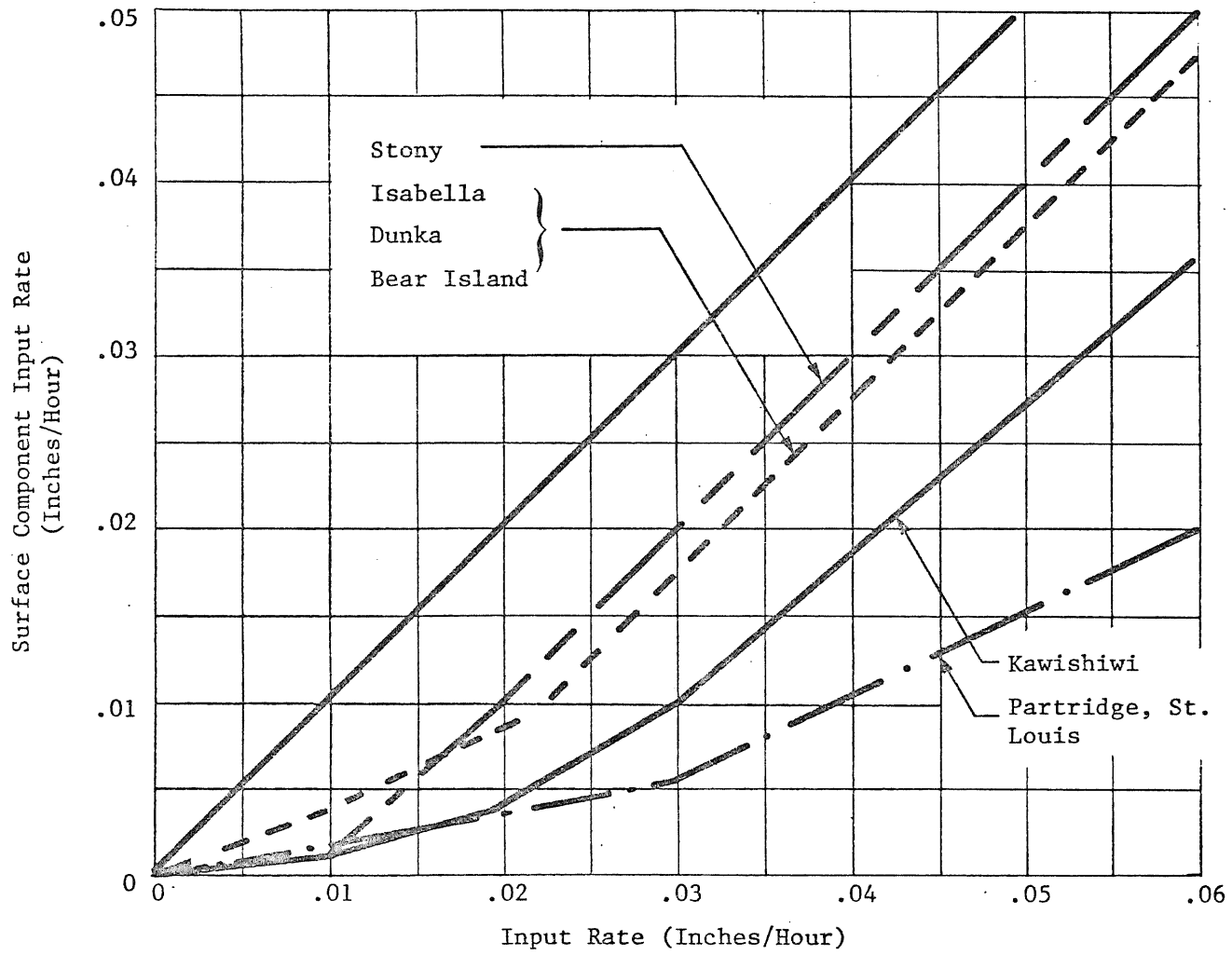


Fig. 8 - Rain Basin Surface-Subsurface Separation Curves.

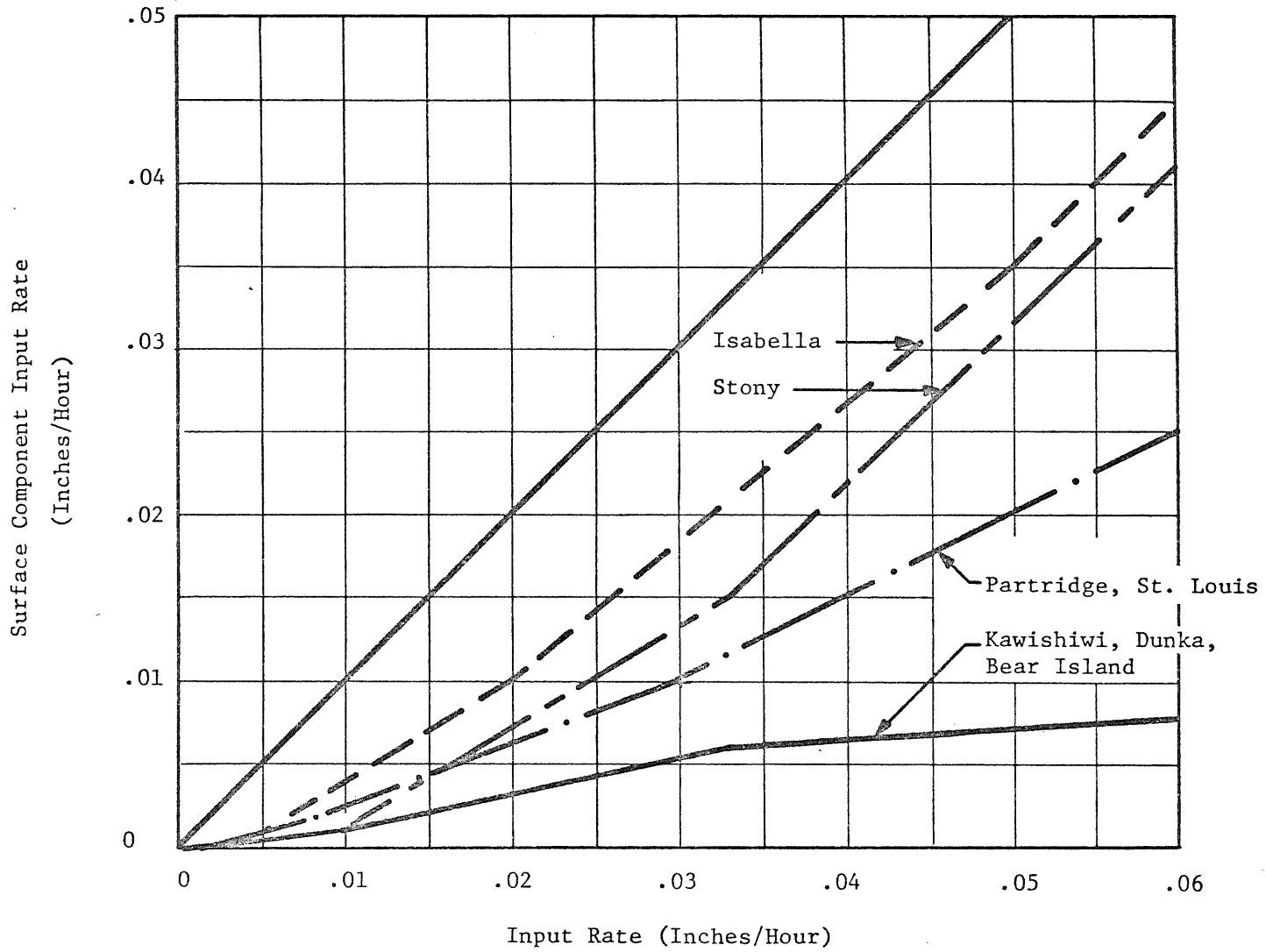


Fig. 9 - Snow Basin Surface-Subsurface Separation Curves

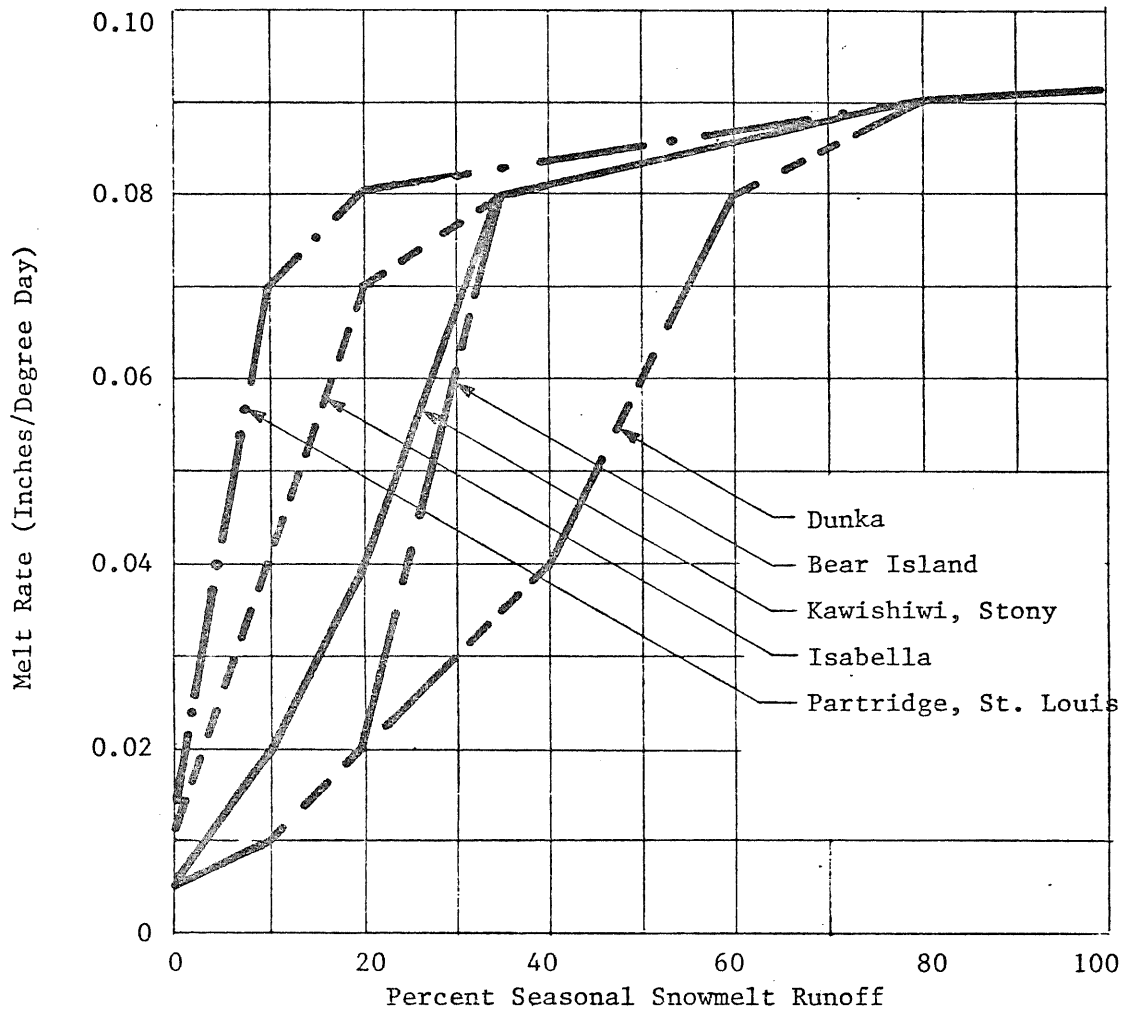


Fig. 10 - Melt Rate Functions.

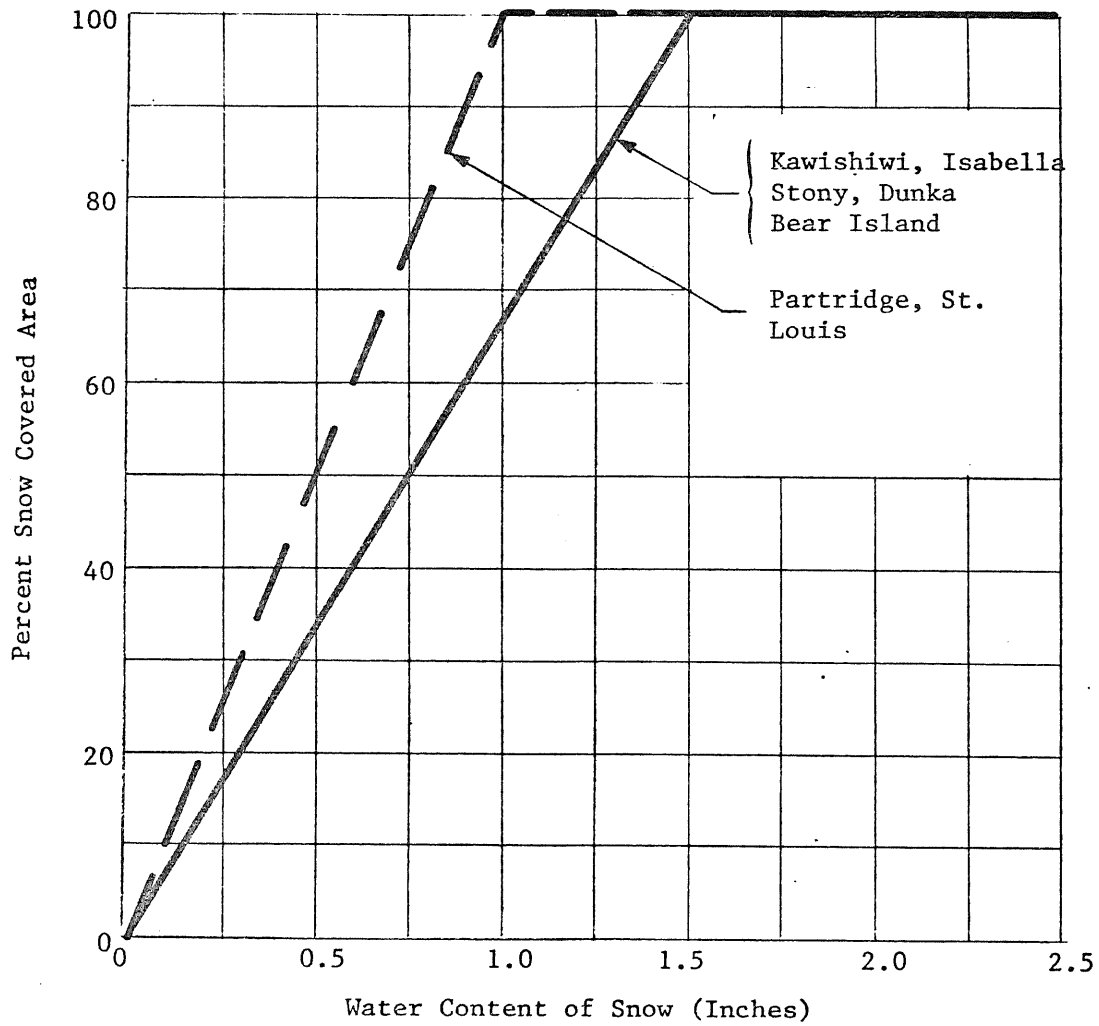


Fig. 11 - Snow Covered Area as a Function of Water Equivalent in the Snowpack.

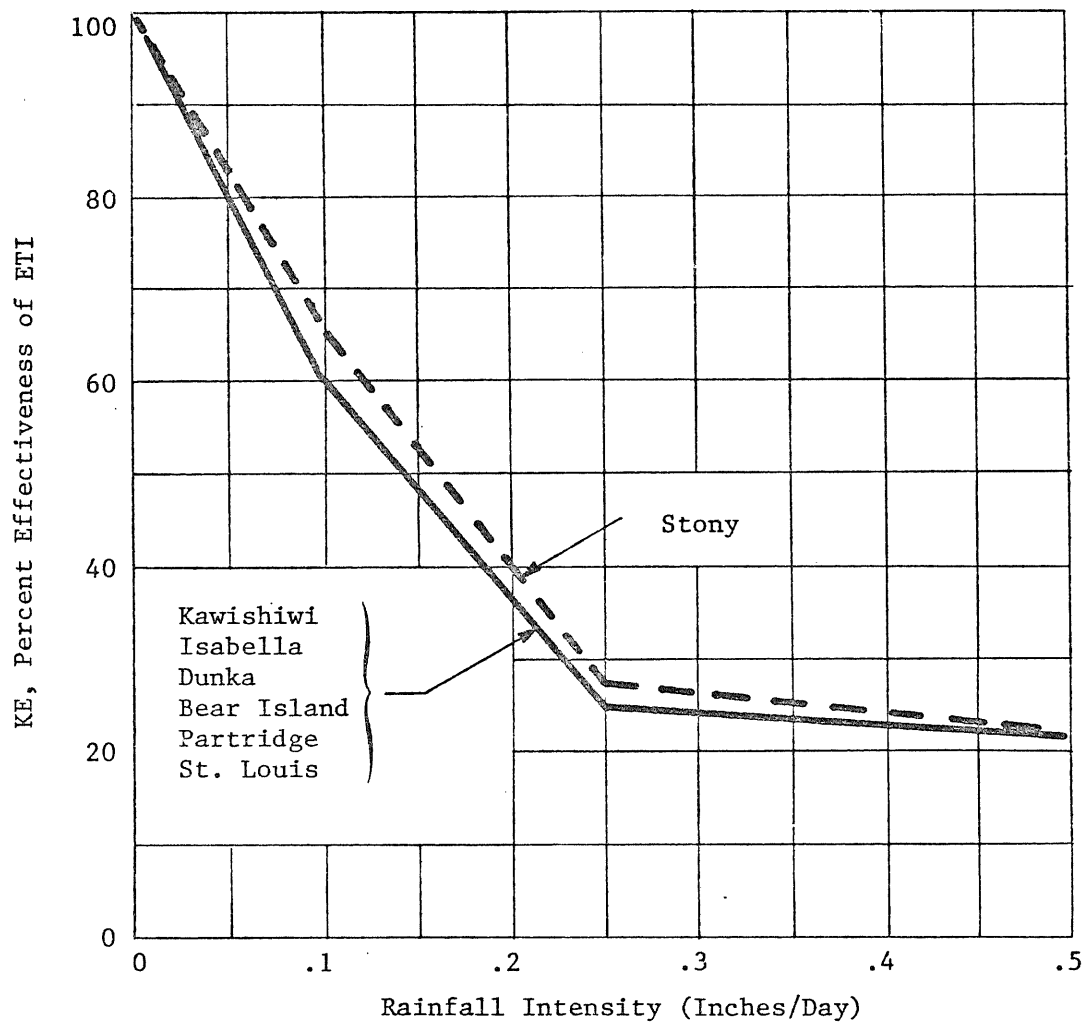


Fig. 12 - Effectiveness of Evapotranspiration Index During Rain Events.



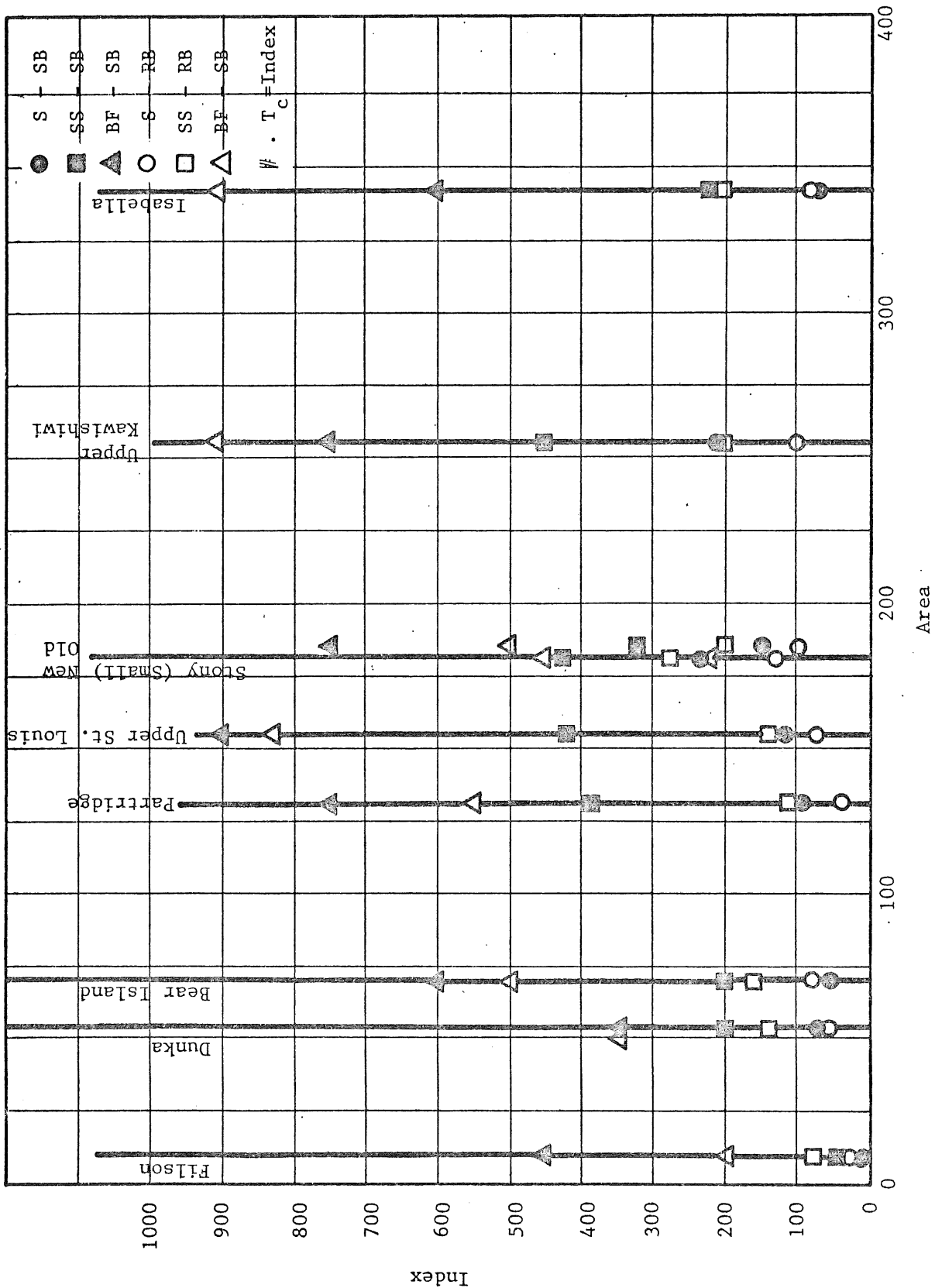


Fig. 13 - Area vs. Time of Concentration Times Number of Reservoirs.

TABLE V - TSBII PARAMETER VALUES FOR THE WATERSHEDS

Watershed		Rising Limb TSBII (Hours)	Falling Limb TSBII (Hours)
Kawishiwi	Snow	40	40
	Rain	40	40
Isabella	Snow	40	40
	Rain	40	40
Stony	Snow	40	40
	Rain	44	60
Dunka	Snow	40	40
	Rain	40	40
Bear Island	Snow	40	40
	Rain	40	40
Partridge	Snow	40	60
	Rain	40	60
St. Louis	Snow	40	60
	Rain	40	60

TABLE VI - CONCEPTUAL RESERVOIR DESIGN PARAMETERS

	Snow Basin			Rain Basin			Number Time of Conc
	Surface	Sub Surface	Baseflow	Surface	Sub Surface	Baseflow	
Kawishiwi (253)	6 35	6 75	3 250	4 25	4 50	3 300	
Isabella (340)	5 15	4 55	2 300	4 20	5 40	3 300	" "
Stony (180)	6 25	5 65	3 250	6 22	5 55	1 225	" "
Dunka (53)	5 15	4 35	2 175	4 15	4 50	2 300	" "
Bear Island (69)	4 15	4 50	2 300	4 20	4 40	2 250	" "
Partridge (130)	5 20	6 65	3 250	4 10	3 35	2 275	" "
St. Louis (156)	6 20	6 70	3 300	5 15	4 35	3 275	" "

spring runoff and ending in December, low values were used. It was assumed that during the winter months the lakes/reservoirs were drained to low elevations just above their lowest possible elevation. As the simulation progressed, the calculated values merged with the appropriate values. Thus, modulation between the calculated and observed values at the beginning of the simulation was ignored.

The values obtained for the river reaches are given in Table VII. The procedure for choosing the values is given in the SSARR manual. Since travel times within the watersheds are small, very little calibration was performed with the recommended values; results were satisfactory.

Several hydrographs for the Stony and Dunka subwatersheds and the basin outflow points at the St. Louis and Winton gauges are included in the report for illustrative purposes. The hydrographs are copies of the SSARR output.

In Fig. 14 the SSARR calculated gauge value, St. Louis at Aurora, underpredicts during the snowmelt event in April and May. During rain events, it underpredicts in June, overpredicts in September, and predicts well the remainder of the year. The low flow periods show good agreement between calculated and observed values.

There is a very substantial disagreement in June. In the opinion of the authors this is caused primarily by inadequate precipitation data. Throughout this study, the single most significant data problem involved inadequate precipitation data. As a result, the SSARR model would sometimes indicate a flood when none existed and in other cases would not indicate a flood when one did exist. This resulted because the spacing of rain gauges was much larger than the area covered by some summer storms. In many cases there were no rain gauges in a subwatershed. In some cases the subwatershed might be several miles from the nearest gauge. As a result, the average precipitation determined by Thiessen relationships may be seriously in error. There should be a minimum of one rain gauge per subwatershed. In long watersheds, such as the North Kawishiwi, the Isabella, the Stony, and the Partridge Rivers, several gauges should be provided.

The Stony River calculations (Fig. 15) for 1960 show good agreement for all parts of the year including snow and rain events and low flow periods. Again

TABLE VII - RIVER REACH CHARACTERISTICS

Reach	Station Number	Number of Routing Phases	n	KTS
Upper Kawishiwi to Winton, North Branch	50	1	.2	50
Local N. Kawishiwi to Winton	63	1	.2	26
Upper Kawishiwi to South Kawishiwi	52	2	.2	40
Gabbro Lake to South Kawishiwi	55	3	.2	9
South Kawishiwi to Birch Lake	56	1	.2	8
Stony River to Birch Lake	58	1	.2	5
Birch Lake to White Iron	64	1	.2	7
White Iron to Winton	72	1	.2	5

190

PLOT CHARACTER STATION NAME

STATION NUMBER CONTROL

\*-CORRECTED ST LOUIS
X-CALCULATED AT ST LOUIS GAUGE
L-CALCULATED ST LOUIS
P-CALCULATED FLOW, PARTRIDGE ABOVE SECOND

401650.0 Q
4016.5 Q
16.5 Q
4016.0 Q

FLOW CFS 0. 150. 300. 450. 600. 750. 900. 1050. 1200. 1350. 1500.
PHC 39213 100+ 100 0

Table with columns for date (PQ), time (MAR 75, APR 75), flow (1200), and various plot characters (X, L, P, LX, LP) corresponding to the flow values on the x-axis.

Fig. 14a

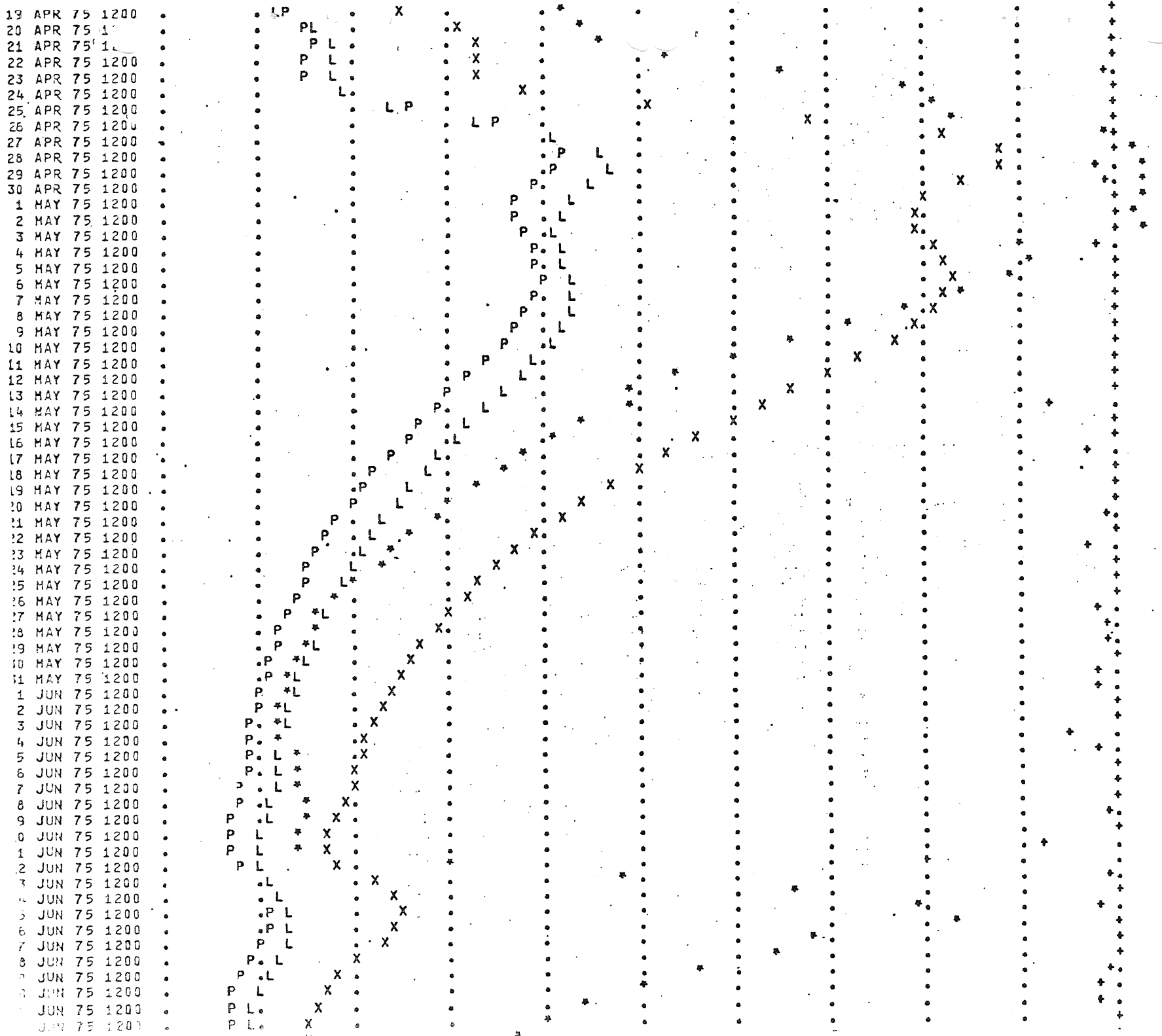
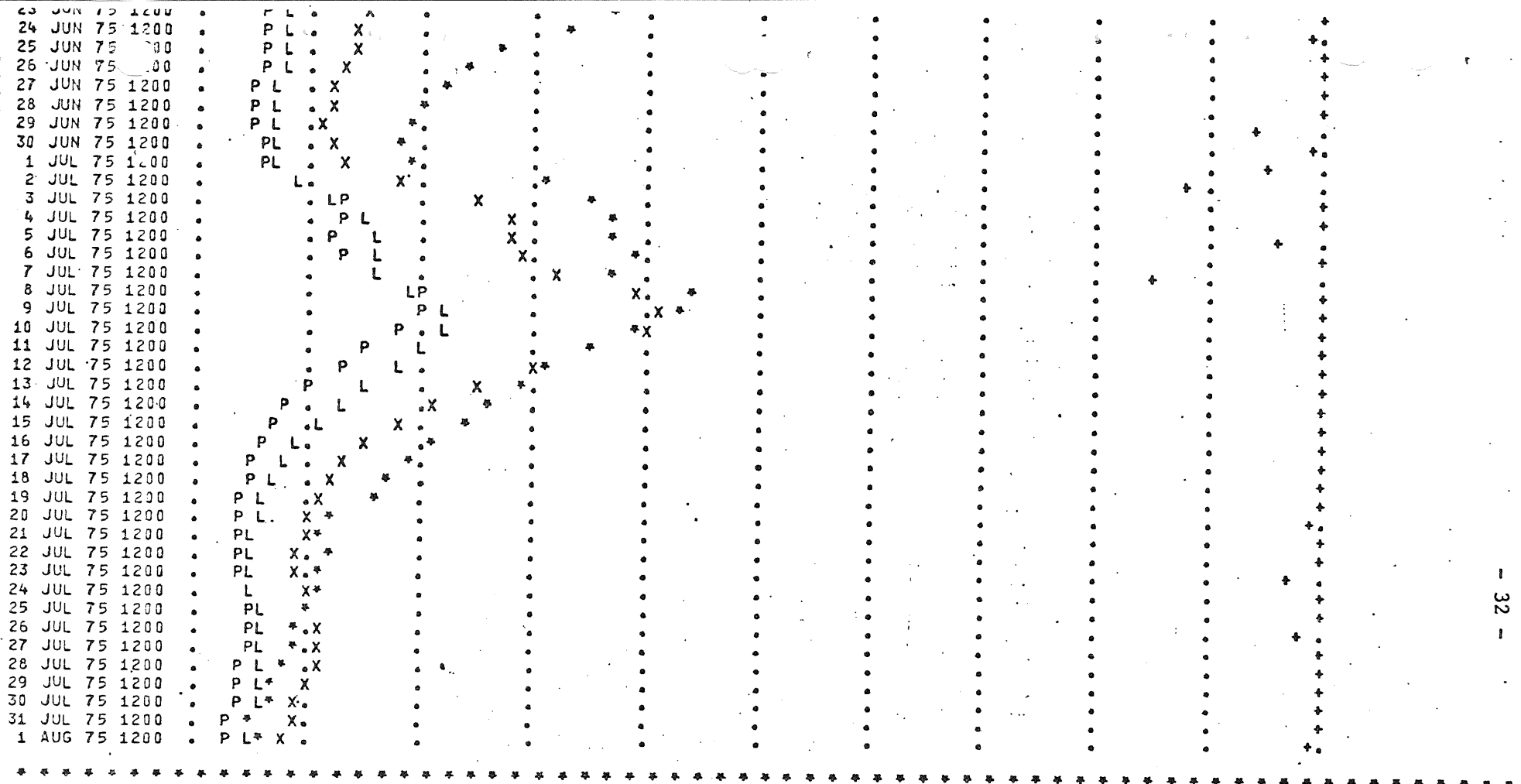


FIG. 14b

798838



		PLOT CHARACTER										STATION NAME		STATION NUMBER CONTROL			
		*--CORRECTED ST LOUIS												401650.0 Q			
		X-CALCULATED AT ST LOUIS GAUGE												4016.5 Q			
		L-CALCULATED ST LOUIS												16.5 Q			
		P-CALCULATED FLOW, PARTRIDGE ABOVE SECOND												4016.0 Q			
FLOW CFS	0.	50.	100.	150.	200.	250.	300.	350.	400.	450.	500.						
PHC 39213	100+						100	0									
	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	0.00						
END																	
END OF FILE ON INPUT DECK																	

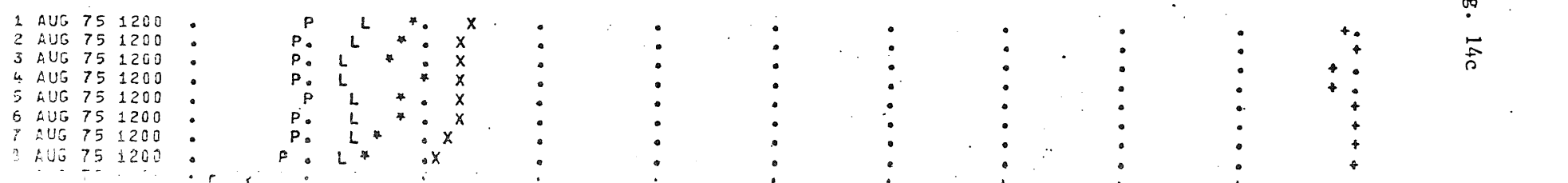


Fig. 14c



000001

10 AUG 75 1200  
 11 AUG 75 1200  
 12 AUG 75 1200  
 13 AUG 75 1200  
 14 AUG 75 1200  
 15 AUG 75 1200  
 16 AUG 75 1200  
 17 AUG 75 1200  
 18 AUG 75 1200  
 19 AUG 75 1200  
 20 AUG 75 1200  
 21 AUG 75 1200  
 22 AUG 75 1200  
 23 AUG 75 1200  
 24 AUG 75 1200  
 25 AUG 75 1200  
 26 AUG 75 1200  
 27 AUG 75 1200  
 28 AUG 75 1200  
 29 AUG 75 1200  
 30 AUG 75 1200  
 31 AUG 75 1200  
 1 SEP 75 1200  
 2 SEP 75 1200  
 3 SEP 75 1200  
 4 SEP 75 1200  
 5 SEP 75 1200  
 6 SEP 75 1200  
 7 SEP 75 1200  
 8 SEP 75 1200  
 9 SEP 75 1200  
 10 SEP 75 1200  
 11 SEP 75 1200  
 12 SEP 75 1200  
 13 SEP 75 1200  
 14 SEP 75 1200  
 15 SEP 75 1200  
 16 SEP 75 1200  
 17 SEP 75 1200  
 18 SEP 75 1200  
 19 SEP 75 1200  
 20 SEP 75 1200  
 21 SEP 75 1200  
 22 SEP 75 1200  
 23 SEP 75 1200  
 24 SEP 75 1200  
 25 SEP 75 1200  
 26 SEP 75 1200  
 27 SEP 75 1200  
 28 SEP 75 1200  
 29 SEP 75 1200  
 30 SEP 75 1200  
 1 OCT 75 1200  
 2 OCT 75 1200  
 3 OCT 75 1200  
 4 OCT 75 1200  
 5 OCT 75 1200  
 6 OCT 75 1200  
 7 OCT 75 1200  
 8 OCT 75 1200  
 9 OCT 75 1200  
 10 OCT 75 1200  
 11 OCT 75 1200  
 12 OCT 75 1200  
 13 OCT 75 1200  
 14 OCT 75 1200

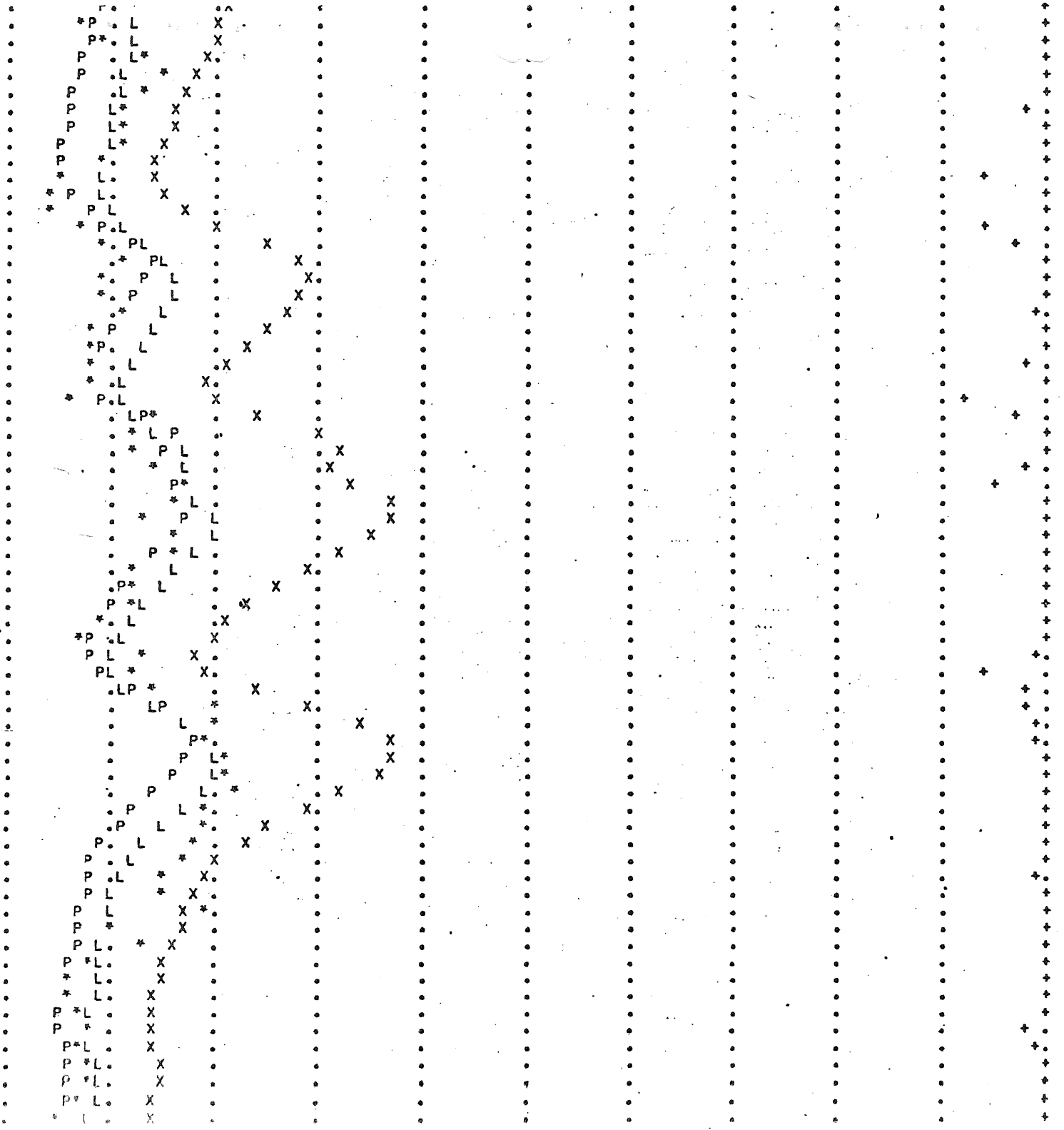


Fig. 14d

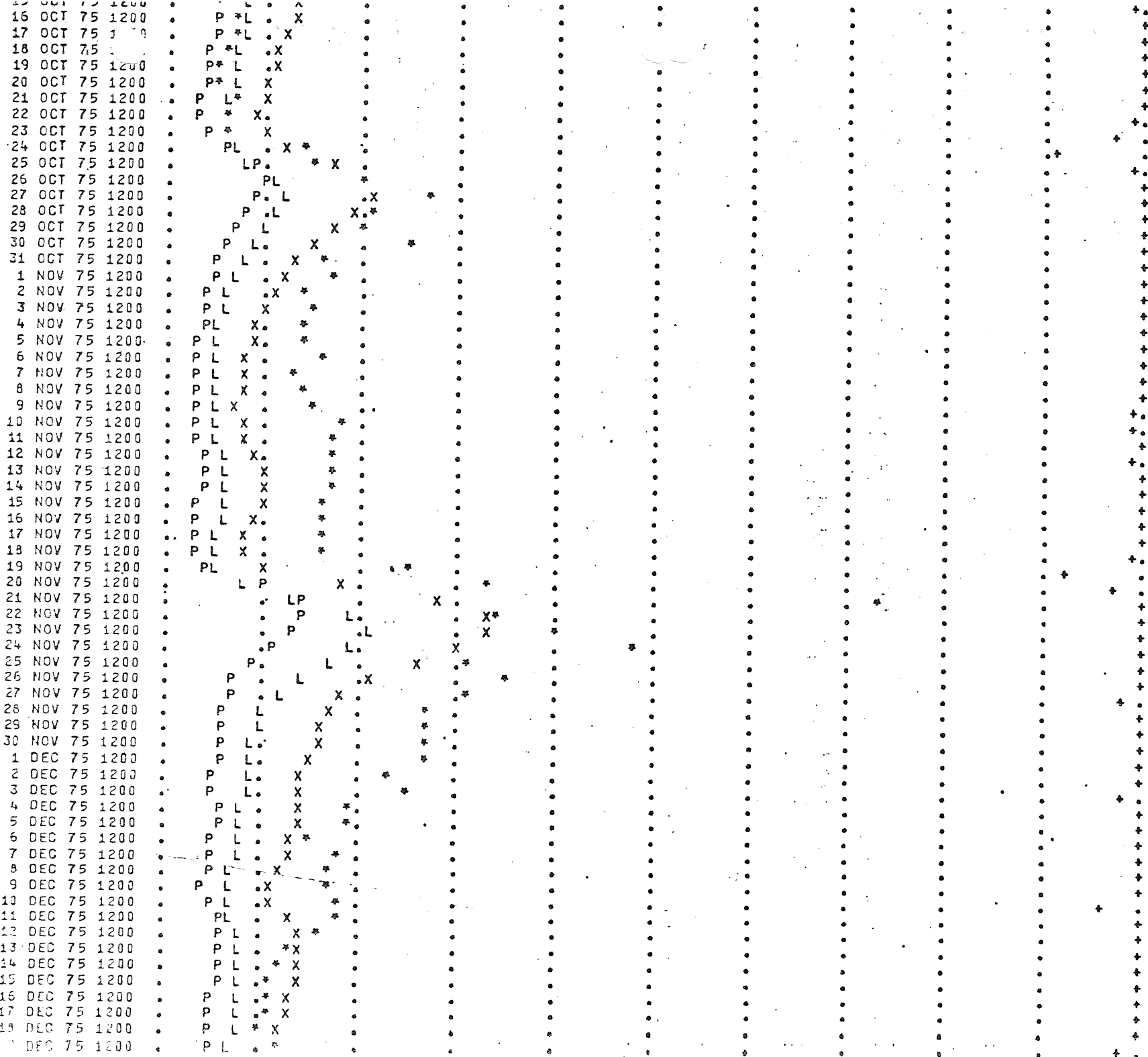
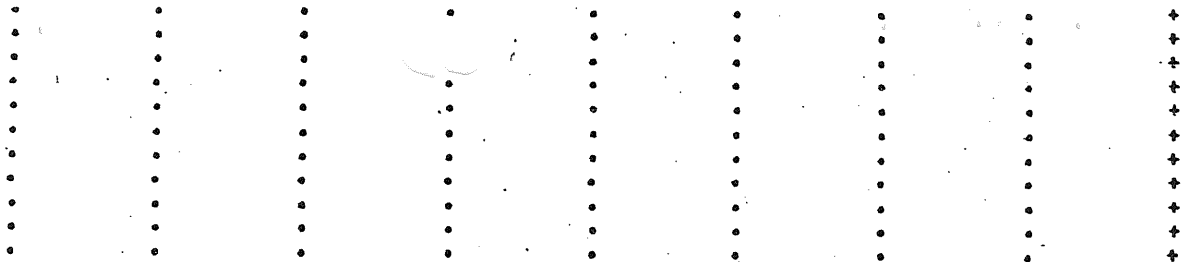


Fig. 14e

1984

21	DEC	75	1200
22	DEC	75	1200
23	DEC	75	1200
24	DEC	75	1200
25	DEC	75	1200
26	DEC	75	1200
27	DEC	75	1200
28	DEC	75	1200
29	DEC	75	1200
30	DEC	75	1200

P	L	*	X
P	L	*	X
P	L	*	X
P	L	*	X
P	L	*	X
P	L	*	X
P	L	*	X
P	L	*	X
P	L	*	X
P	L	*	X
P	L	*	X



\*\*\*\*\*

Fig. 14f

787699

CHARACTER

STATION NUMBER CONTROL

\*-OBSERVED FLOW STONY  
X-CALCULATED FLOW STONY  
S-SNOW BASIN STONY  
R-STONY RAIN BASIN

512550.0 Q  
5125.5 Q  
512550.1 Q  
512550.2 Q

FLOW CFS  
PHC 40683 100+

0. 150. 300. 450. 600. 750. 900. 1050. 1200. 1350. 1500.

|                | 10.00  | 9.00     | 8.00     | 7.00 | 6.00          | 5.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PQ 5126000*    | 51260X | 5126001S | 5126002R |      | 120010660 240 | 0    | 500  |      |      |      |      |
| 1 JAN 60 1200  | X *    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 2 JAN 60 1200  | RX*    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 3 JAN 60 1200  | RX*    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 4 JAN 60 1200  | R *    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 5 JAN 60 1200  | R *    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 6 JAN 60 1200  | R *X   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 7 JAN 60 1200  | .R*X   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 8 JAN 60 1200  | .R*SX  | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 9 JAN 60 1200  | .R*SX  | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 10 JAN 60 1200 | .R*SX  | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 11 JAN 60 1200 | .R* SX | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 12 JAN 60 1200 | .R* SX | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 13 JAN 60 1200 | .R* SX | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 14 JAN 60 1200 | .R* SX | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 15 JAN 60 1200 | .R* SX | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 16 JAN 60 1200 | .R* SX | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 17 JAN 60 1200 | .R* SX | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 18 JAN 60 1200 | .R* SX | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 19 JAN 60 1200 | .R* SX | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 20 JAN 60 1200 | .R* SX | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 21 JAN 60 1200 | .R* SX | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 22 JAN 60 1200 | .R* X  | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 23 JAN 60 1200 | .R* X  | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 24 JAN 60 1200 | .R*SX  | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 25 JAN 60 1200 | .R*SX  | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 26 JAN 60 1200 | .R*SX  | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 27 JAN 60 1200 | .R*SX  | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 28 JAN 60 1200 | R *X   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 29 JAN 60 1200 | R *X   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 30 JAN 60 1200 | R *X   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 31 JAN 60 1200 | R *X   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 1 FEB 60 1200  | R *X   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 2 FEB 60 1200  | R*SX   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 3 FEB 60 1200  | R*SX   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 4 FEB 60 1200  | R*X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 5 FEB 60 1200  | R*X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 6 FEB 60 1200  | R*X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 7 FEB 60 1200  | R*X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 8 FEB 60 1200  | R*X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 9 FEB 60 1200  | R*X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 10 FEB 60 1200 | R*X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 11 FEB 60 1200 | R*X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 12 FEB 60 1200 | R*X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 13 FEB 60 1200 | R*X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 14 FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 15 FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 16 FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 17 FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 18 FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 19 FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 20 FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 21 FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 22 FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |

Fig. 15a

787700

24 FEB 60 1200 R\*  
 25 FEB 60 1200 R\*  
 26 FEB 60 1200 R\*  
 27 FEB 60 1200 R\*  
 28 FEB 60 1200 R\*  
 29 FEB 60 1200 R\*  
 1 MAR 60 1200 S\*  
 2 MAR 60 1200 S\*  
 3 MAR 60 1200 S\*  
 4 MAR 60 1200 S\*  
 5 MAR 60 1200 S\*  
 6 MAR 60 1200 S\*  
 7 MAR 60 1200 S\*  
 8 MAR 60 1200 S\*  
 9 MAR 60 1200 S\*  
 10 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 11 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 12 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 13 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 14 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 15 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 16 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 17 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 18 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 19 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 20 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 21 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 22 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 23 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 24 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 25 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 26 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 27 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 28 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 29 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 30 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 31 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 1 APR 60 1200 X\*  
 2 APR 60 1200 S\*  
 3 APR 60 1200 S\*  
 4 APR 60 1200 S\*  
 5 APR 60 1200 S\*  
 6 APR 60 1200 S\*  
 7 APR 60 1200 S\*  
 8 APR 60 1200 S\*  
 9 APR 60 1200 S\*  
 10 APR 60 1200 S\*  
 11 APR 60 1200 S\*  
 12 APR 60 1200 SX\*  
 13 APR 60 1200 SRX\*  
 14 APR 60 1200 .SX\*  
 15 APR 60 1200 .RSX\*  
 16 APR 60 1200 .R SX\*  
 17 APR 60 1200 .R SX\*  
 18 APR 60 1200 .R SX\*  
 19 APR 60 1200 .R SX\*  
 20 APR 60 1200 .R SX\*  
 21 APR 60 1200 .R SX\*  
 22 APR 60 1200 .R SX\*  
 23 APR 60 1200 .R SX\*  
 24 APR 60 1200 .R SX\*  
 25 APR 60 1200 .R SX\*  
 26 APR 60 1200 .R SX\*  
 27 APR 60 1200 .R SX\*  
 28 APR 60 1200 .R SX\*

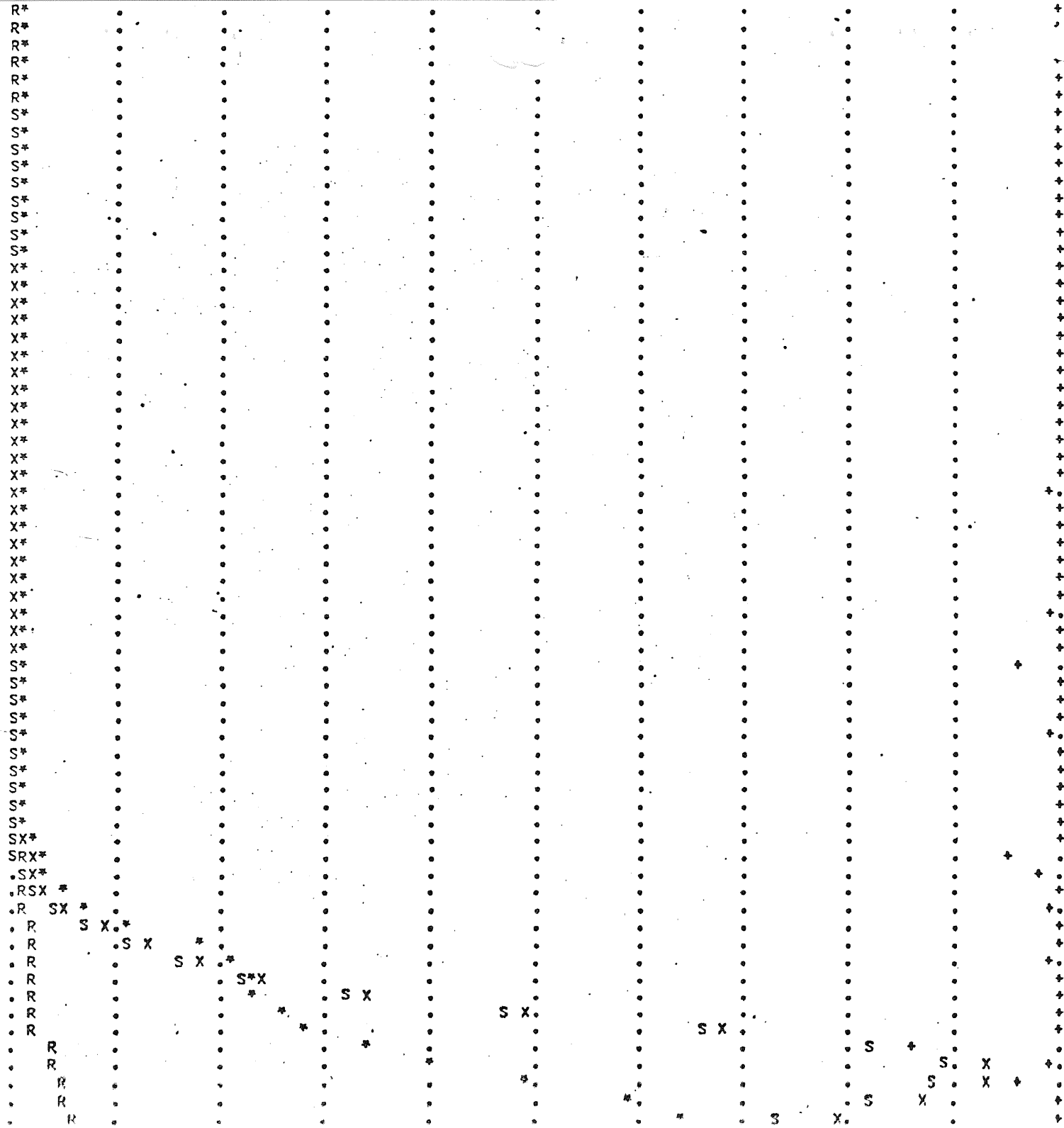


Fig. 15b

787701

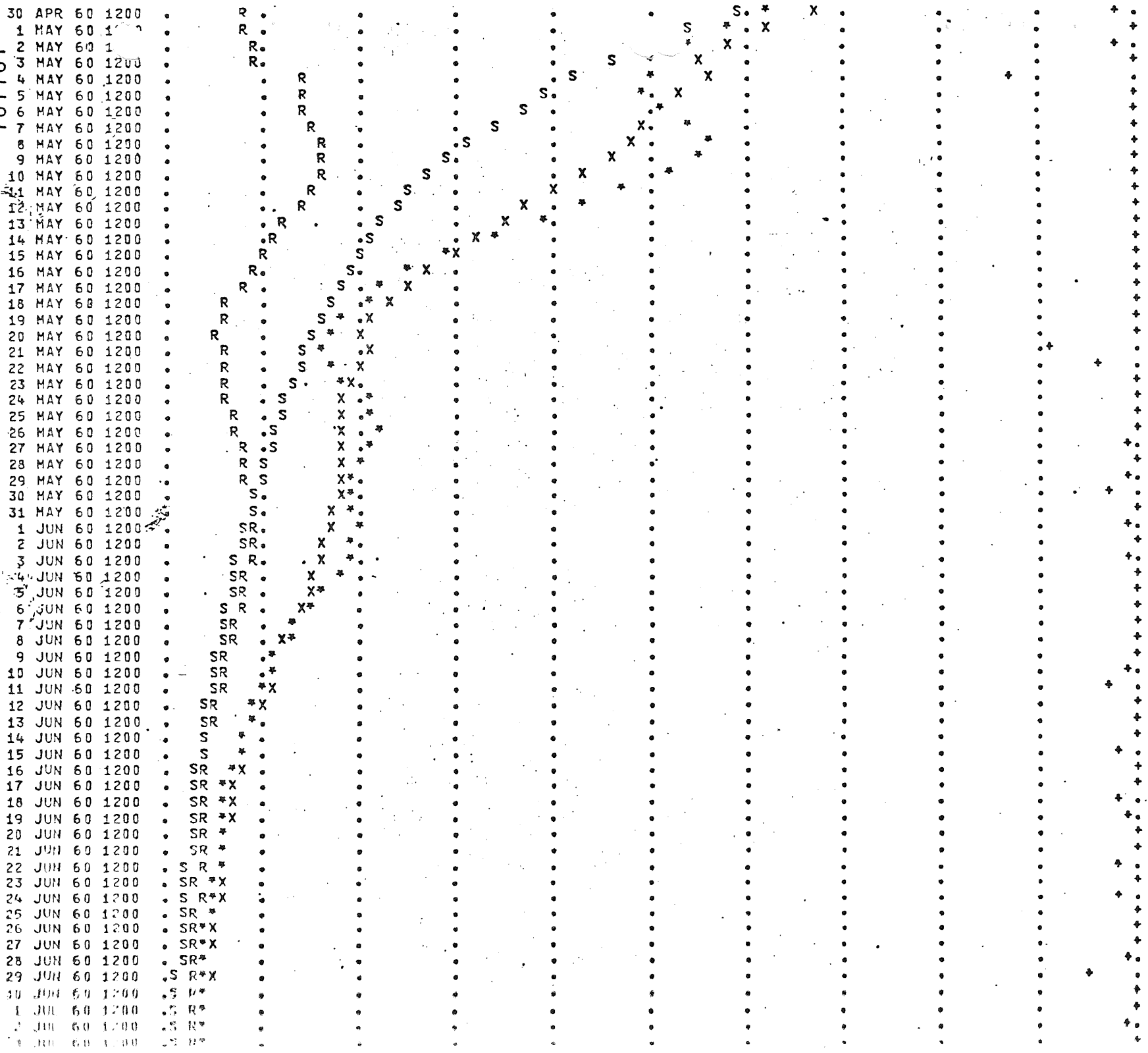


Fig. 15c

787702

|    |     |    |      |     |     |
|----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|
| 4  | JUL | 60 | 1200 | .S  | X*  |
| 5  | JUL | 60 | 1200 | .SR | X*  |
| 6  | JUL | 60 | 10   | .SR | *   |
| 7  | JUL | 60 | 100  | .SR | *   |
| 8  | JUL | 60 | 1200 | .SR | *   |
| 9  | JUL | 60 | 1200 | .SR | *   |
| 10 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | .SX | *   |
| 11 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | .SX | *   |
| 12 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | .S  | *   |
| 13 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | .S  | *   |
| 14 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | .X  | *   |
| 15 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | SX  | *   |
| 16 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 17 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | X*  |
| 18 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | R*  |
| 19 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 20 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | X*  |
| 21 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | X*  |
| 22 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | X*  |
| 23 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | X*  |
| 24 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 25 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 26 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 27 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 28 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 29 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 30 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 31 | JUL | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 1  | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 2  | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 3  | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 4  | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 5  | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *RX |
| 6  | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 7  | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 8  | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 9  | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 10 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 11 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 12 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 13 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 14 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 15 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 16 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 17 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 18 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 19 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 20 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 21 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 22 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | SR  | *   |
| 23 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | SX  | *   |
| 24 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | SX  | *   |
| 25 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | SX  | *   |
| 26 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | SX  | *   |
| 27 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 28 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 29 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 30 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 31 | AUG | 60 | 1200 | *X  |     |
| 1  | SEP | 60 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 2  | SEP | 60 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 3  | SEP | 60 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 4  | SEP | 60 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 5  | SEP | 60 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 6  | SEP | 60 | 1200 | S*  |     |

FIG. 15d

787703

8 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 9 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 10 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 11 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 12 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 13 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 14 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 15 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 16 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 17 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 18 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 19 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 20 SEP 60 1200 X\*  
 21 SEP 60 1200 X\*  
 22 SEP 60 1200 X\*  
 23 SEP 60 1200 X\*  
 24 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 25 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 26 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 27 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 28 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 29 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 30 SEP 60 1200 S\*  
 1 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 2 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 3 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 4 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 5 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 6 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 7 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 8 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 9 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 10 OCT 60 1200 X\*  
 11 OCT 60 1200 X\*  
 12 OCT 60 1200 X\*  
 13 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 14 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 15 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 16 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 17 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 18 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 19 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 20 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 21 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 22 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 23 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 24 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 25 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 26 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 27 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 28 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 29 OCT 60 1200 S\*  
 30 OCT 60 1200 S\*X  
 31 OCT 60 1200 S\*X  
 1 NOV 60 1200 S\* X  
 2 NOV 60 1200 S\* X X  
 3 NOV 60 1200 S\* X X  
 4 NOV 60 1200 S\* X X X  
 5 NOV 60 1200 S\* X X X  
 6 NOV 60 1200 S\* X X X X  
 7 NOV 60 1200 S\* X X X X  
 8 NOV 60 1200 S\* X X X X  
 9 NOV 60 1200 S\* X X X X  
 10 NOV 60 1200 S\* X X X X  
 11 NOV 60 1200 S\* X X X X

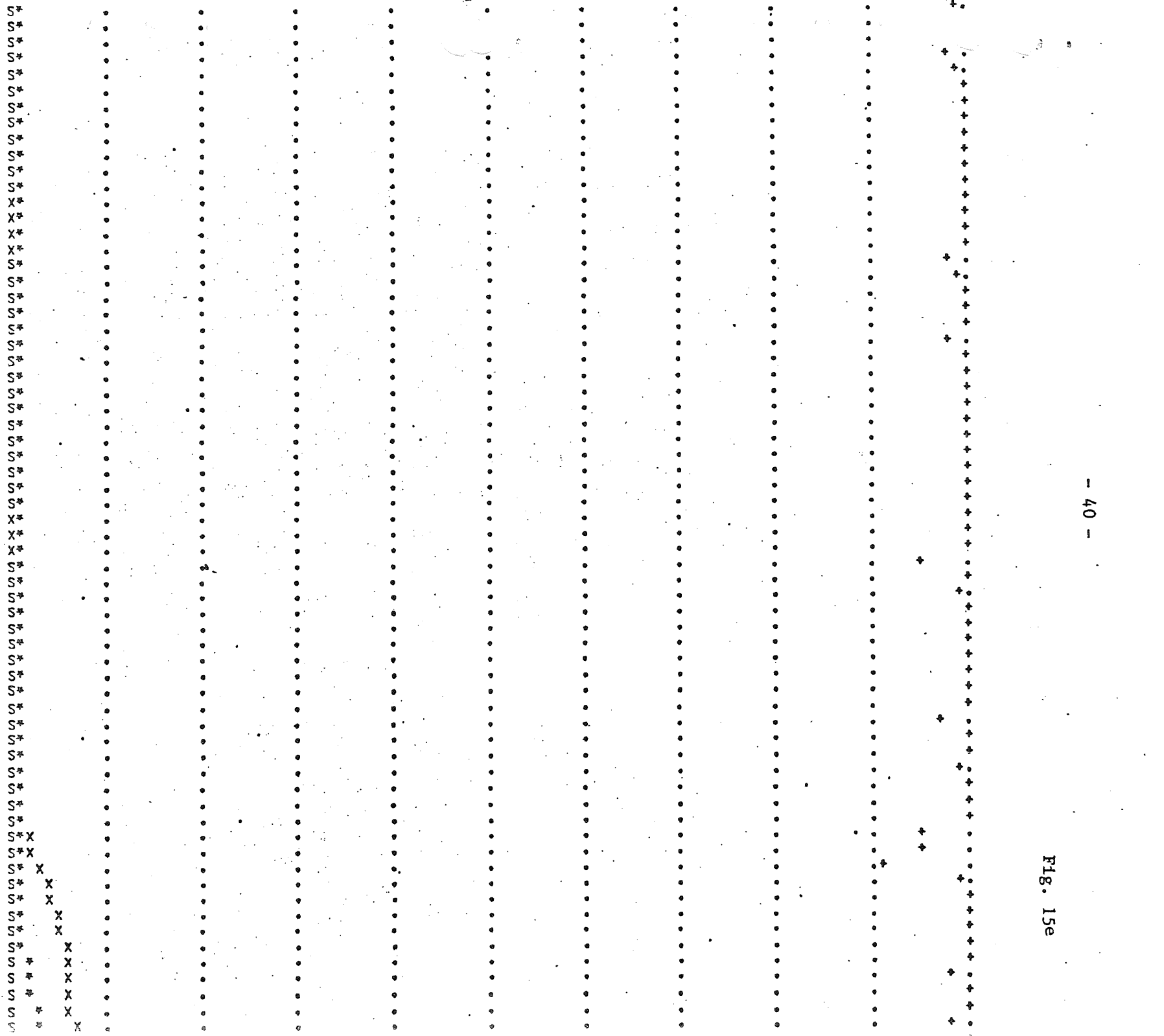


Fig. 15e



787704

|    |     |    |      |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|-----|----|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 15 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 16 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 17 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 18 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 19 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 20 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 21 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 22 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 23 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 24 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 25 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 26 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 27 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 28 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 29 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 30 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 1  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 2  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 3  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 4  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 5  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 6  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 7  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 8  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 9  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 10 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 11 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 12 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 13 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 14 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 15 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 16 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 17 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 18 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 19 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 20 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 21 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 22 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 23 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 24 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 25 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 26 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 27 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 28 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 29 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 30 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |
| 31 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S | * | * | X | . |

in 1961 (Fig. 16) the calculated Stony is a good fit for all periods except for a segment in September. Again it is assumed that rainfall data are inadequate.

The calculated data for the Dunka (Fig. 17) overpredicted snow runoff and underpredicted spring rains in 1960. The remaining low flow period for the rest of the year showed good agreement. In 1961 (Fig. 18) the calculated Dunka was underpredicted for snowmelt events and also for spring rains. The remaining part of the year was fitted very well for rain events and low flow periods. If time permits, additional fitting runs will be performed.

At the Kawishiwi watershed outlet at Winton for 1960 (Fig. 19) the computed snowmelt event peaked a little faster than the observed. The remaining part of the year was modeled fairly well except for November and December. The latter difference was caused by a failure of the SSARR to store the snowfall in November and December when the temperature is usually below 32°F or 0°C. While it does store snowfall in the winter and early spring, adding it to the snowpack it does not do so in the fall and early winter. As a result, it shows surface runoff when none occurs. The observed data at Winton must be taken as a general trend. The Winton Dam is just above the Gauging station and at flows below 1000 cfs; the river flow is regulated by man instead of by natural conditions. For 1961 (Fig. 20) the snowmelt flood is overpredicted and spring rain flows underpredicted. Except for overpredicting a September rain event, the remaining portion of the year showed good agreement especially for low flow periods.

#### MINING DEVELOPMENT DESCRIPTION

The Regional Copper-Nickel Study provided a mining development scheme for the St. Louis and Kawishiwi River watersheds. The proposed developments were designated for subwatershed areas and local inflow areas. The general locations can be seen in Fig. 1.

The developments included underground and open pit mines, stockpiles of overburden, waste rock, and lean ores, processing plants, smelter/refinery, and tailing ponds. In Table VIII the subwatershed unit and associated development are listed.

PLOT CHARACTER STATION NAME

STATION NUMBER CONTROL

\*-OBSERVED FLOW STONY  
 X-CALCULATED FLOW STONY  
 S-SNOW BASIN STONY  
 R-STONY RAIN BASIN

512550.0 Q  
 5125.5 Q  
 512550.1 Q  
 512550.2 Q

FLOW CFS 0. 150. 300. 450. 600. 750. 900. 1050. 1200. 1350. 1500.  
 PHC 40683 100+ 100 0  
 -4068 3 100. 1.00 0.00  
 3.00 2.00

| PQ | 5126000*    | 10.00    | 9.00     | 8.00      | 7.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
|----|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|    | 51260X      | 5126001S | 5126002R | 120150661 | 240  | 0    | 500  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1  | MAR 61 1200 | X*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 2  | MAR 61 1200 | X*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 3  | MAR 61 1200 | X*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 4  | MAR 61 1200 | X*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 5  | MAR 61 1200 | X*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 6  | MAR 61 1200 | X*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 7  | MAR 61 1200 | X*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 8  | MAR 61 1200 | X*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 9  | MAR 61 1200 | S*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 10 | MAR 61 1200 | S*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 11 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 12 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 13 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 14 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 15 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 16 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 17 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 18 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 19 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 20 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 21 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 22 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 23 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 24 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 25 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 26 | MAR 61 1200 | R*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 27 | MAR 61 1200 | RX*      | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 28 | MAR 61 1200 | S*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 29 | MAR 61 1200 | S*       | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 30 | MAR 61 1200 | RS*      | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 31 | MAR 61 1200 | RS*X     | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 1  | APR 61 1200 | R*X      | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 2  | APR 61 1200 | R*X      | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 3  | APR 61 1200 | R*X      | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 4  | APR 61 1200 | R*S X    | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 5  | APR 61 1200 | R*S X    | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 6  | APR 61 1200 | R*S X    | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 7  | APR 61 1200 | R*S X    | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 8  | APR 61 1200 | R* SX    | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 9  | APR 61 1200 | R* SX    | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 10 | APR 61 1200 | R* SX    | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 11 | APR 61 1200 | R* SX    | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 12 | APR 61 1200 | R* SX    | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 13 | APR 61 1200 | R* SX    | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 14 | APR 61 1200 | R* SX    | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 15 | APR 61 1200 | R* SX    | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 16 | APR 61 1200 | R* S X   | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 17 | APR 61 1200 | R* S X   | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 18 | APR 61 1200 | R* S X   | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 19 | APR 61 1200 | R* S X   | .        | .         | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |

123643

Fig. 16a

123643

9 APR 61 1200  
 10 APR 61 1200  
 11 APR 61 1200  
 12 APR 61 1200  
 13 APR 61 1200  
 14 APR 61 1200  
 15 APR 61 1200  
 16 APR 61 1200  
 17 APR 61 1200  
 18 APR 61 1200  
 19 APR 61 1200  
 20 APR 61 1200  
 21 APR 61 1200  
 22 APR 61 1200  
 23 APR 61 1200  
 24 APR 61 1200  
 25 APR 61 1200  
 26 APR 61 1200  
 27 APR 61 1200  
 28 APR 61 1200  
 29 APR 61 1200  
 30 APR 61 1200  
 1 MAY 61 1200  
 2 MAY 61 1200  
 3 MAY 61 1200  
 4 MAY 61 1200  
 5 MAY 61 1200  
 6 MAY 61 1200  
 7 MAY 61 1200  
 8 MAY 61 1200  
 9 MAY 61 1200  
 10 MAY 61 1200  
 11 MAY 61 1200  
 12 MAY 61 1200  
 13 MAY 61 1200  
 14 MAY 61 1200  
 15 MAY 61 1200  
 16 MAY 61 1200  
 17 MAY 61 1200  
 18 MAY 61 1200  
 19 MAY 61 1200  
 20 MAY 61 1200  
 21 MAY 61 1200  
 22 MAY 61 1200  
 23 MAY 61 1200  
 24 MAY 61 1200  
 25 MAY 61 1200  
 26 MAY 61 1200  
 27 MAY 61 1200  
 28 MAY 61 1200  
 29 MAY 61 1200  
 30 MAY 61 1200  
 31 MAY 61 1200  
 1 JUN 61 1200  
 2 JUN 61 1200  
 3 JUN 61 1200  
 4 JUN 61 1200  
 5 JUN 61 1200  
 6 JUN 61 1200  
 7 JUN 61 1200  
 8 JUN 61 1200  
 9 JUN 61 1200  
 10 JUN 61 1200  
 11 JUN 61 1200  
 12 JUN 61 1200



Fig. 16b

123644

|    |     |    |      |     |     |
|----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|
| 13 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 14 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 15 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | S   | R*X |
| 16 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | S   | R*X |
| 17 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | S   | *X  |
| 18 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | SR  | *X  |
| 19 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | SR  | *   |
| 20 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | SR  | *   |
| 21 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | SP  | *   |
| 22 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | SR  | *   |
| 23 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | SR  | *   |
| 24 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | SP  | *   |
| 25 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | SX  | *   |
| 26 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | SX  | *   |
| 27 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | SX  | *   |
| 28 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | SX  | *   |
| 29 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 30 | JUN | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 1  | JUL | 61 | 1200 | X   | *   |
| 2  | JUL | 61 | 1200 | X   | *   |
| 3  | JUL | 61 | 1200 | X   | *   |
| 4  | JUL | 61 | 1200 | X   | *   |
| 5  | JUL | 61 | 1200 | X   | *   |
| 6  | JUL | 61 | 1200 | X   | *   |
| 7  | JUL | 61 | 1200 | SX  | *   |
| 8  | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 9  | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 10 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 11 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 12 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 13 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 14 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 15 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | SX  | *   |
| 16 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | SX  | *   |
| 17 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 18 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 19 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | SX  | *   |
| 20 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 21 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 22 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 23 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S   | *   |
| 24 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | SR  | *   |
| 25 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | SR  | *   |
| 26 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S*X |     |
| 27 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S*X |     |
| 28 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S*X |     |
| 29 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S*X |     |
| 30 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S*X |     |
| 31 | JUL | 61 | 1200 | S*X |     |
| 1  | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*X |     |
| 2  | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*X |     |
| 3  | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*X |     |
| 4  | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 5  | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 6  | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 7  | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 8  | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 9  | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 10 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 11 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 12 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 13 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 14 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 15 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*  |     |
| 16 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*  |     |

123645

|    |     |    |      |        |
|----|-----|----|------|--------|
| 19 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | *      |
| 20 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | *      |
| 21 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | *      |
| 22 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | *      |
| 23 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | *      |
| 24 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | *      |
| 25 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | *      |
| 26 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | *      |
| 27 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | *      |
| 28 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | *      |
| 29 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | *X     |
| 30 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*     |
| 31 | AUG | 61 | 1200 | S*     |
| 1  | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S*     |
| 2  | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S*X    |
| 3  | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S*X    |
| 4  | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S*X    |
| 5  | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S*X    |
| 6  | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* RX  |
| 7  | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* RX  |
| 8  | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 9  | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 10 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* RX  |
| 11 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* RX  |
| 12 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 13 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 14 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 15 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* RX  |
| 16 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* RX  |
| 17 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X X |
| 18 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X X |
| 19 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X X |
| 20 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X X |
| 21 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X X |
| 22 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 23 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 24 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* RX  |
| 25 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* RX  |
| 26 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 27 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* RX  |
| 28 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 29 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 30 | SEP | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 1  | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 2  | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 3  | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 4  | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 5  | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 6  | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 7  | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 8  | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* RX  |
| 9  | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 10 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 11 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 12 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* RX  |
| 13 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 14 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 15 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 16 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 17 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 18 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* RX  |
| 19 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* RX  |
| 20 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 21 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |
| 22 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S* X   |

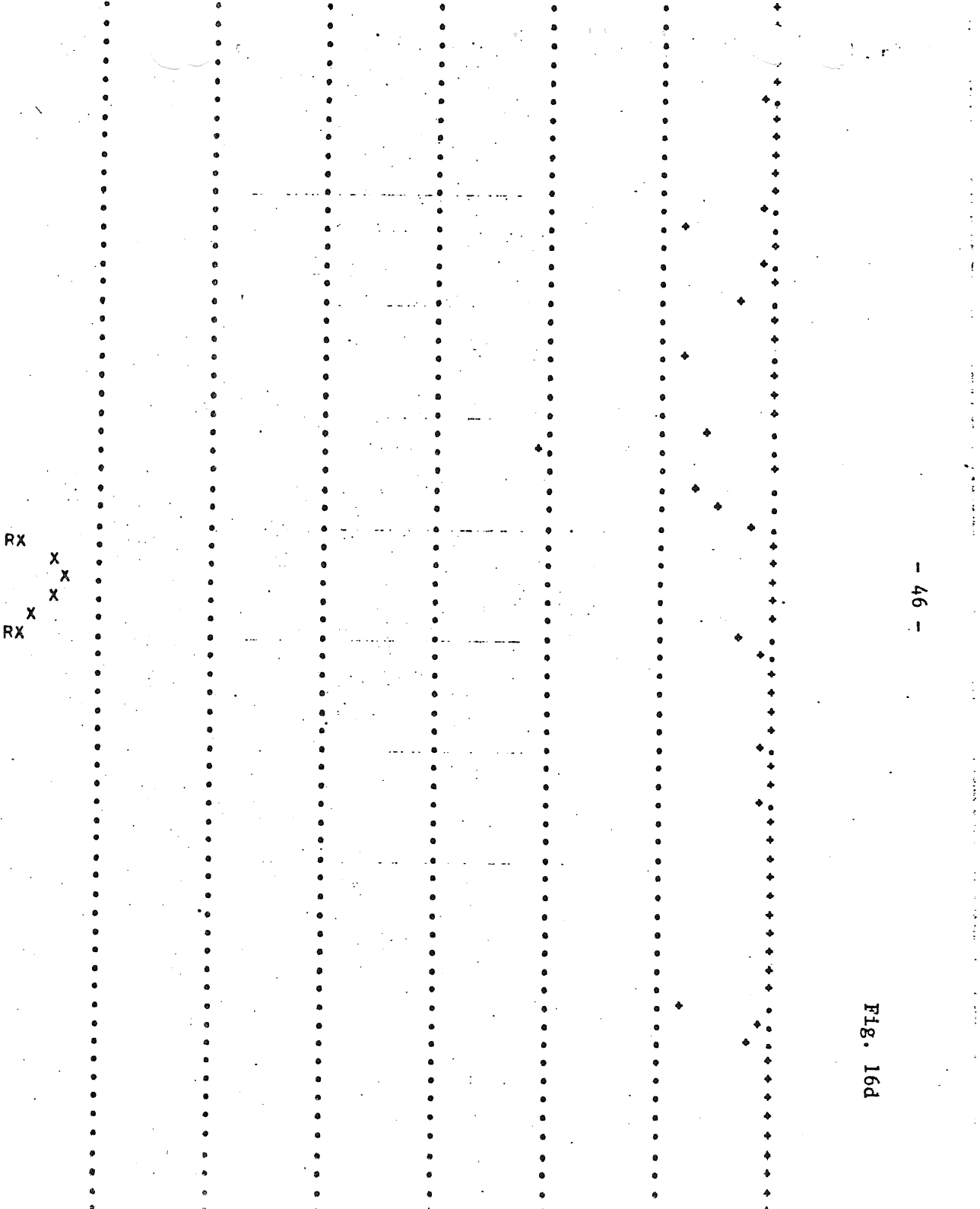


Fig. 16d

12364b

|    |     |    |      |   |   |
|----|-----|----|------|---|---|
| 23 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S |   |
| 24 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 25 | OCT | 61 | 00   | S | * |
| 26 | OCT | 61 | 200  | S | * |
| 27 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 28 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 29 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 30 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 31 | OCT | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 1  | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 2  | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 3  | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 4  | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 5  | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 6  | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 7  | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 8  | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 9  | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 10 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 11 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 12 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 13 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 14 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 15 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 16 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 17 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 18 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 19 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 20 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 21 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 22 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 23 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 24 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 25 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 26 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 27 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 28 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 29 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 30 | NOV | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 1  | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 2  | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 3  | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 4  | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 5  | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 6  | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 7  | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 8  | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 9  | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 10 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 11 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 12 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 13 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 14 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 15 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 16 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 17 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 18 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 19 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 20 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 21 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 22 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 23 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 24 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 25 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |
| 26 | DEC | 61 | 1200 | S | * |

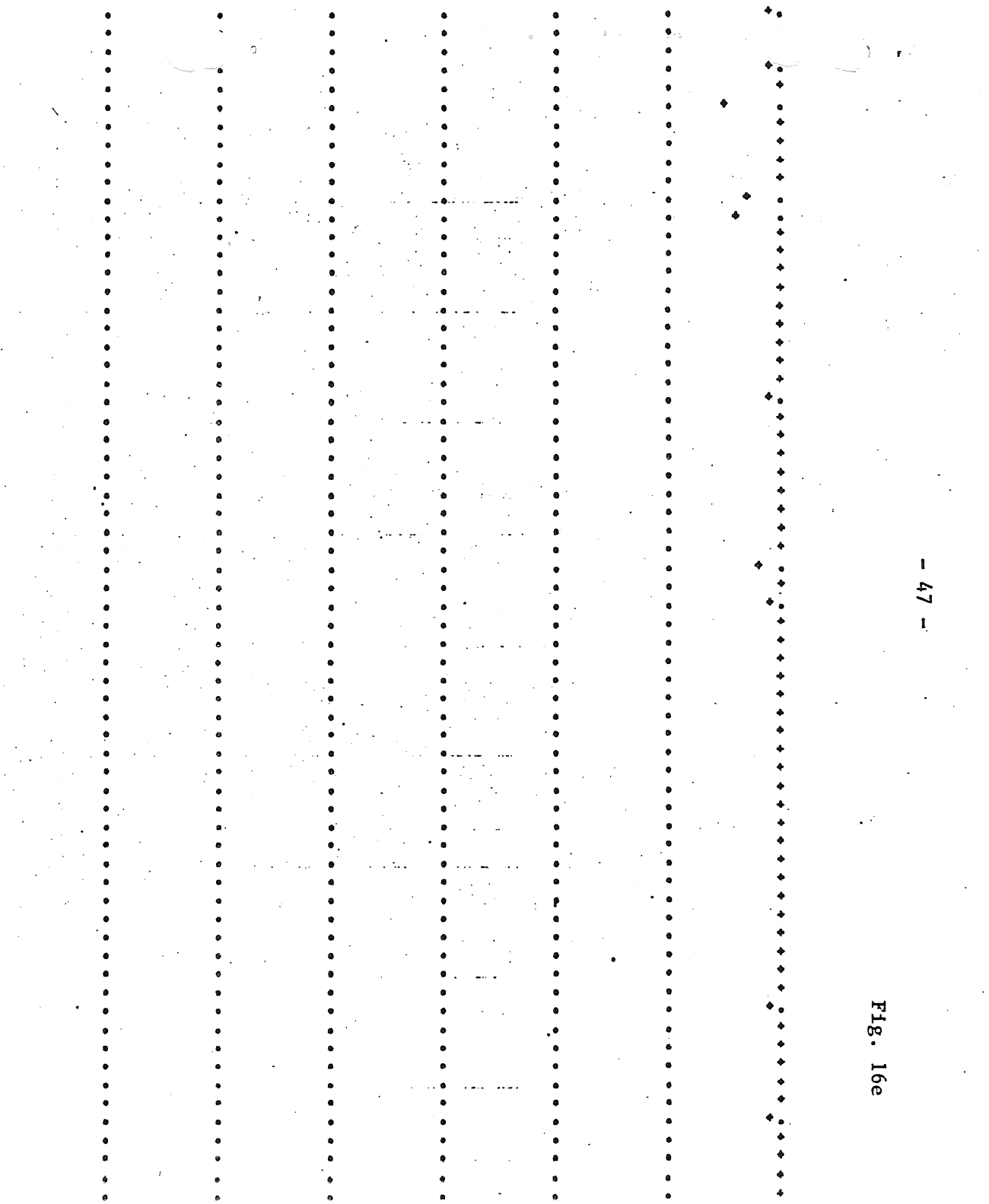


Fig. 16c

PLOT STATION NAME  
CHARACTER

STATION  
NUMBER CONTROL

\*-OBSERVED FLOW DUNKA  
X-CALCULATED FLOW DUNKA  
S-SNOW BASIN DUNKA RIVER  
R-DUNKA RAIN BASIN

512600.0 Q  
5126.0 Q  
512600.1 Q  
512600.2 Q

787705

FLOW CFS  
PHC 03903 100+

0. 50. 100. 150. 200. 250. 300. 350. 400. 450. 500.

|    |             | 10.00  | 9.00     | 8.00     | 7.00      | 6.00      | 5.00 | 4.00 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|-------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
|    |             | 51260X | 5126001S | 5126002R | 120010660 | 120311260 | 240  | 0    | 250 |   |   |   |   |   |
| PQ | 512600*     |        |          |          |           |           |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1  | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 2  | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 3  | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 4  | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 5  | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 6  | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 7  | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 8  | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 9  | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 10 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 11 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 12 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 13 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 14 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 15 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 16 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 17 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 18 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 19 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 20 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 21 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 22 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 23 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 24 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 25 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | X.       | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 26 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 27 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 28 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 29 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 30 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 31 | JAN 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1  | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 2  | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 3  | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 4  | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 5  | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 6  | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 7  | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 8  | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 9  | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 10 | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 11 | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 12 | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 13 | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 14 | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 15 | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 16 | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 17 | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 18 | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 19 | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 20 | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 21 | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |
| 22 | FEB 60 1200 | R*     | .        | .        | .         | .         | .    | .    | .   | . | . | . | . | . |



787706

25 FEB 60 1200 \*  
 26 FEB 60 1200 \*  
 27 FEB 60 1200 \*  
 28 FEB 60 1200 \*  
 29 FEB 60 1200 \*  
 1 MAR 60 1200 \*  
 2 MAR 60 1200 \*  
 3 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 4 MAR 60 1200 \*  
 5 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 6 MAR 60 1200 \*  
 7 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 8 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 9 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 10 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 11 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 12 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 13 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 14 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 15 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 16 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 17 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 18 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 19 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 20 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 21 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 22 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 23 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 24 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 25 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 26 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 27 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 28 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 29 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 30 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 31 MAR 60 1200 X\*  
 1 APR 60 1200 X\*  
 2 APR 60 1200 R\*  
 3 APR 60 1200 R\*X  
 4 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 5 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 6 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 7 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 8 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 9 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 10 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 11 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 12 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 13 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 14 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 15 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 16 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 17 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 18 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 19 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 20 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 21 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 22 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 23 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 24 APR 60 1200 R\* X  
 25 APR 60 1200 .R  
 26 APR 60 1200 .R  
 27 APR 60 1200 .R  
 28 APR 60 1200 .R

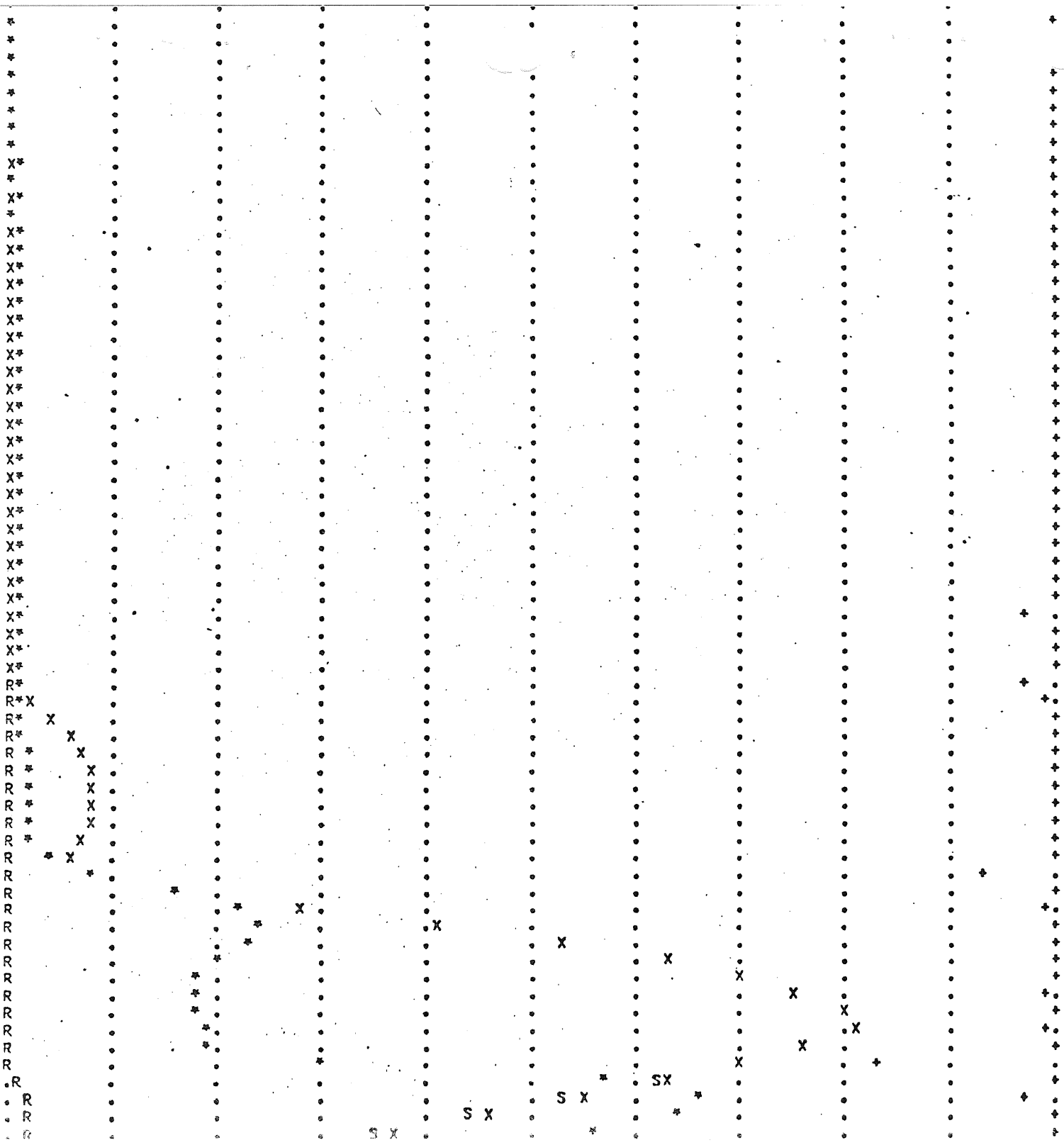


Fig. 17b



787708

PLOT STATION NAME CHARACTER

STATION NUMBER CONTROL

\*-OBSERVED FLOW DUNKA
X-CALCULATED FLOW DUNKA
S-SNOW BASIN DUNKA RIVER
R-DUNKA RAIN BASIN

512600.0 Q
5126.0 Q
512600.1 Q
512600.2 Q

Table with columns for flow (10.00 to 0.00) and station numbers (1-23). Rows include month and day (e.g., JUN 60, JUL 60) and flow type (PQ, S, X, R). Includes values like 5126500\*, 51265X, 5126501S, 5126502R, 120010860, 240, 250, -390, 3, 100, 2.00, -1.00, 0.00.

787709

26 JUL 60 1200 S  
 27 JUL 60 1200 S  
 28 JUL 60 1200 S  
 29 JUL 60 1200 S  
 30 JUL 60 1200 S  
 31 JUL 60 1200 S  
 1 AUG 60 1200 S  
 2 AUG 60 1200 S  
 3 AUG 60 1200 S  
 4 AUG 60 1200 S  
 5 AUG 60 1200 S  
 6 AUG 60 1200 S  
 7 AUG 60 1200 S  
 8 AUG 60 1200 S  
 9 AUG 60 1200 S  
 10 AUG 60 1200 S  
 11 AUG 60 1200 S  
 12 AUG 60 1200 S  
 13 AUG 60 1200 S  
 14 AUG 60 1200 S  
 15 AUG 60 1200 S  
 16 AUG 60 1200 S  
 17 AUG 60 1200 S  
 18 AUG 60 1200 S  
 19 AUG 60 1200 S  
 20 AUG 60 1200 S  
 21 AUG 60 1200 S  
 22 AUG 60 1200 S  
 23 AUG 60 1200 S  
 24 AUG 60 1200 S  
 25 AUG 60 1200 S  
 26 AUG 60 1200 S  
 27 AUG 60 1200 S  
 28 AUG 60 1200 S  
 29 AUG 60 1200 S  
 30 AUG 60 1200 S  
 31 AUG 60 1200 S  
 1 SEP 60 1200 S  
 2 SEP 60 1200 S  
 3 SEP 60 1200 S  
 4 SEP 60 1200 S  
 5 SEP 60 1200 S  
 6 SEP 60 1200 S  
 7 SEP 60 1200 S  
 8 SEP 60 1200 S  
 9 SEP 60 1200 S  
 10 SEP 60 1200 S  
 11 SEP 60 1200 S  
 12 SEP 60 1200 S  
 13 SEP 60 1200 S  
 14 SEP 60 1200 S  
 15 SEP 60 1200 S  
 16 SEP 60 1200 S  
 17 SEP 60 1200 S  
 18 SEP 60 1200 S  
 19 SEP 60 1200 S  
 20 SEP 60 1200 S  
 21 SEP 60 1200 S  
 22 SEP 60 1200 S  
 23 SEP 60 1200 S  
 24 SEP 60 1200 S  
 25 SEP 60 1200 S  
 26 SEP 60 1200 S  
 27 SEP 60 1200 S  
 28 SEP 60 1200 S

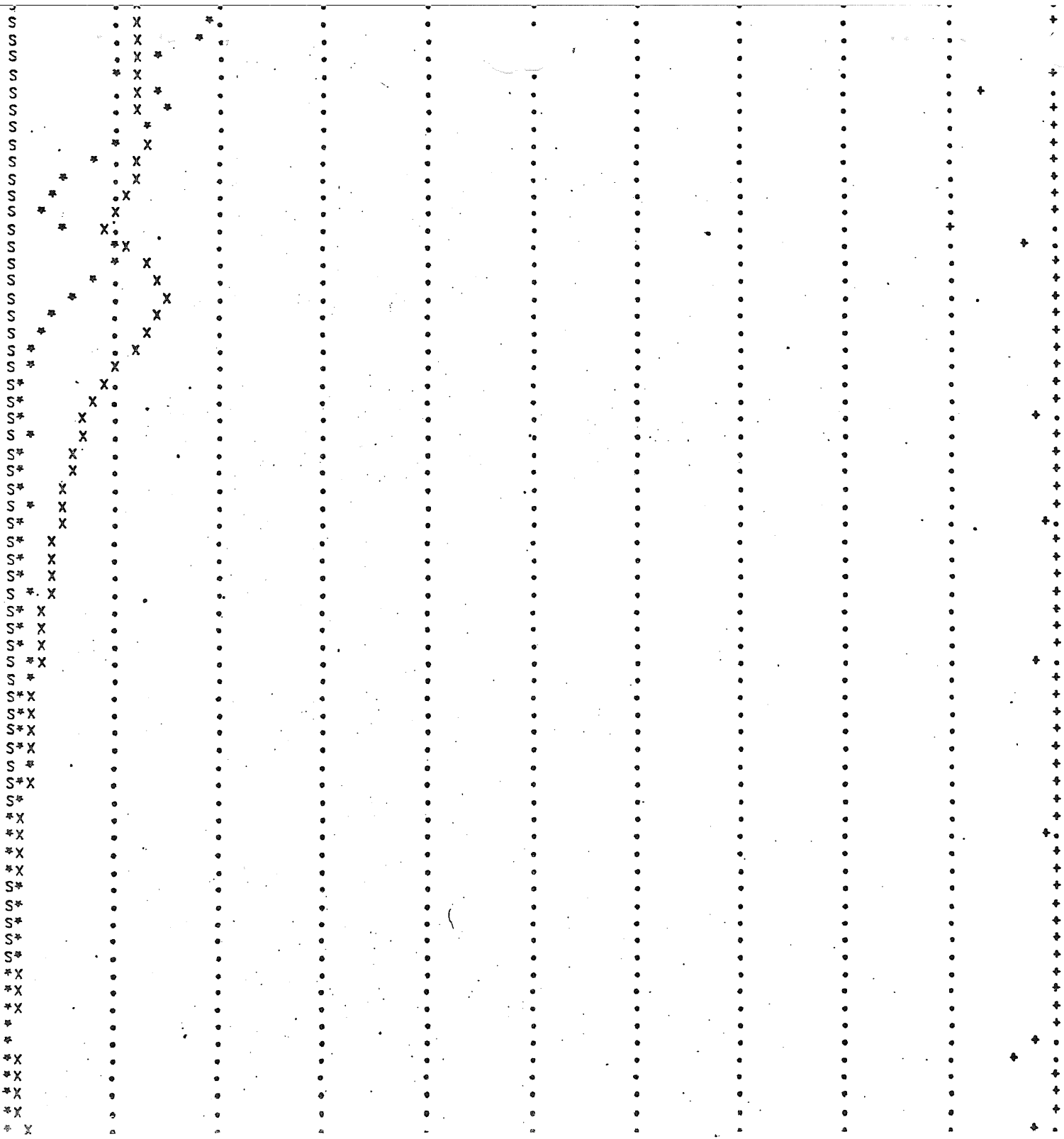


Fig. 17e

787710

|    |     |    |      |       |
|----|-----|----|------|-------|
| 30 | SEP | 60 | 1200 | S*X   |
| 1  | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S*X   |
| 2  | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S*X   |
| 3  | OCT | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 4  | OCT | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 5  | OCT | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 6  | OCT | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 7  | OCT | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 8  | OCT | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 9  | OCT | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 10 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 11 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 12 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S*    |
| 13 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S*    |
| 14 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S*    |
| 15 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 16 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 17 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 18 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 19 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 20 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 21 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 22 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 23 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 24 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 25 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 26 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 27 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 28 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 29 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 30 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 31 | OCT | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 1  | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 2  | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 3  | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 4  | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 5  | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 6  | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 7  | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 8  | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 9  | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 10 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 11 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 12 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 13 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 14 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 15 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 16 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 17 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 18 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 19 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 20 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 21 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 22 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | S * X |
| 23 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 24 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 25 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 26 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 27 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 28 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 29 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 30 | NOV | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 1  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |
| 2  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX*   |

Fig. 17F

787711

|    |     |    |      |     |
|----|-----|----|------|-----|
| 4  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | X*  |
| 5  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 6  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 7  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 8  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 9  | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 10 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 11 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 12 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 13 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 14 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 15 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 16 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 17 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 18 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 19 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | SX* |
| 20 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S*  |
| 21 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S*  |
| 22 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | S*  |
| 23 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | X*  |
| 24 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | X*  |
| 25 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | X*  |
| 26 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | X*  |
| 27 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | X*  |
| 28 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | X*  |
| 29 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | X*  |
| 30 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | X*  |
| 31 | DEC | 60 | 1200 | X*  |

PLOT CHARACTER STATION NAME

STATION NUMBER CONTROL

\*-OBSERVED FLOW DUNKA  
X-CALCULATED FLOW DUNKA  
S-SNOW BASIN DUNKA RIVER  
R-DUNKA RAIN BASIN

512600.0 Q  
5126.0 Q  
512600.1 Q  
512600.2 Q

Dec. 21 - 30  
missing

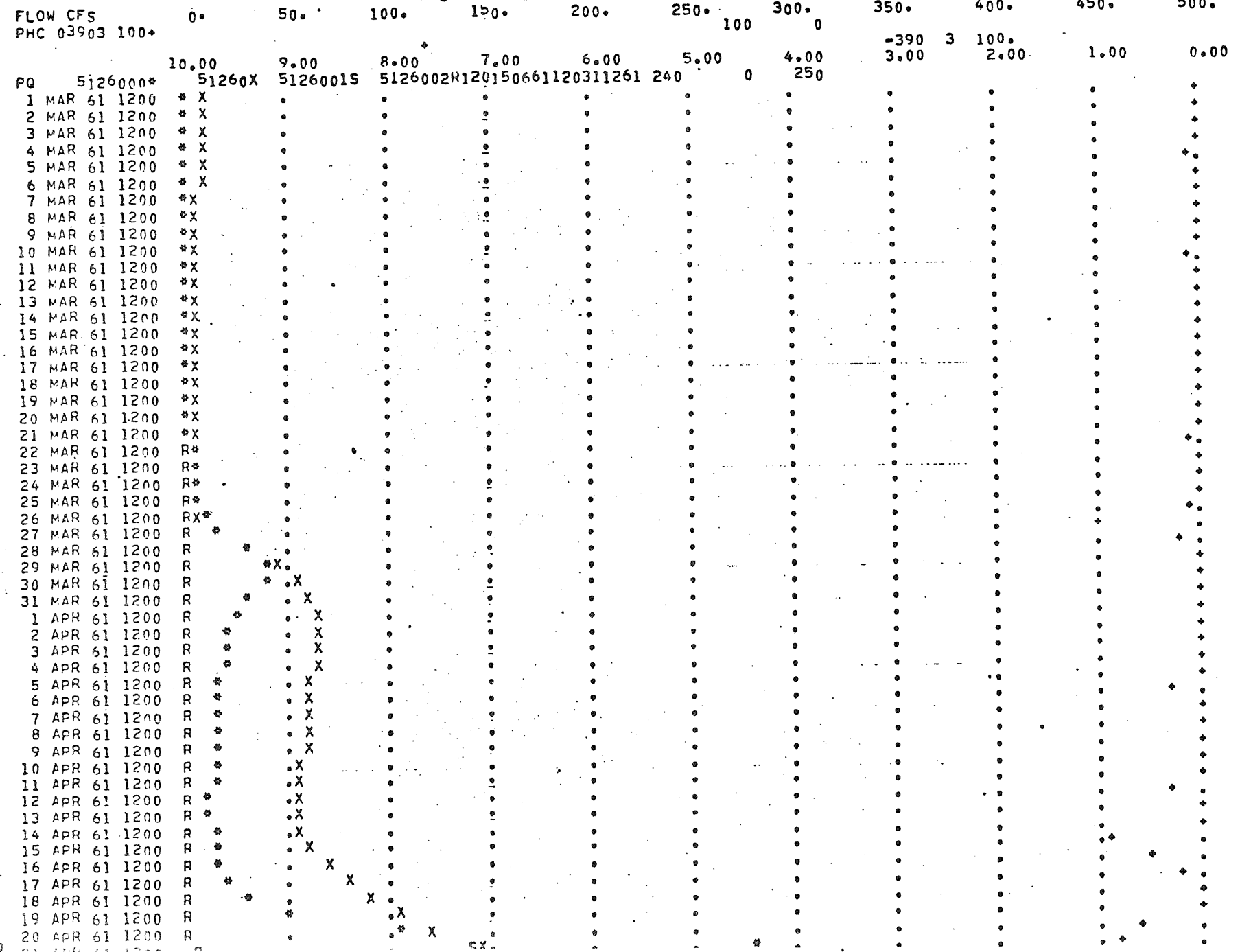


Fig. 18a

123648

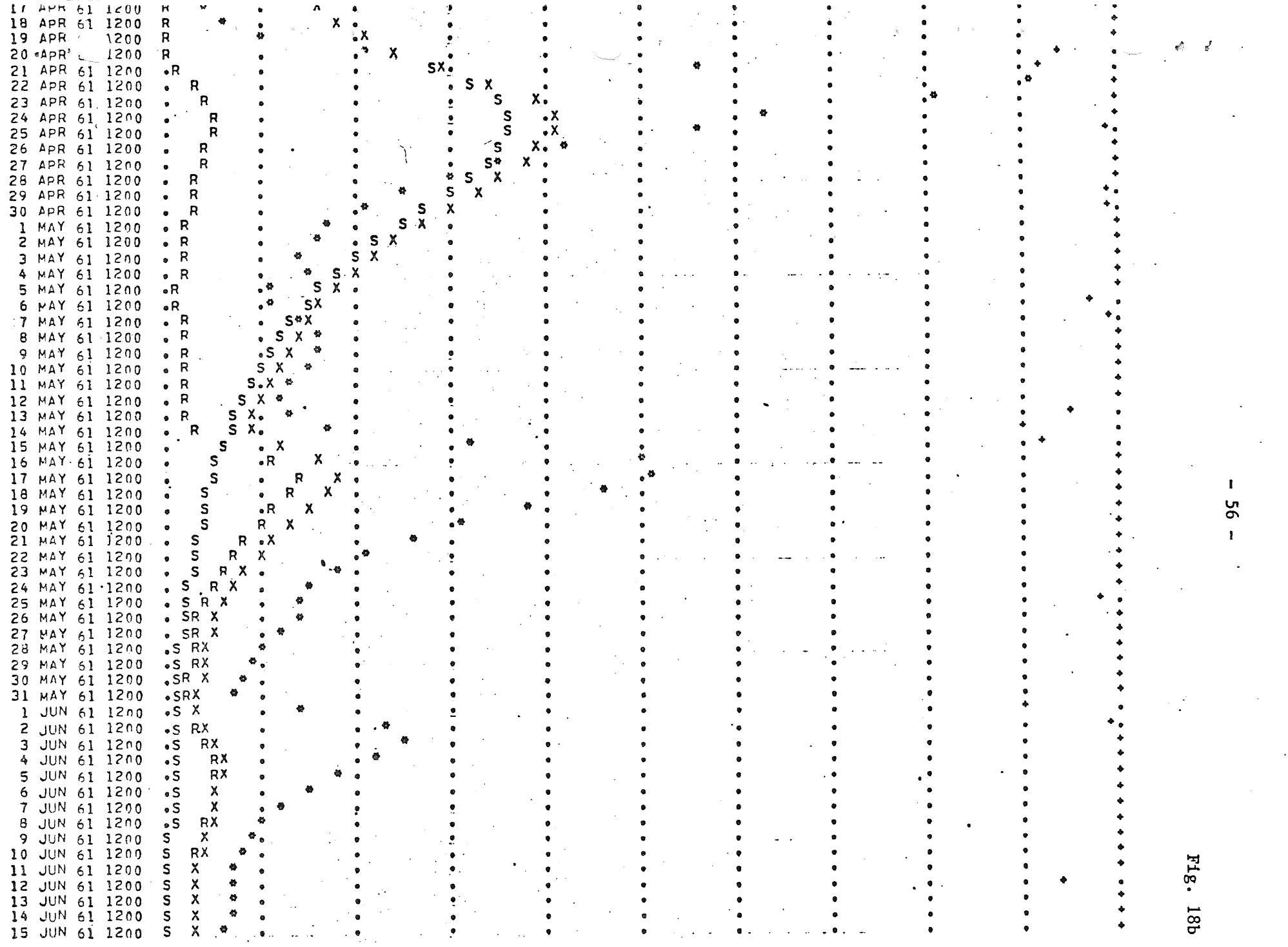


FIG. 18b



123649

OBSERVED FLOW DUNKA  
X-CALCULATED FLOW DUNKA  
S-SNOW BASIN DUNKA RIVE  
R-DUNKA RAIN BASIN

512600.0 Q  
5126.0 Q  
512600.1 Q  
512600.2 Q

| FLOW CFS        | 0.       | 25.      | 50.      | 75.  | 100.          | 125. | 150. | 175.   | 200. | 225. | 250. |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|------|---------------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| PHC 039.03 100+ |          |          |          |      |               |      |      |        |      |      |      |
|                 | 10.00    | 9.00     | 8.00     | 7.00 | 6.00          | 5.00 | 4.00 | -390 3 | 100. |      |      |
|                 | 5126501S | 5126501S | 5126502R |      | 120150661 240 | 0    | 500  | 3.00   | 2.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| PQ 5126500*     |          |          |          |      |               |      |      |        |      |      |      |
| 15 JUN 61 1200  | .S RX    | .*       | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 16 JUN 61 1200  | .S X     | .*       | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 17 JUN 61 1200  | .S X     | .*       | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 18 JUN 61 1200  | .S RX *  | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 19 JUN 61 1200  | .S X*    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 20 JUN 61 1200  | .S R*    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 21 JUN 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 22 JUN 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 23 JUN 61 1200  | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 24 JUN 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 25 JUN 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 26 JUN 61 1200  | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 27 JUN 61 1200  | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 28 JUN 61 1200  | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 29 JUN 61 1200  | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 30 JUN 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 1 JUL 61 1200   | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 2 JUL 61 1200   | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 3 JUL 61 1200   | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 4 JUL 61 1200   | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 5 JUL 61 1200   | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 6 JUL 61 1200   | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 7 JUL 61 1200   | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 8 JUL 61 1200   | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 9 JUL 61 1200   | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 10 JUL 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 11 JUL 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 12 JUL 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 13 JUL 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 14 JUL 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 15 JUL 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 16 JUL 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 17 JUL 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 18 JUL 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 19 JUL 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 20 JUL 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 21 JUL 61 1200  | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 22 JUL 61 1200  | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 23 JUL 61 1200  | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 24 JUL 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 25 JUL 61 1200  | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 26 JUL 61 1200  | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 27 JUL 61 1200  | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 28 JUL 61 1200  | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 29 JUL 61 1200  | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 30 JUL 61 1200  | .S * X   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 31 JUL 61 1200  | .S * X   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 1 AUG 61 1200   | .S *RX   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 2 AUG 61 1200   | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 3 AUG 61 1200   | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 4 AUG 61 1200   | .S *X*   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 5 AUG 61 1200   | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 6 AUG 61 1200   | .S *X    | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 7 AUG 61 1200   | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 8 AUG 61 1200   | .S *     | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 9 AUG 61 1200   | .S *X*   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |
| 10 AUG 61 1200  | .S *X*   | .        | .        | .    | .             | .    | .    | .      | .    | .    | .    |

123650

12 AUG 61 1200 SR\*  
 13 AUG 61 1200 S\*X  
 14 AUG 61 1200 S\*X  
 15 AUG 61 1200 S\*  
 16 AUG 61 1200 \*X  
 17 AUG 61 1200 \*X  
 18 AUG 61 1200 \*X  
 19 AUG 61 1200 \*X  
 20 AUG 61 1200 \*X  
 21 AUG 61 1200 \*X  
 22 AUG 61 1200 S\*  
 23 AUG 61 1200 SX\*  
 24 AUG 61 1200 SX\*  
 25 AUG 61 1200 S\*  
 26 AUG 61 1200 \*X  
 27 AUG 61 1200 \*X  
 28 AUG 61 1200 \*X  
 29 AUG 61 1200 \*RX  
 30 AUG 61 1200 S\*  
 31 AUG 61 1200 S\* X  
 1 SEP 61 1200 S\* X  
 2 SEP 61 1200 S  
 3 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 4 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 5 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 6 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 7 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 8 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 9 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 10 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 11 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 12 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 13 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 14 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 15 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 16 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 17 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 18 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 19 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 20 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 21 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 22 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 23 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 24 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 25 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 26 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 27 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 28 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 29 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 30 SEP 61 1200 .S  
 1 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 2 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 3 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 4 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 5 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 6 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 7 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 8 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 9 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 10 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 11 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 12 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 13 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 14 OCT 61 1200 .S  
 15 OCT 61 1200 .S

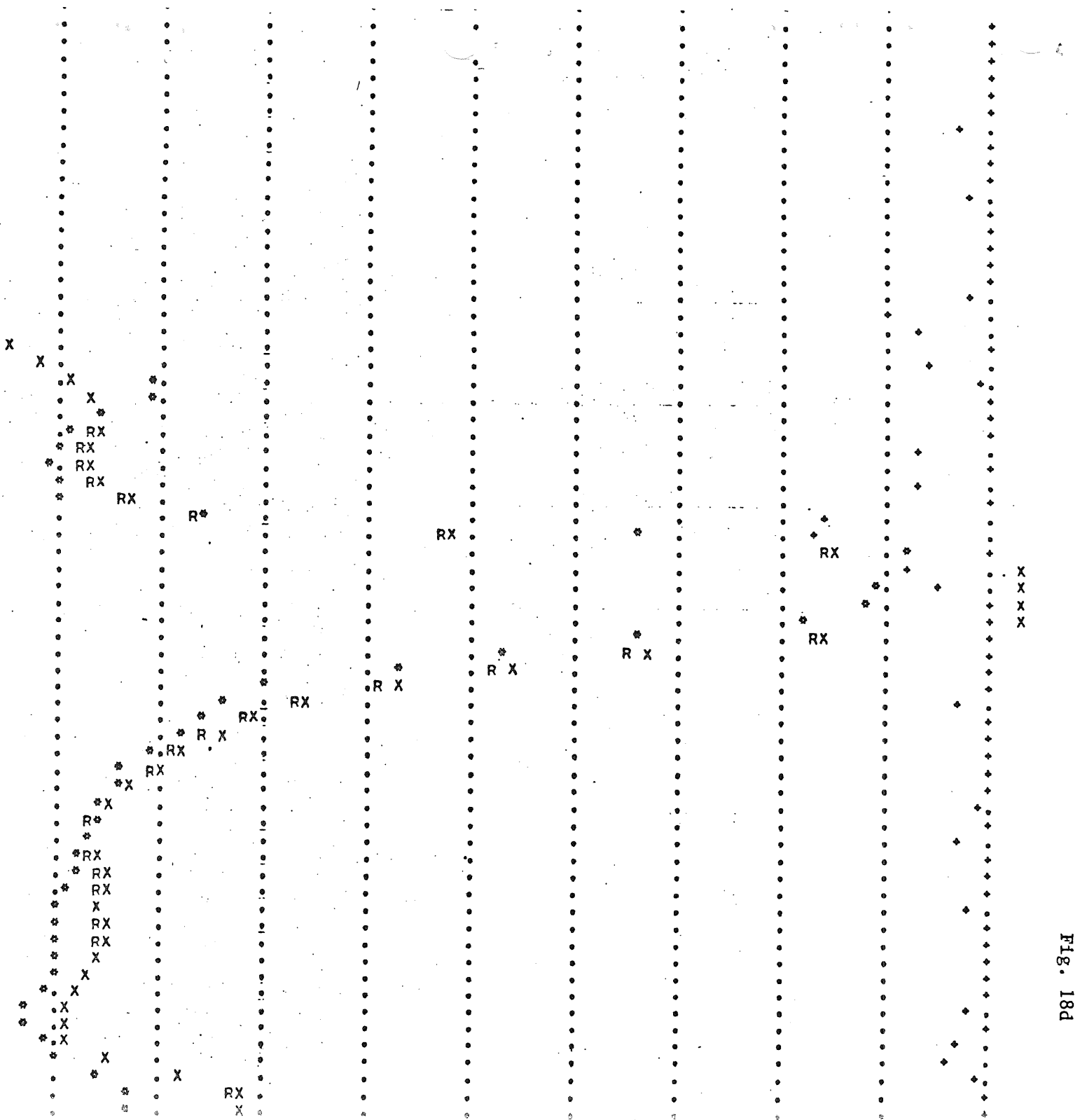


Fig. 18d



707719

PLOT CHARACTER STATION NAME STATION NUMBER CONTROL

\*-OBSERVED FLOW WINTON  
X-CALC FLOW AT WINTON

512700.0 Q  
5127.0 Q

FLOW CFS 0. 600. 1200. 1800. 2400. 3000. 3600. 4200. 4800. 5400. 6000.

PHC 90913 100\* 100 0 -9091 3 100. 3.00 2.00 1.00 0.00

PQ 5127000\* 51270X 120010760120311260 240 0 1000

| DATE | TIME         | 10.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
|------|--------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1    | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 2    | JAN 60 1200X | .     | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 3    | JAN 60 1200  | .     | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 4    | JAN 60 1200  | .     | .    | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 5    | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 6    | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 7    | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 8    | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 9    | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 10   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 11   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 12   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 13   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 14   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 15   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 16   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 17   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 18   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 19   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 20   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 21   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 22   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 23   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 24   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 25   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 26   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 27   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 28   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 29   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 30   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 31   | JAN 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 1    | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 2    | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 3    | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 4    | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 5    | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 6    | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 7    | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 8    | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 9    | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 10   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 11   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 12   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 13   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 14   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 15   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 16   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 17   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 18   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 19   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 20   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 21   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 22   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 23   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |
| 24   | FEB 60 1200  | .     | X    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    | .    |

Fig. 19a

787720

25 FEB 60 1200 .X  
 26 FEB 60 1200 .X  
 27 FEB 60 200 .X  
 28 FEB 60 200 .X  
 29 FEB 60 1200 .X  
 1 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 2 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 3 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 4 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 5 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 6 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 7 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 8 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 9 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 10 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 11 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 12 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 13 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 14 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 15 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 16 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 17 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 18 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 19 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 20 MAR 60 1200 .X  
 21 MAR 60 1200 X  
 22 MAR 60 1200 X  
 23 MAR 60 1200 X  
 24 MAR 60 1200 X  
 25 MAR 60 1200 X  
 26 MAR 60 1200 X  
 27 MAR 60 1200 X  
 28 MAR 60 1200 X  
 29 MAR 60 1200 X  
 30 MAR 60 1200 X  
 31 MAR 60 1200 X  
 1 APR 60 1200 X  
 2 APR 60 1200 X  
 3 APR 60 1200 X  
 4 APR 60 1200 X  
 5 APR 60 1200 X  
 6 APR 60 1200 X  
 7 APR 60 1200 .X  
 8 APR 60 1200 .X  
 9 APR 60 1200 .X  
 10 APR 60 1200 .X  
 11 APR 60 1200 .X  
 12 APR 60 1200 .X  
 13 APR 60 1200 .X  
 14 APR 60 1200 .X  
 15 APR 60 1200 .X  
 16 APR 60 1200 .X  
 17 APR 60 1200 .X  
 18 APR 60 1200 .X  
 19 APR 60 1200 .X  
 20 APR 60 1200 .X  
 21 APR 60 1200 .X  
 22 APR 60 1200 .X  
 23 APR 60 1200 .X  
 24 APR 60 1200 .X  
 25 APR 60 1200 .X  
 26 APR 60 1200 .X  
 27 APR 60 1200 .X  
 28 APR 60 1200 .X  
 29 APR 60 1200 .X  
 30 APR 60 1200 .X

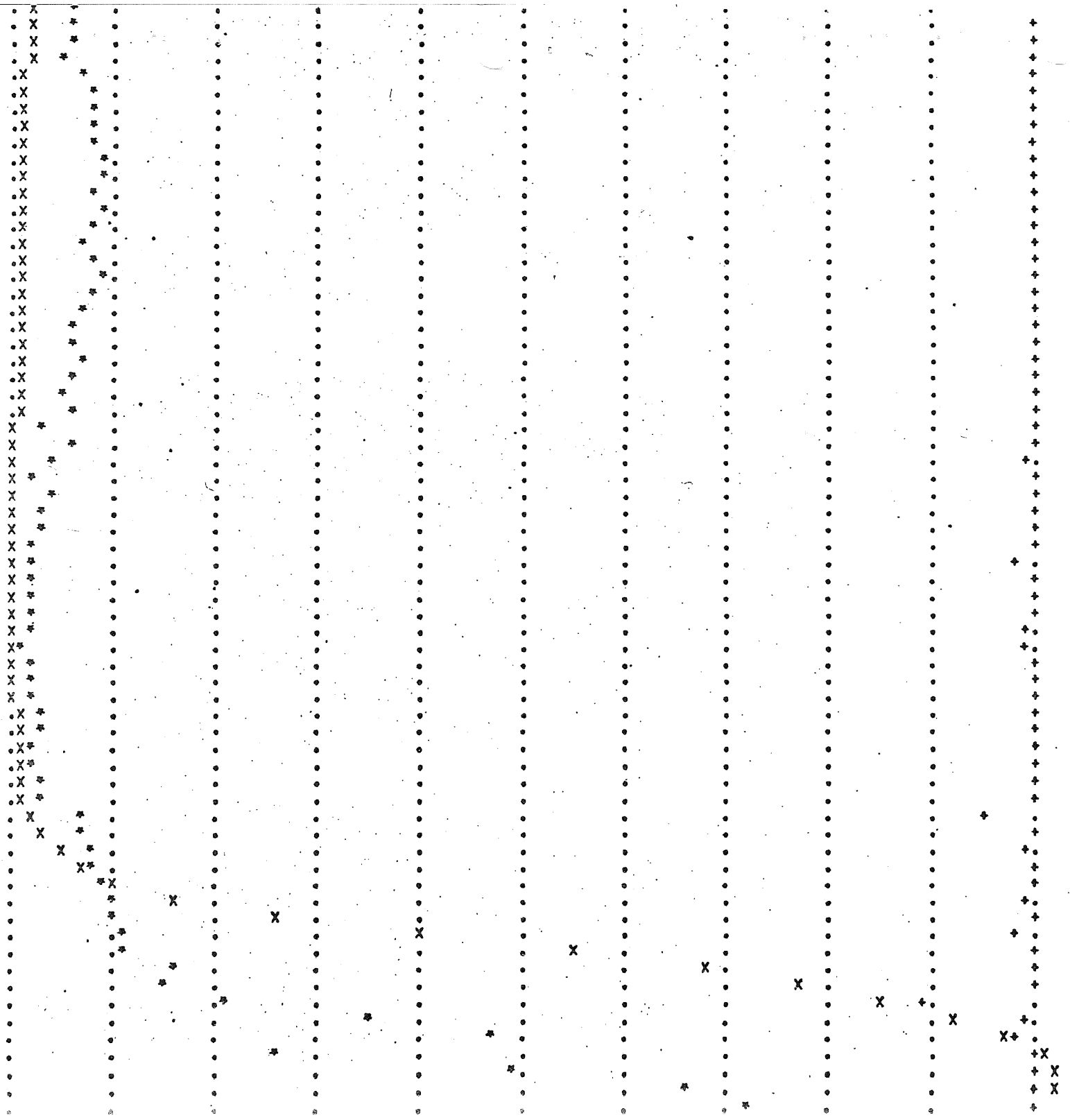


FIG. 19b

787721

2 MAY 60 1200  
 3 MAY 60 1200  
 4 MAY 60 1200  
 5 MAY 60 1200  
 6 MAY 60 1200  
 7 MAY 60 1200  
 8 MAY 60 1200  
 9 MAY 60 1200  
 10 MAY 60 1200  
 11 MAY 60 1200  
 12 MAY 60 1200  
 13 MAY 60 1200  
 14 MAY 60 1200  
 15 MAY 60 1200  
 16 MAY 60 1200  
 17 MAY 60 1200  
 18 MAY 60 1200  
 19 MAY 60 1200  
 20 MAY 60 1200  
 21 MAY 60 1200  
 22 MAY 60 1200  
 23 MAY 60 1200  
 24 MAY 60 1200  
 25 MAY 60 1200  
 26 MAY 60 1200  
 27 MAY 60 1200  
 28 MAY 60 1200  
 29 MAY 60 1200  
 30 MAY 60 1200  
 31 MAY 60 1200  
 1 JUN 60 1200  
 2 JUN 60 1200  
 3 JUN 60 1200  
 4 JUN 60 1200  
 5 JUN 60 1200  
 6 JUN 60 1200  
 7 JUN 60 1200  
 8 JUN 60 1200  
 9 JUN 60 1200  
 10 JUN 60 1200  
 11 JUN 60 1200  
 12 JUN 60 1200  
 13 JUN 60 1200  
 14 JUN 60 1200  
 15 JUN 60 1200  
 16 JUN 60 1200  
 17 JUN 60 1200  
 18 JUN 60 1200  
 19 JUN 60 1200  
 20 JUN 60 1200  
 21 JUN 60 1200  
 22 JUN 60 1200  
 23 JUN 60 1200  
 24 JUN 60 1200  
 25 JUN 60 1200  
 26 JUN 60 1200  
 27 JUN 60 1200  
 28 JUN 60 1200  
 29 JUN 60 1200  
 30 JUN 60 1200  
 1 JUL 60 1200

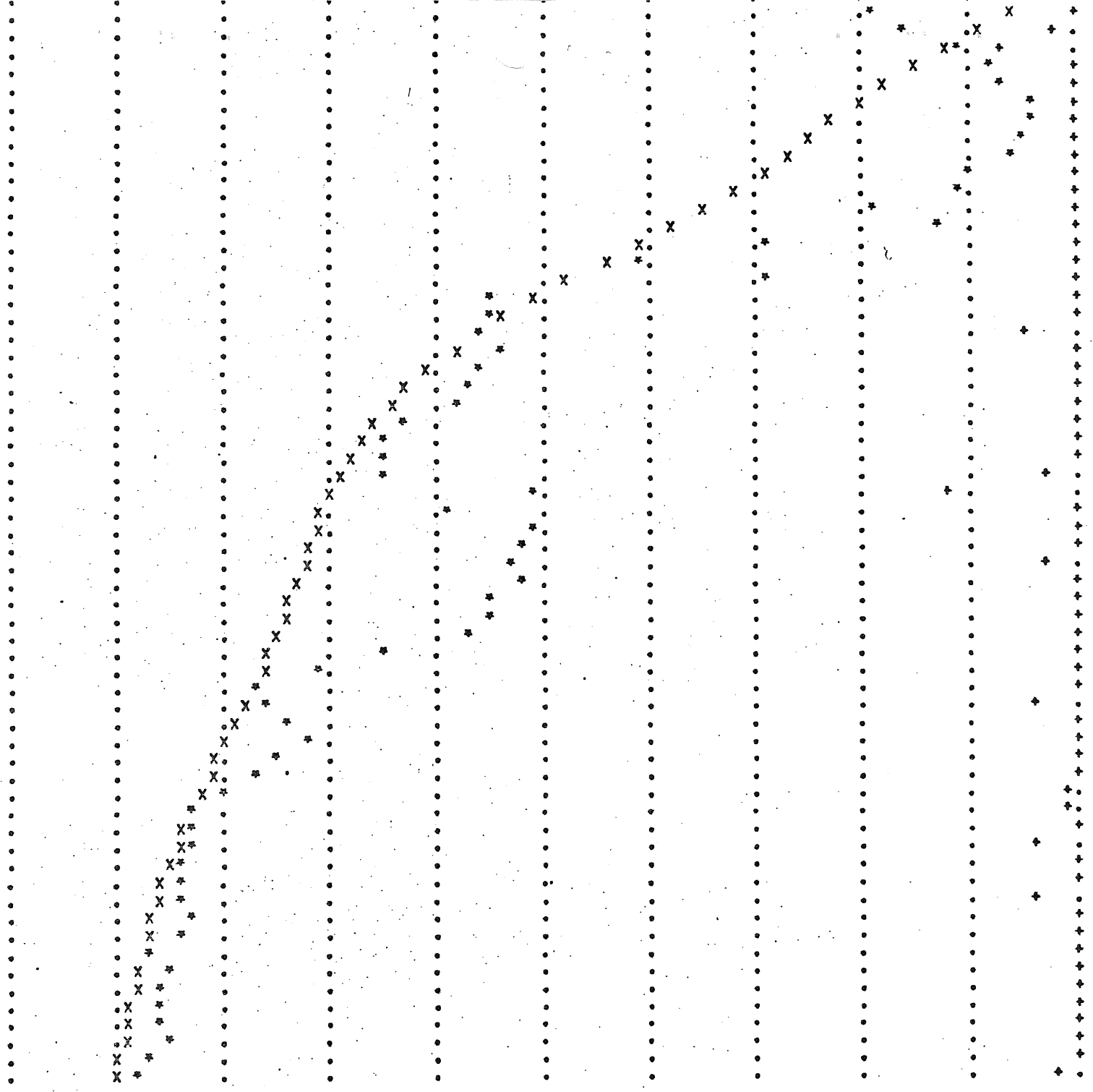


Fig. 19c

787722

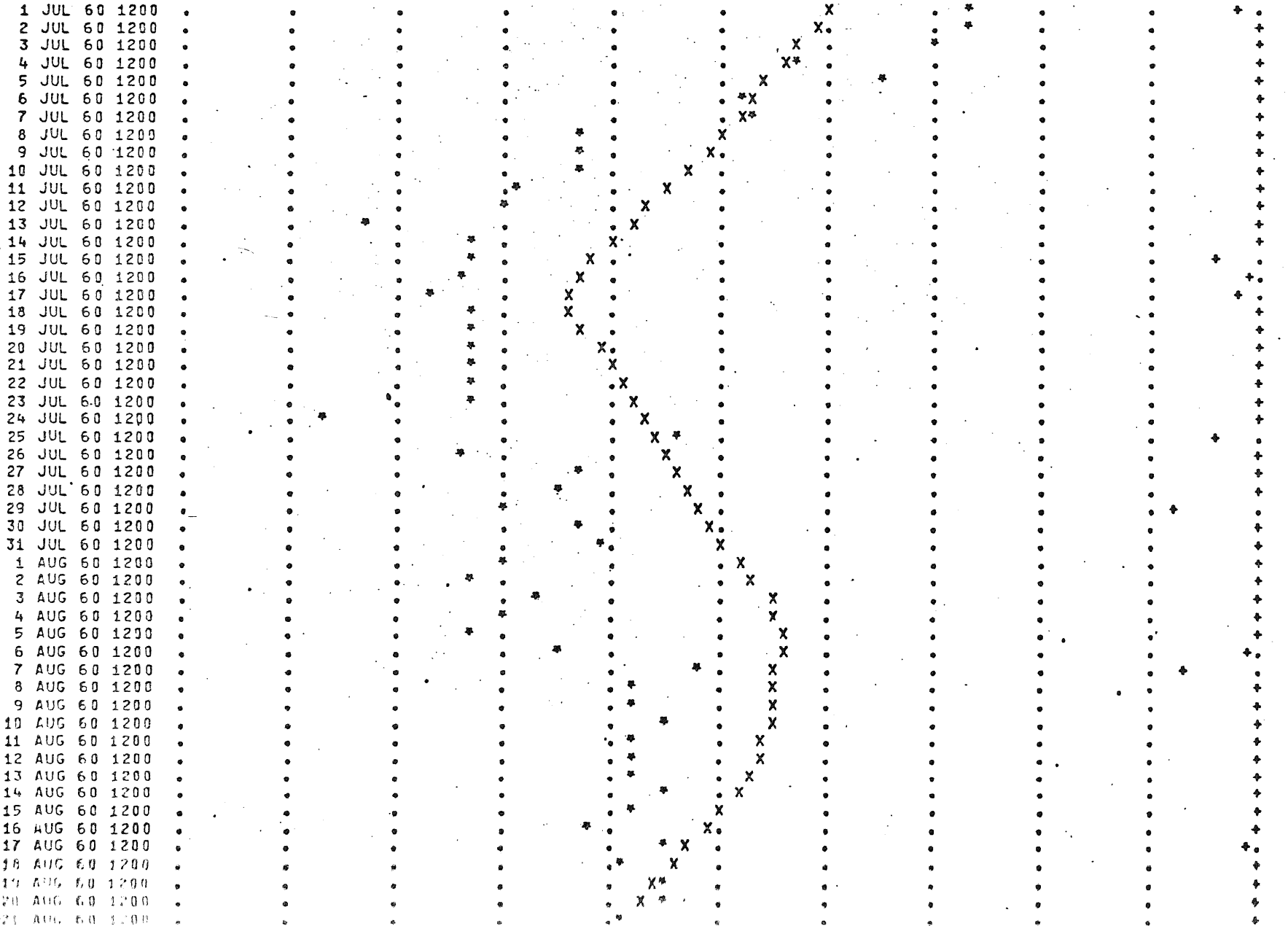
PLOT CHARACTER STATION NAME STATION NUMBER CONTROL

\*-OBSERVED FLOW WINTON  
X-CALC FLOW AT WINTON

512700.0 Q  
5127.0 Q

|                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |      |      |       |
|----------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|-------|
| FLOW CFS       | 0.    | 100. | 200. | 300. | 400. | 500. | 600. | 700.    | 800. | 900. | 1000. |
| PHC 90913 100+ |       |      |      |      |      | 100  | 0    |         |      |      |       |
| END            | 10.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | -9091 3 | 100. | 1.00 | 0.00  |
|                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3.00    | 2.00 |      |       |

END OF FILE ON INPUT DECK



787723

23 AUG 60 1200  
 24 AUG 60 1200  
 25 AUG 60 1200  
 26 AUG 60 1200  
 27 AUG 60 1200  
 28 AUG 60 1200  
 29 AUG 60 1200  
 30 AUG 60 1200  
 31 AUG 60 1200  
 1 SEP 60 1200  
 2 SEP 60 1200  
 3 SEP 60 1200  
 4 SEP 60 1200  
 5 SEP 60 1200  
 6 SEP 60 1200  
 7 SEP 60 1200  
 8 SEP 60 1200  
 9 SEP 60 1200  
 10 SEP 60 1200  
 11 SEP 60 1200  
 12 SEP 60 1200  
 13 SEP 60 1200  
 14 SEP 60 1200  
 15 SEP 60 1200  
 16 SEP 60 1200  
 17 SEP 60 1200  
 18 SEP 60 1200  
 19 SEP 60 1200  
 20 SEP 60 1200  
 21 SEP 60 1200  
 22 SEP 60 1200  
 23 SEP 60 1200  
 24 SEP 60 1200  
 25 SEP 60 1200  
 26 SEP 60 1200  
 27 SEP 60 1200  
 28 SEP 60 1200  
 29 SEP 60 1200  
 30 SEP 60 1200  
 1 OCT 60 1200  
 2 OCT 60 1200  
 3 OCT 60 1200  
 4 OCT 60 1200  
 5 OCT 60 1200  
 6 OCT 60 1200  
 7 OCT 60 1200  
 8 OCT 60 1200  
 9 OCT 60 1200  
 10 OCT 60 1200  
 11 OCT 60 1200  
 12 OCT 60 1200  
 13 OCT 60 1200  
 14 OCT 60 1200  
 15 OCT 60 1200  
 16 OCT 60 1200  
 17 OCT 60 1200  
 18 OCT 60 1200  
 19 OCT 60 1200  
 20 OCT 60 1200  
 21 OCT 60 1200  
 22 OCT 60 1200  
 23 OCT 60 1200  
 24 OCT 60 1200  
 25 OCT 60 1200  
 26 OCT 60 1200

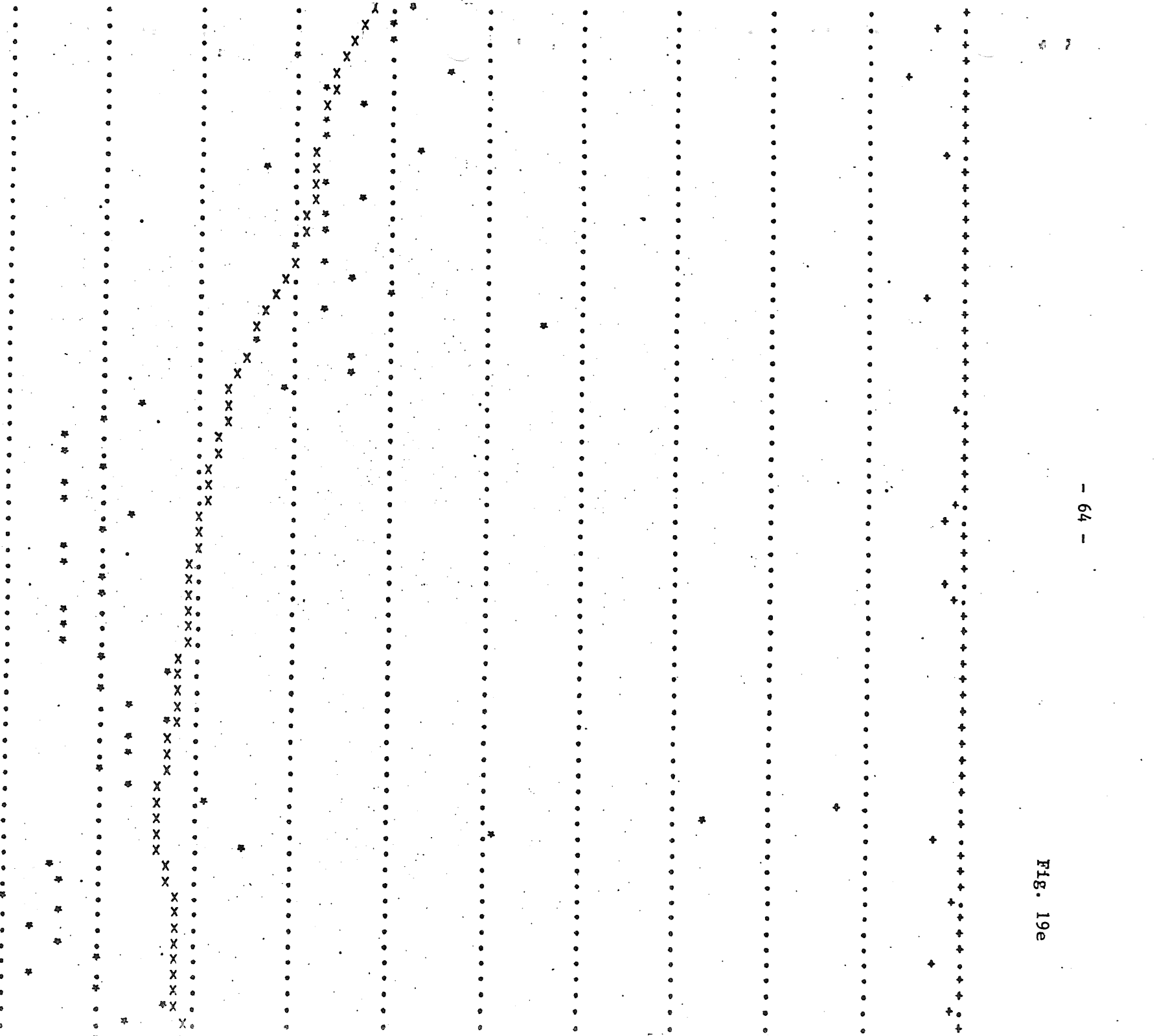


Fig. 19e



787724

28 OCT 60 1200  
 29 OCT 60 1200  
 30 OCT 60 1200  
 31 OCT 60 1200  
 1 NOV 60 1200  
 2 NOV 60 1200  
 3 NOV 60 1200  
 4 NOV 60 1200  
 5 NOV 60 1200  
 6 NOV 60 1200  
 7 NOV 60 1200  
 8 NOV 60 1200  
 9 NOV 60 1200  
 10 NOV 60 1200  
 11 NOV 60 1200  
 12 NOV 60 1200  
 13 NOV 60 1200  
 14 NOV 60 1200  
 15 NOV 60 1200  
 16 NOV 60 1200  
 17 NOV 60 1200  
 18 NOV 60 1200  
 19 NOV 60 1200  
 20 NOV 60 1200  
 21 NOV 60 1200  
 22 NOV 60 1200  
 23 NOV 60 1200  
 24 NOV 60 1200  
 25 NOV 60 1200  
 26 NOV 60 1200  
 27 NOV 60 1200  
 28 NOV 60 1200  
 29 NOV 60 1200  
 30 NOV 60 1200  
 1 DEC 60 1200  
 2 DEC 60 1200  
 3 DEC 60 1200  
 4 DEC 60 1200  
 5 DEC 60 1200  
 6 DEC 60 1200  
 7 DEC 60 1200  
 8 DEC 60 1200  
 9 DEC 60 1200  
 10 DEC 60 1200  
 11 DEC 60 1200  
 12 DEC 60 1200  
 13 DEC 60 1200  
 14 DEC 60 1200  
 15 DEC 60 1200  
 16 DEC 60 1200  
 17 DEC 60 1200  
 18 DEC 60 1200  
 19 DEC 60 1200  
 20 DEC 60 1200  
 21 DEC 60 1200  
 22 DEC 60 1200  
 23 DEC 60 1200  
 24 DEC 60 1200  
 25 DEC 60 1200  
 26 DEC 60 1200  
 27 DEC 60 1200  
 28 DEC 60 1200  
 29 DEC 60 1200  
 30 DEC 60 1200  
 31 DEC 60 1200

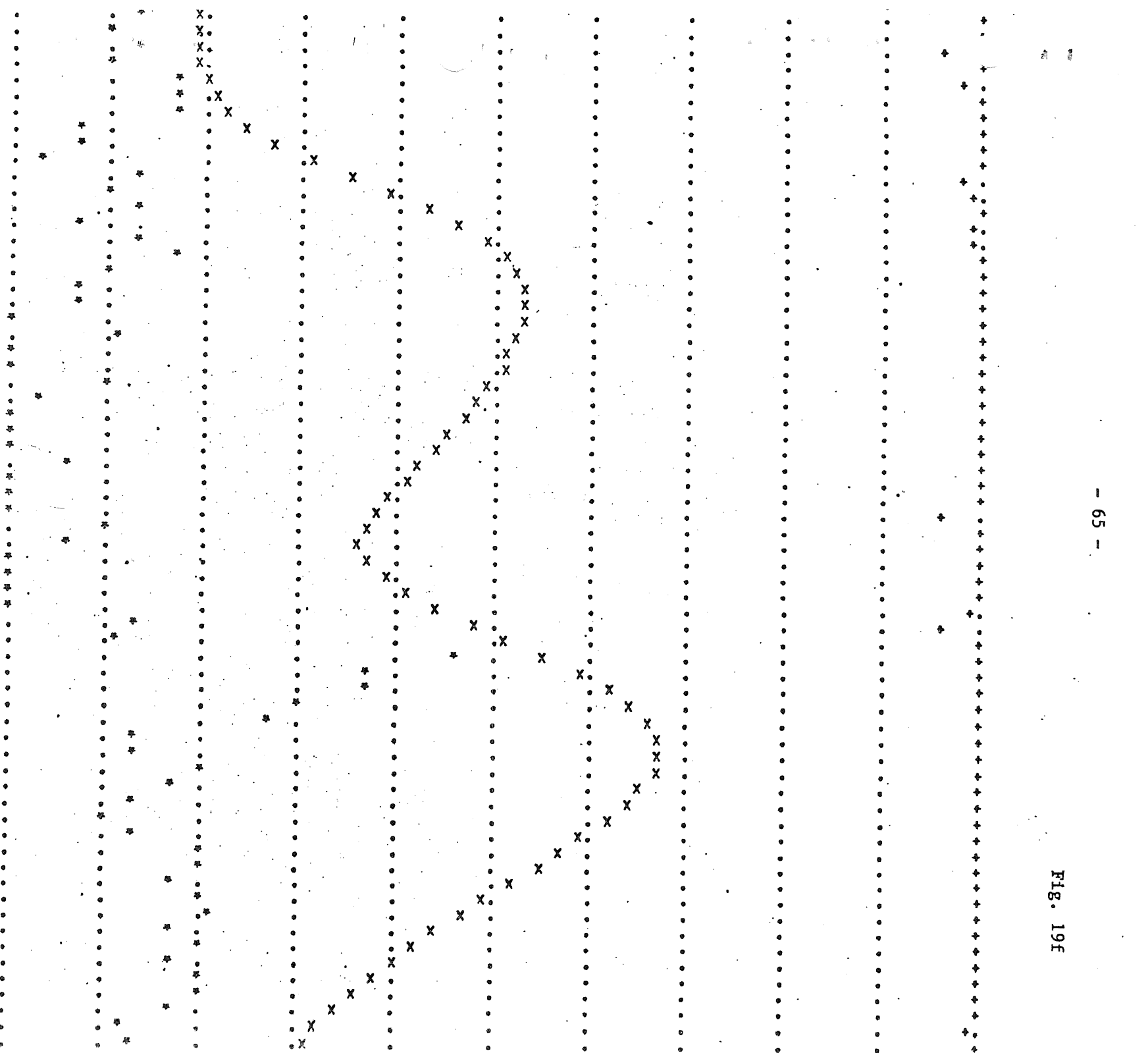


FIG. 19F

\*-OBSERVED FLOW WINTON  
X-CALC FLOW AT WINTON

512700.0 Q  
5127.0 Q

FLOW CFS 0. 500. 1000. 1500. 2000. 2500. 3000. 3500. 4000. 4500. 5000.  
PHC 90913 100+

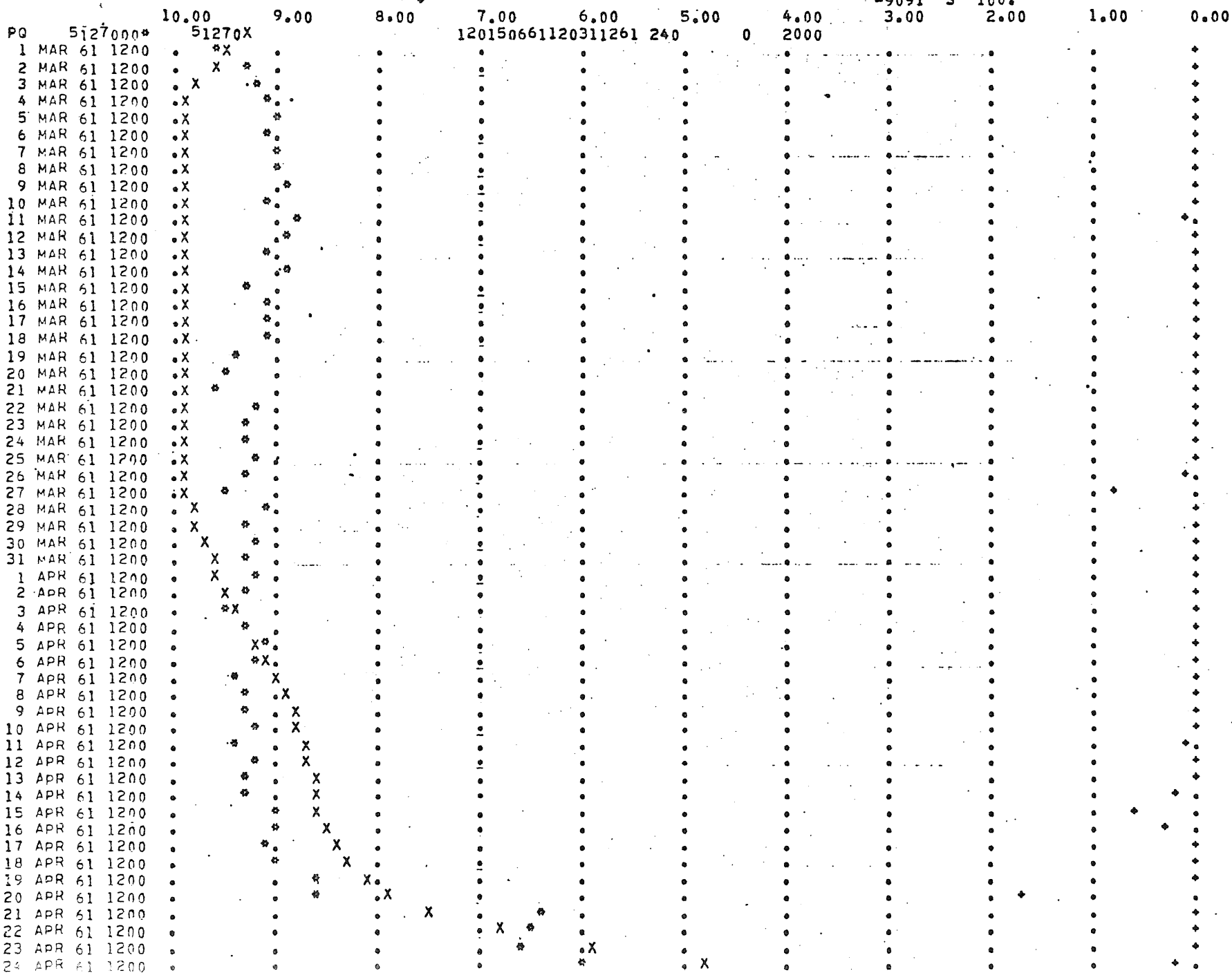


Fig. 20a

123658

123658

9 APR 61 1200  
 10 APR 61 1200  
 11 APR 61 1200  
 12 APR 61 1200  
 13 APR 61 1200  
 14 APR 61 1200  
 15 APR 61 1200  
 16 APR 61 1200  
 17 APR 61 1200  
 18 APR 61 1200  
 19 APR 61 1200  
 20 APR 61 1200  
 21 APR 61 1200  
 22 APR 61 1200  
 23 APR 61 1200  
 24 APR 61 1200  
 25 APR 61 1200  
 26 APR 61 1200  
 27 APR 61 1200  
 28 APR 61 1200  
 29 APR 61 1200  
 30 APR 61 1200  
 1 MAY 61 1200  
 2 MAY 61 1200  
 3 MAY 61 1200  
 4 MAY 61 1200  
 5 MAY 61 1200  
 6 MAY 61 1200  
 7 MAY 61 1200  
 8 MAY 61 1200  
 9 MAY 61 1200  
 10 MAY 61 1200  
 11 MAY 61 1200  
 12 MAY 61 1200  
 13 MAY 61 1200  
 14 MAY 61 1200  
 15 MAY 61 1200  
 16 MAY 61 1200  
 17 MAY 61 1200  
 18 MAY 61 1200  
 19 MAY 61 1200  
 20 MAY 61 1200  
 21 MAY 61 1200  
 22 MAY 61 1200  
 23 MAY 61 1200  
 24 MAY 61 1200  
 25 MAY 61 1200  
 26 MAY 61 1200  
 27 MAY 61 1200  
 28 MAY 61 1200  
 29 MAY 61 1200  
 30 MAY 61 1200  
 31 MAY 61 1200  
 1 JUN 61 1200  
 2 JUN 61 1200  
 3 JUN 61 1200  
 4 JUN 61 1200  
 5 JUN 61 1200  
 6 JUN 61 1200  
 7 JUN 61 1200  
 8 JUN 61 1200  
 9 JUN 61 1200  
 10 JUN 61 1200  
 11 JUN 61 1200  
 12 JUN 61 1200

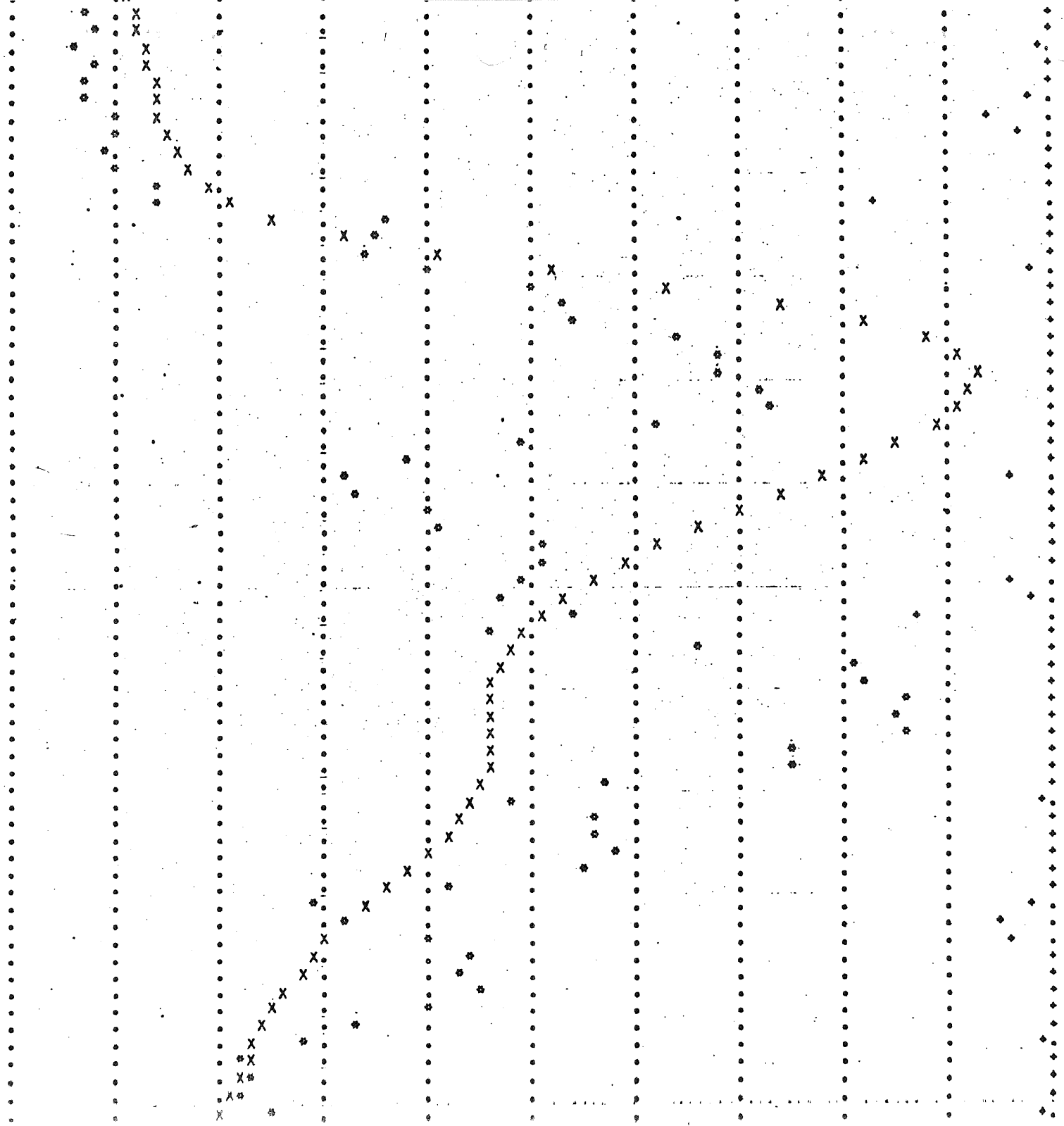


Fig. 20b

123659

14 JUN 61 1200  
15 JUN 1200

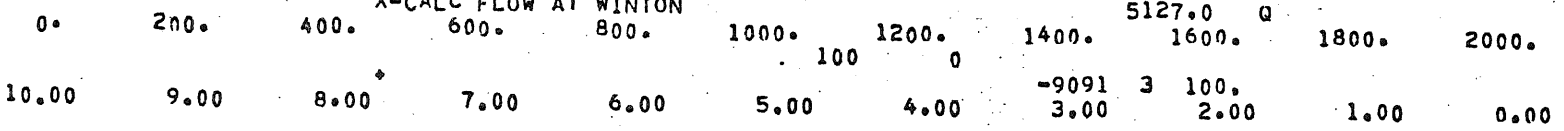
PLOT CHARACTER STATION NAME

STATION NUMBER CONTROL

\*-OBSERVED FLOW WINTON  
X-CALC FLOW AT WINTON

512700.0 Q  
5127.0 Q

FLOW CFS  
PHC 90913 100+



END 10.00 9.00 8.00 7.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00 1.00 0.00  
END OF FILE ON INPUT DECK

15 JUN 61 1200  
16 JUN 61 1200  
17 JUN 61 1200  
18 JUN 61 1200  
19 JUN 61 1200  
20 JUN 61 1200  
21 JUN 61 1200  
22 JUN 61 1200  
23 JUN 61 1200  
24 JUN 61 1200  
25 JUN 61 1200  
26 JUN 61 1200  
27 JUN 61 1200  
28 JUN 61 1200  
29 JUN 61 1200  
30 JUN 61 1200  
1 JUL 61 1200  
2 JUL 61 1200  
3 JUL 61 1200  
4 JUL 61 1200  
5 JUL 61 1200  
6 JUL 61 1200  
7 JUL 61 1200  
8 JUL 61 1200  
9 JUL 61 1200  
10 JUL 61 1200  
11 JUL 61 1200  
12 JUL 61 1200  
13 JUL 61 1200  
14 JUL 61 1200  
15 JUL 61 1200  
16 JUL 61 1200  
17 JUL 61 1200  
18 JUL 61 1200  
19 JUL 61 1200  
20 JUL 61 1200  
21 JUL 61 1200  
22 JUL 61 1200  
23 JUL 61 1200  
24 JUL 61 1200  
25 JUL 61 1200  
26 JUL 61 1200  
27 JUL 61 1200  
28 JUL 61 1200  
29 JUL 61 1200  
30 JUL 61 1200  
31 JUL 61 1200  
1 AUG 61 1200

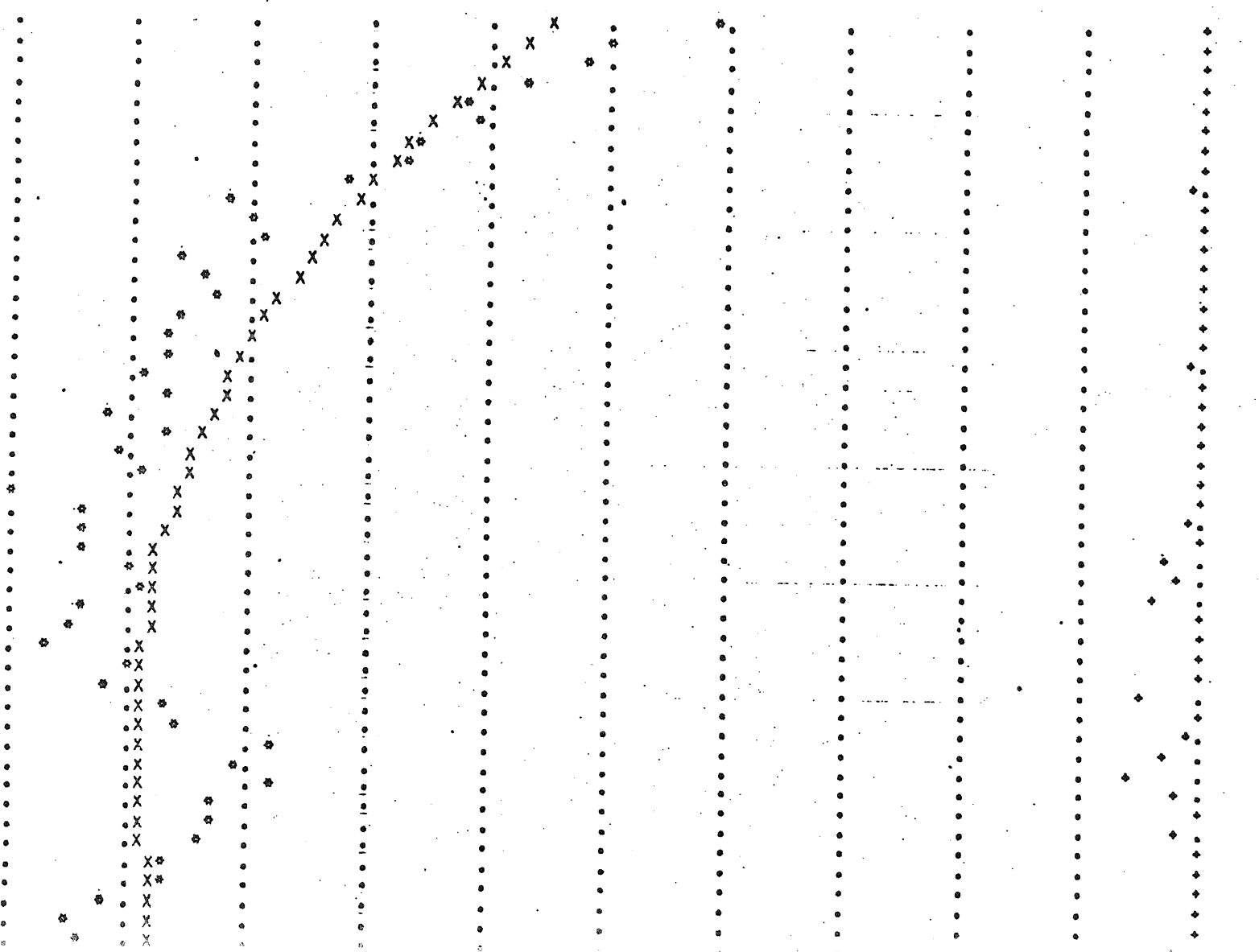


Fig. 20c

123660

2 AUG 61 1200  
 3 AUG 61 1200  
 4 AUG 1200  
 5 AUG 1200  
 6 AUG 61 1200  
 7 AUG 61 1200  
 8 AUG 61 1200  
 9 AUG 61 1200  
 10 AUG 61 1200  
 11 AUG 61 1200  
 12 AUG 61 1200  
 13 AUG 61 1200  
 14 AUG 61 1200  
 15 AUG 61 1200  
 16 AUG 61 1200  
 17 AUG 61 1200  
 18 AUG 61 1200  
 19 AUG 61 1200  
 20 AUG 61 1200  
 21 AUG 61 1200  
 22 AUG 61 1200  
 23 AUG 61 1200  
 24 AUG 61 1200  
 25 AUG 61 1200  
 26 AUG 61 1200  
 27 AUG 61 1200  
 28 AUG 61 1200  
 29 AUG 61 1200  
 30 AUG 61 1200  
 31 AUG 61 1200  
 1 SEP 61 1200  
 2 SEP 61 1200  
 3 SEP 61 1200  
 4 SEP 61 1200  
 5 SEP 61 1200  
 6 SEP 61 1200  
 7 SEP 61 1200  
 8 SEP 61 1200  
 9 SEP 61 1200  
 10 SEP 61 1200  
 11 SEP 61 1200  
 12 SEP 61 1200  
 13 SEP 61 1200  
 14 SEP 61 1200  
 15 SEP 61 1200  
 16 SEP 61 1200  
 17 SEP 61 1200  
 18 SEP 61 1200  
 19 SEP 61 1200  
 20 SEP 61 1200  
 21 SEP 61 1200  
 22 SEP 61 1200  
 23 SEP 61 1200  
 24 SEP 61 1200  
 25 SEP 61 1200  
 26 SEP 61 1200  
 27 SEP 61 1200  
 28 SEP 61 1200  
 29 SEP 61 1200  
 30 SEP 61 1200  
 1 OCT 61 1200  
 2 OCT 61 1200  
 3 OCT 61 1200  
 4 OCT 61 1200  
 5 OCT 61 1200  
 6 OCT 61 1200

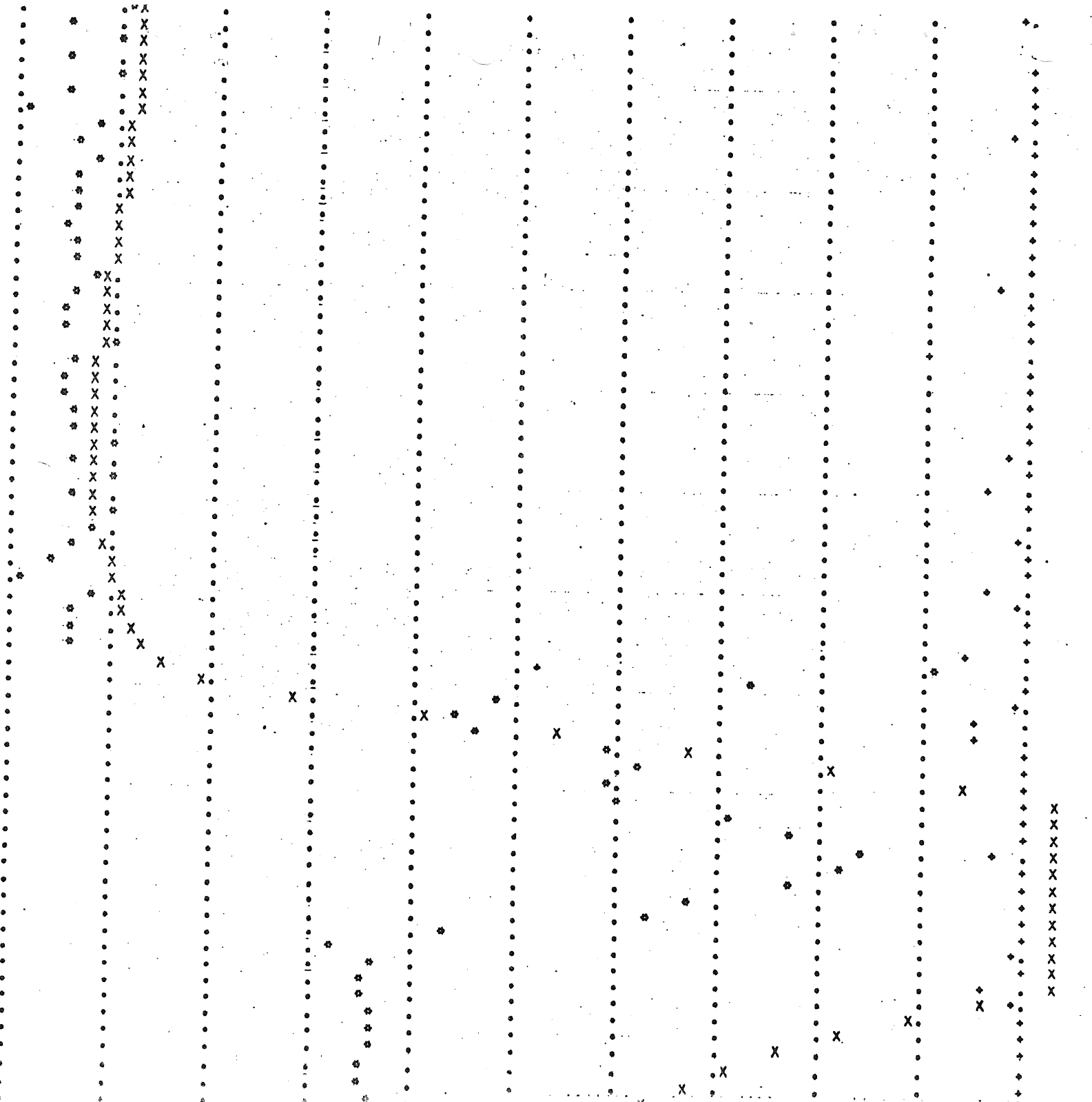


FIG. 204

123661

8 OCT 61 1200  
9 OCT 61 1200  
10 OCT 61 200  
11 OCT 61 1200  
12 OCT 61 1200  
13 OCT 61 1200  
14 OCT 61 1200  
15 OCT 61 1200  
16 OCT 61 1200  
17 OCT 61 1200  
18 OCT 61 1200  
19 OCT 61 1200  
20 OCT 61 1200  
21 OCT 61 1200  
22 OCT 61 1200  
23 OCT 61 1200  
24 OCT 61 1200  
25 OCT 61 1200  
26 OCT 61 1200  
27 OCT 61 1200  
28 OCT 61 1200  
29 OCT 61 1200  
30 OCT 61 1200  
31 OCT 61 1200  
1 NOV 61 1200  
2 NOV 61 1200  
3 NOV 61 1200  
4 NOV 61 1200  
5 NOV 61 1200  
6 NOV 61 1200  
7 NOV 61 1200  
8 NOV 61 1200  
9 NOV 61 1200  
10 NOV 61 1200  
11 NOV 61 1200  
12 NOV 61 1200  
13 NOV 61 1200  
14 NOV 61 1200  
15 NOV 61 1200  
16 NOV 61 1200  
17 NOV 61 1200  
18 NOV 61 1200  
19 NOV 61 1200  
20 NOV 61 1200  
21 NOV 61 1200  
22 NOV 61 1200  
23 NOV 61 1200  
24 NOV 61 1200  
25 NOV 61 1200  
26 NOV 61 1200  
27 NOV 61 1200  
28 NOV 61 1200  
29 NOV 61 1200  
30 NOV 61 1200  
1 DEC 61 1200  
2 DEC 61 1200  
3 DEC 61 1200  
4 DEC 61 1200  
5 DEC 61 1200  
6 DEC 61 1200  
7 DEC 61 1200  
8 DEC 61 1200  
9 DEC 61 1200  
10 DEC 61 1200  
11 DEC 61 1200

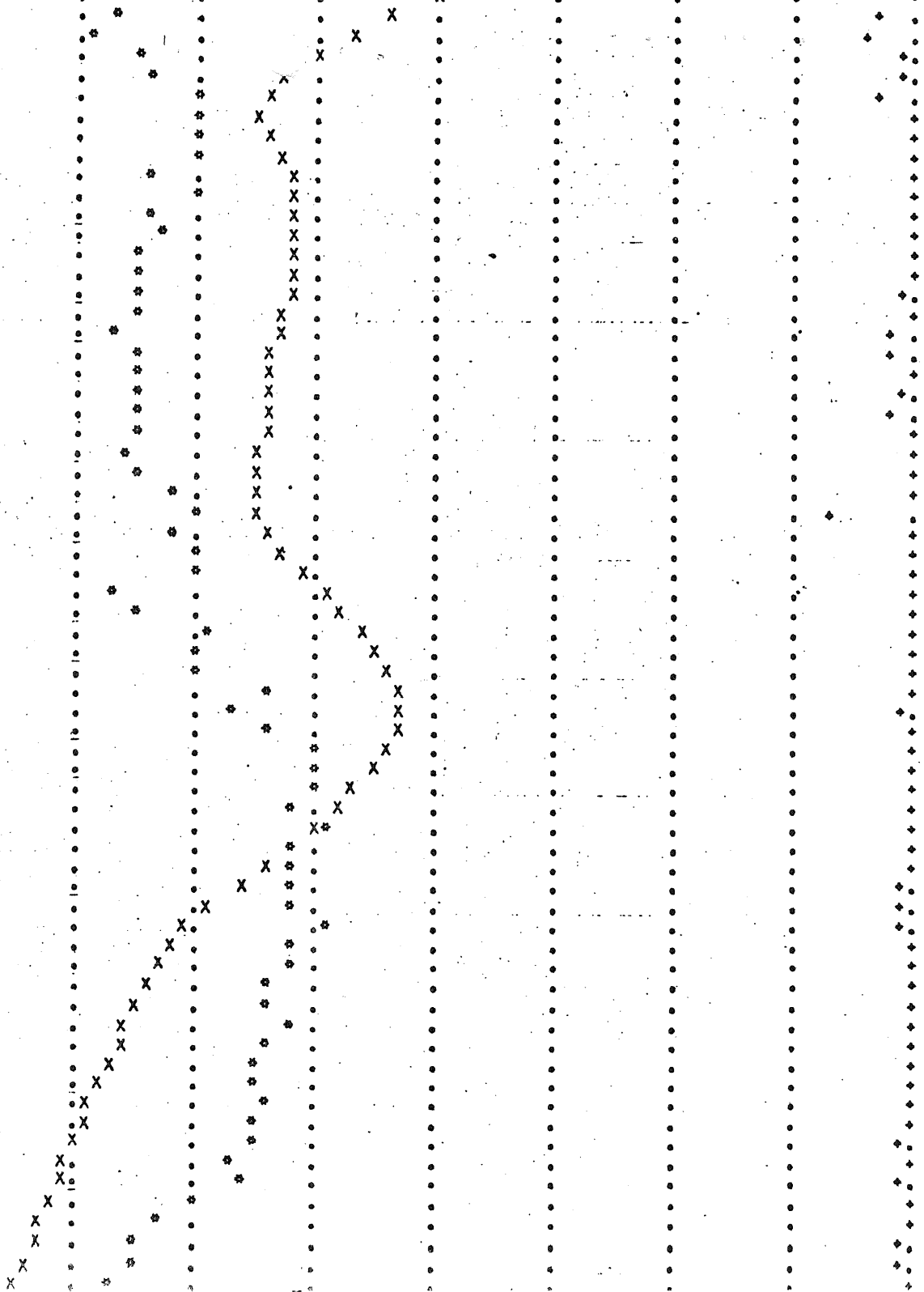


Fig. 20e

123662

13 DEC 61 1200  
14 DEC 1200  
15 DEC 1200  
16 DEC 61 1200  
17 DEC 61 1200  
18 DEC 61 1200  
19 DEC 61 1200  
20 DEC 61 1200  
21 DEC 61 1200  
22 DEC 61 1200  
23 DEC 61 1200  
24 DEC 61 1200  
25 DEC 61 1200  
26 DEC 61 1200  
27 DEC 61 1200  
28 DEC 61 1200  
29 DEC 61 1200  
30 DEC 61 1200

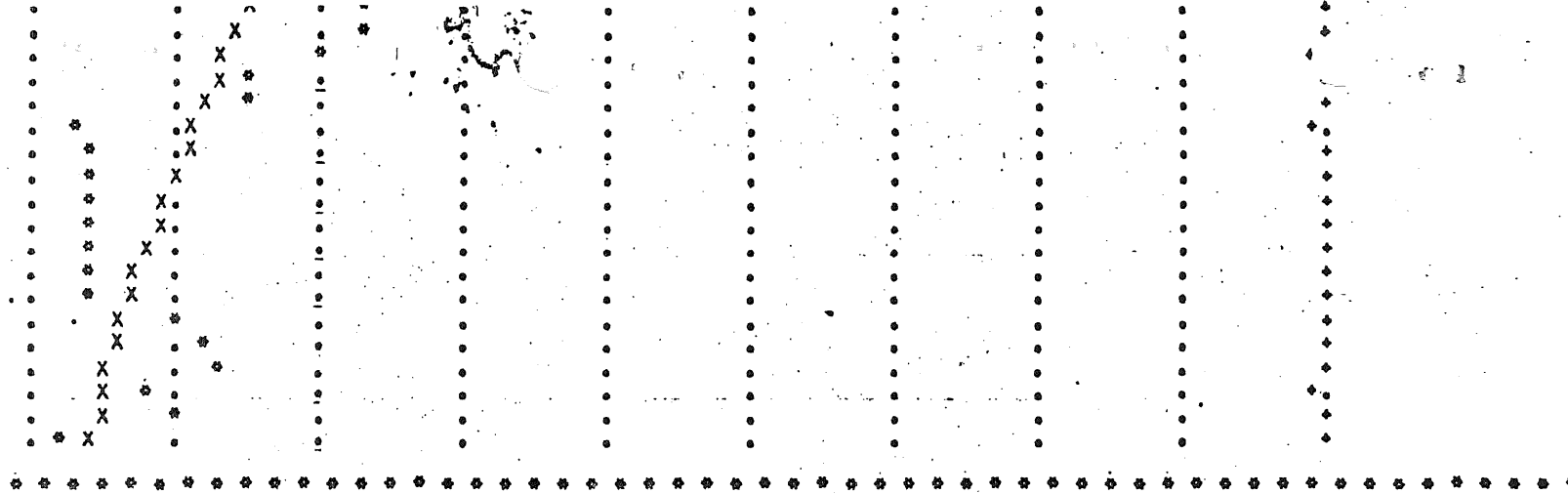


TABLE VIII - LISTING OF WATERSHED UNITS, MINE DEVELOPMENTS, TOTAL WATERSHED AREA LOST, AND APPROPRIATION RATES.  
(Initial set of appropriation rates)\*

| Watershed Unit                      | Development   | Total Area Lost<br>(Acres) | Appropriation<br>(cfs) |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| South Kawishiwi Near Ely<br>(51250) | Open Pit<br>Processing<br>Plant                       | 3124                       | 18.0                   |
| Stony River<br>(51255)              | Tailings<br>Basins                                    | 6324                       | -                      |
| Dunka River<br>(51260)              | Open Pits<br>Processing<br>Plant Smelter/<br>Refinery | 14453                      | 24.0                   |
| Birch Lake Local Inflow<br>(60)     | Underground<br>Mine<br>Processing<br>Plant            | 3077                       | 14.0                   |
| Partridge River<br>(40160)          | Open Pit<br>Processing Plant<br>Tailings Basin        | 7139                       | 18.0                   |

\*In a revised set of appropriation data the appropriation of the South Kawishiwi near Ely and of the Partridge River were each reduced from 18 cfs to 9 cfs. Results of runs with these data have been placed in Appendix H. All references to mining effects in the body of the report are based on the data of Table VIII.



The mining and processing of the ores will require the use of water. To obtain the water the mining companies will recover the precipitation and snowmelt in their development area. Thus, a total loss in watershed area is assumed. The loss in watershed area is also listed in Table VIII.

Computations by the Regional Copper-Nickel Study have indicated that the recovered water will not be sufficient to sustain the industry during dry periods. Thus, to supplement the recovered water, appropriation rates were calculated and are also listed in Table VIII.

#### TECHNIQUES OF INCORPORATING MINING DEVELOPMENT INTO THE SSARR

The hydrologic impact of copper-nickel mining development was investigated using the scheme described earlier in the report for low flow events which occurred in 1976 and 1960 and the 100 year rain event for the Kawishiwi and St. Louis watersheds.

Evaluation of low-flow events necessitated the use of observed flows in 1960 and 1976 to determine the severity of the "droughts". In Appendix A the procedure for determining the procedure for evaluating the low flow probability is explained.

Considering the flow of the Kawishiwi River at Winton (for durations of 14, 30, and 120 days) it appears that 1960 has a high probability of occurrence of 50 percent and a corresponding occurrence interval of about 2.0 years. The year 1976 was a much more severe drought with a probability of only 1.3 percent and a recurrence interval of 80 years.

Analysis of the data for the St. Louis River near Aurora indicated a much less severe drought for 1976 than was the case for the Kawishiwi System. The Partridge River is one of the main tributaries of the St. Louis River above Aurora. Extensive mining developments exist in the Partridge River watershed, as noted in an earlier section. Associated with this mining, water is pumped from the mines to the stream and from the stream to processing plants and to storage reservoirs. Some of the pumping rates are well above the low flow discharge for 1976. It is possible that the modifications to flow are too extensive to permit an accurate evaluation of the 1976 low flow frequency. Thus, the data for the Kawishiwi River may be the best index of the 1976 drought in this general area even though the power developments also modify the flow of the Kawishiwi River.

During mining operations, both loss of watershed and flow appropriations had to be included in the SSARR calibrated model. The watershed loss in the area was handled as an adjacent station provision. For low flow events the watershed loss was treated as a percentage loss of the subwatershed outflow. Table IX lists the mining operation and station from which the hydrograph for the lost watershed area was created. The lost watershed hydrograph was then subtracted from the subwatershed outflow creating an impacted hydrograph.

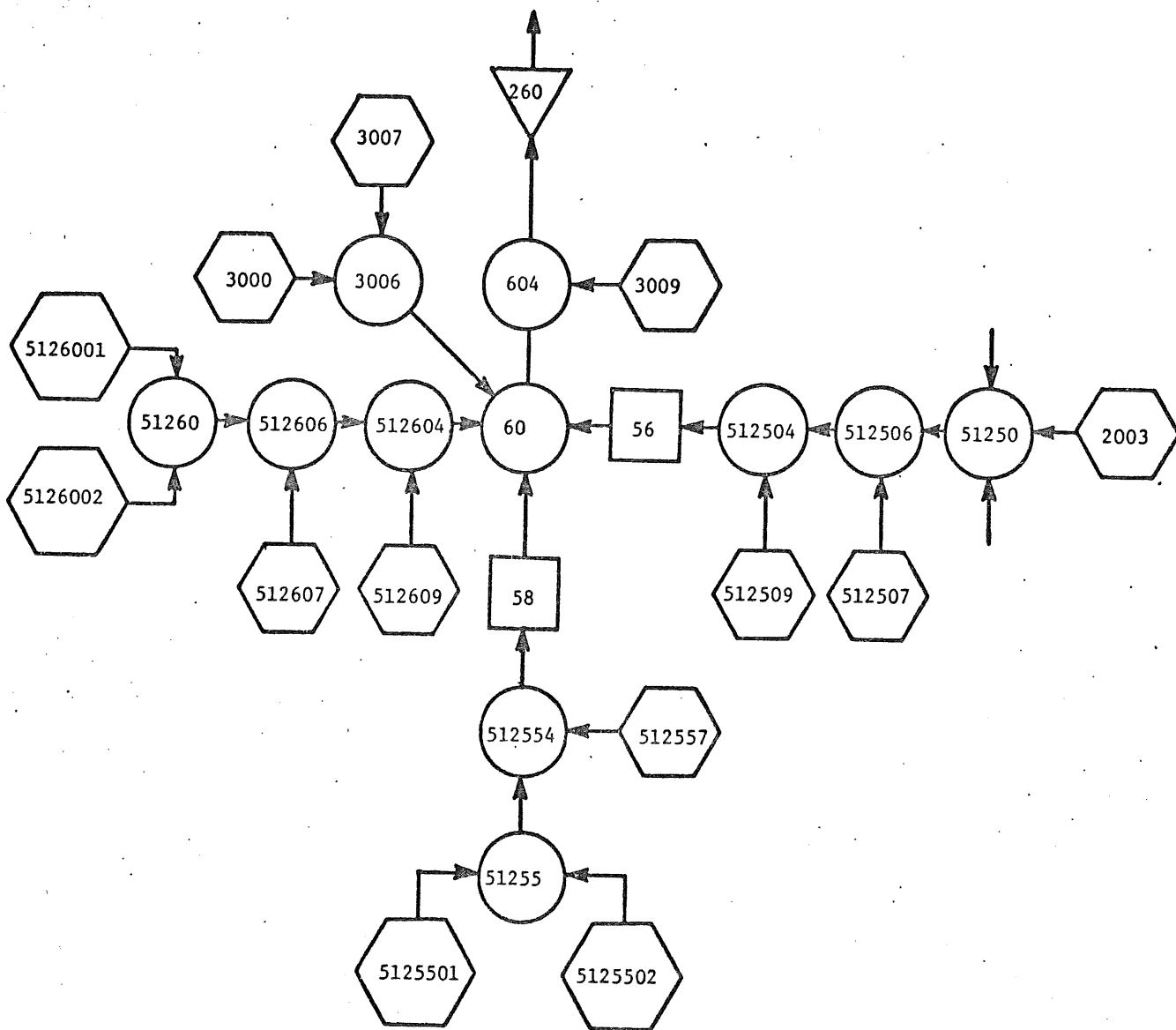
For high flow events the TR-20 was used to create a synthetic hydrograph for the mining areas. The synthetic hydrograph was subtracted from the calculated SSARR watershed hydrograph creating an impacted outflow hydrograph. Appendix B contains the TR-20 hydrographs for high flows.

Also included during mining operations were the appropriations. The appropriations were given a maximum value. If the flow past the appropriation point was less than the maximum value, the appropriation was changed to leave 1 cfs in the river system. An example would be the Dunka where the maximum appropriation was 24 cfs. If the impacted outflow was 10 cfs, then the appropriation was set at 9 cfs. The total new impacted outflow was then calculated for each subwatershed area. Schematic figures of the Kawishiwi and St. Louis watersheds for low flow events are given in Figs. 21 and 22. Figures 23 and 24 show how the system was arranged for determining the mining impact of high flows with the TR-20 results.

To evaluate post operational conditions in the watersheds it was necessary to assume certain runoff conditions were applicable. During high flow events the runoff was calculated from the post mining areas using the TR-20. For low events, where peak flows are not important, an increase in runoff from the area by 25 percent was used. The assumption was based on the fact that the TR-20 calculated a 40 percent increase (in the mine area) in runoff volume for the 2 year storm. Extrapolating towards low flow events, a 25 percent increase was used in the analysis of post mining effects during low flow periods. Schematics of how the watersheds were set up are shown in Figs. 25 and 26.

TABLE IX - PERCENTAGE OF INDEX STATION TO CREATE LOW FLOW IMPACTED MINING CONDITION HYDROGRAPH.

| Subwatershed              | Area  | Index Station | Percent of Index Station |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|
| South Kawishiwi<br>512508 | 3124  | 51255         | 3                        |
| Stony<br>512558           | 6324  | 51255         | 5                        |
| Dunka<br>512608           | 14453 | 51260         | 43                       |
| Birch Local<br>3008       | 3077  | 51255         | 3                        |
| Partridge<br>401605       | 7139  | 40160         | 9                        |



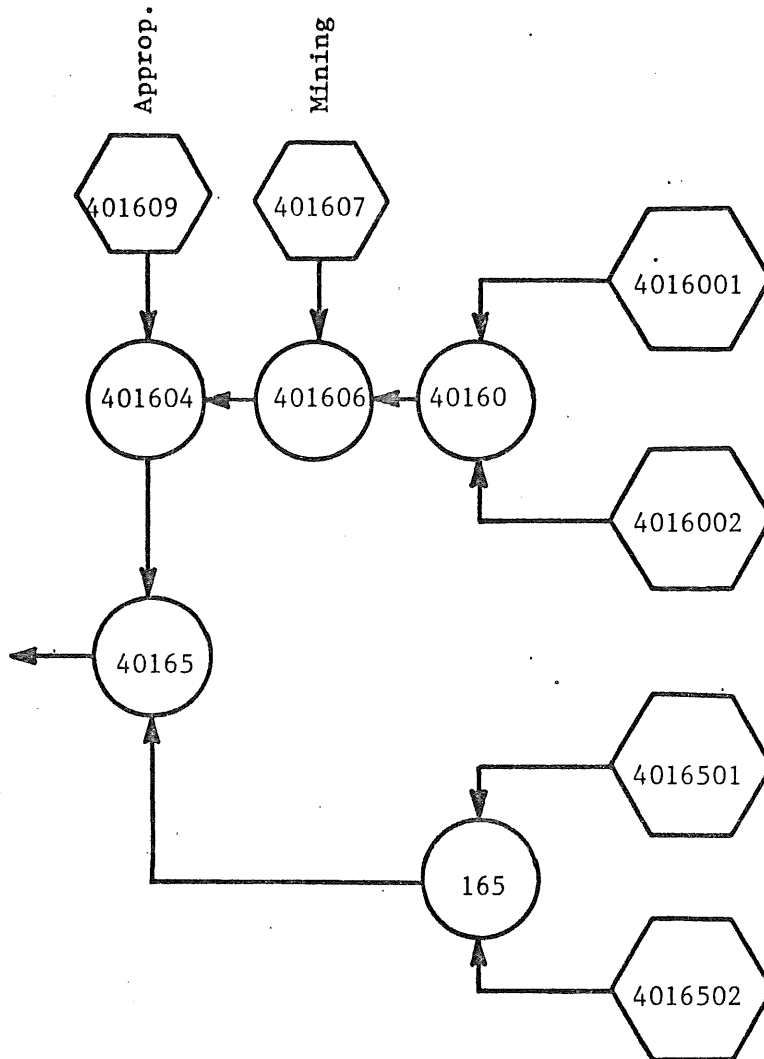
Mining Operations

- 512507 South Kawishiwi River Locale
- 512557 Stony River
- 512607 Dunka River
- 3007 Birch Lake Locale

Appropriation Stations

- 512509 South Kawishiwi River Locale
- 512609 Dunka River
- 3009 Birch Lake Inflow

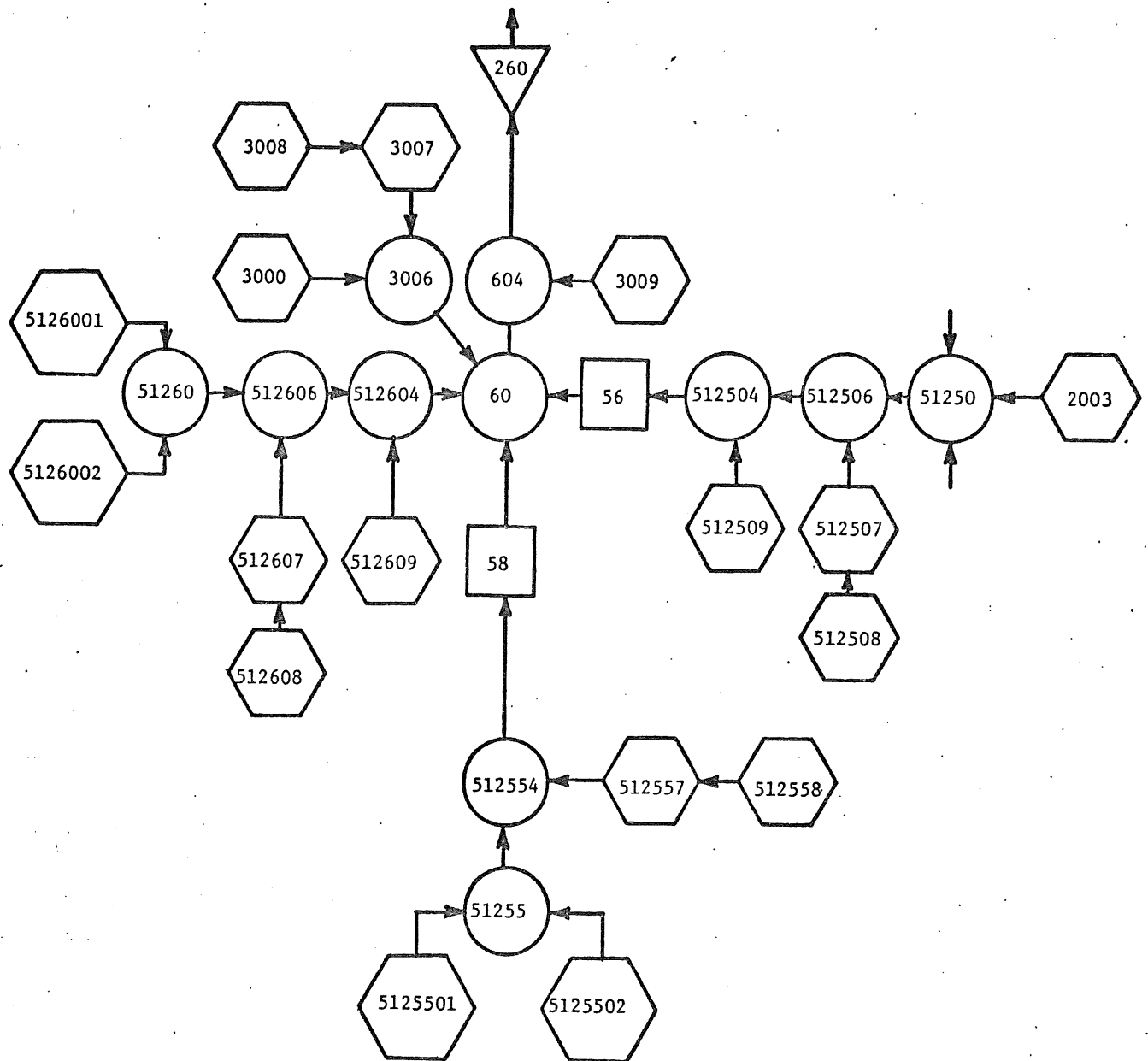
Fig. 21 - Schematic of Mining Developments Included in the Kawishiwi River System, Low Flow Events



Mining Operation  
401607 Partridge River

Appropriation Station  
401609 Partridge River

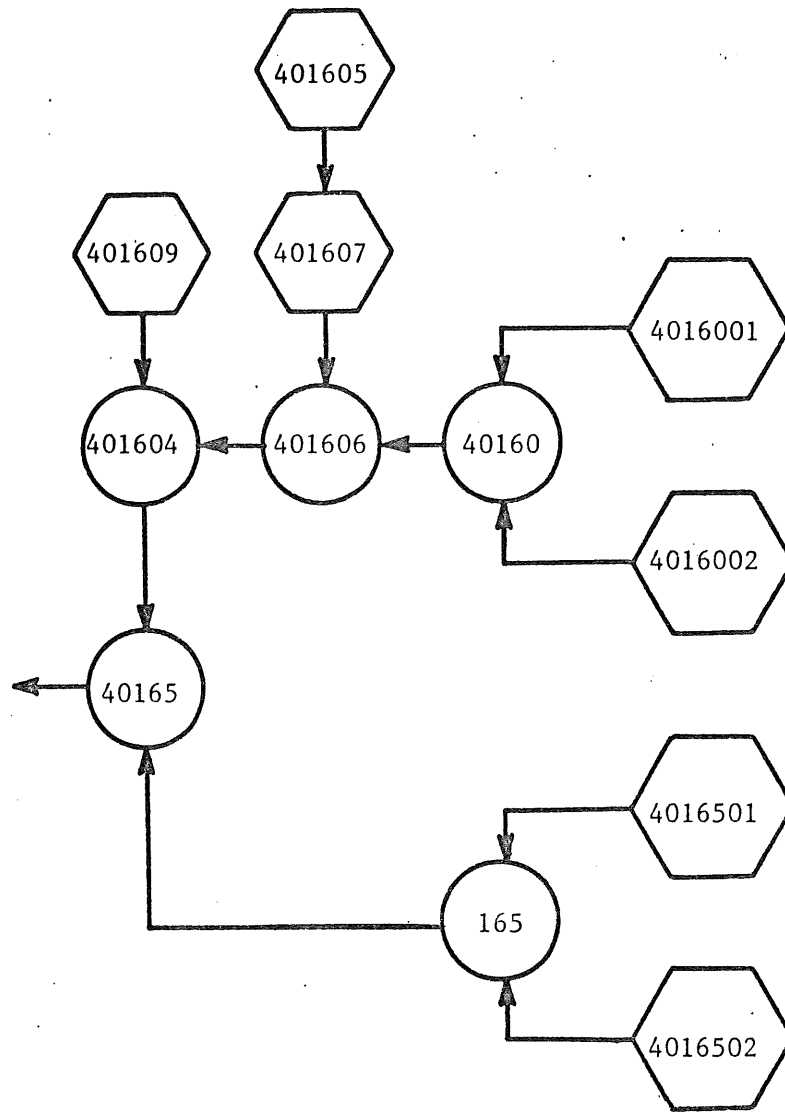
Fig. 22 - Schematic of Mining Development Included in the St. Louis River System, Low Flow Events.



TR-20 Hydrograph Input Stations

- 512508 South Kawishiwi
- 512558 Stony
- 3008 Birch Lake Locale
- 512608 Dunka

Fig. 23 - Schematic of Kawishiwi Mining Development for Rain Event Analysis



TR-20 Hydrograph Input Station  
401605 Partridge

Fig. 24 - Schematic of St. Louis Mining Development for Rain Event Analysis.

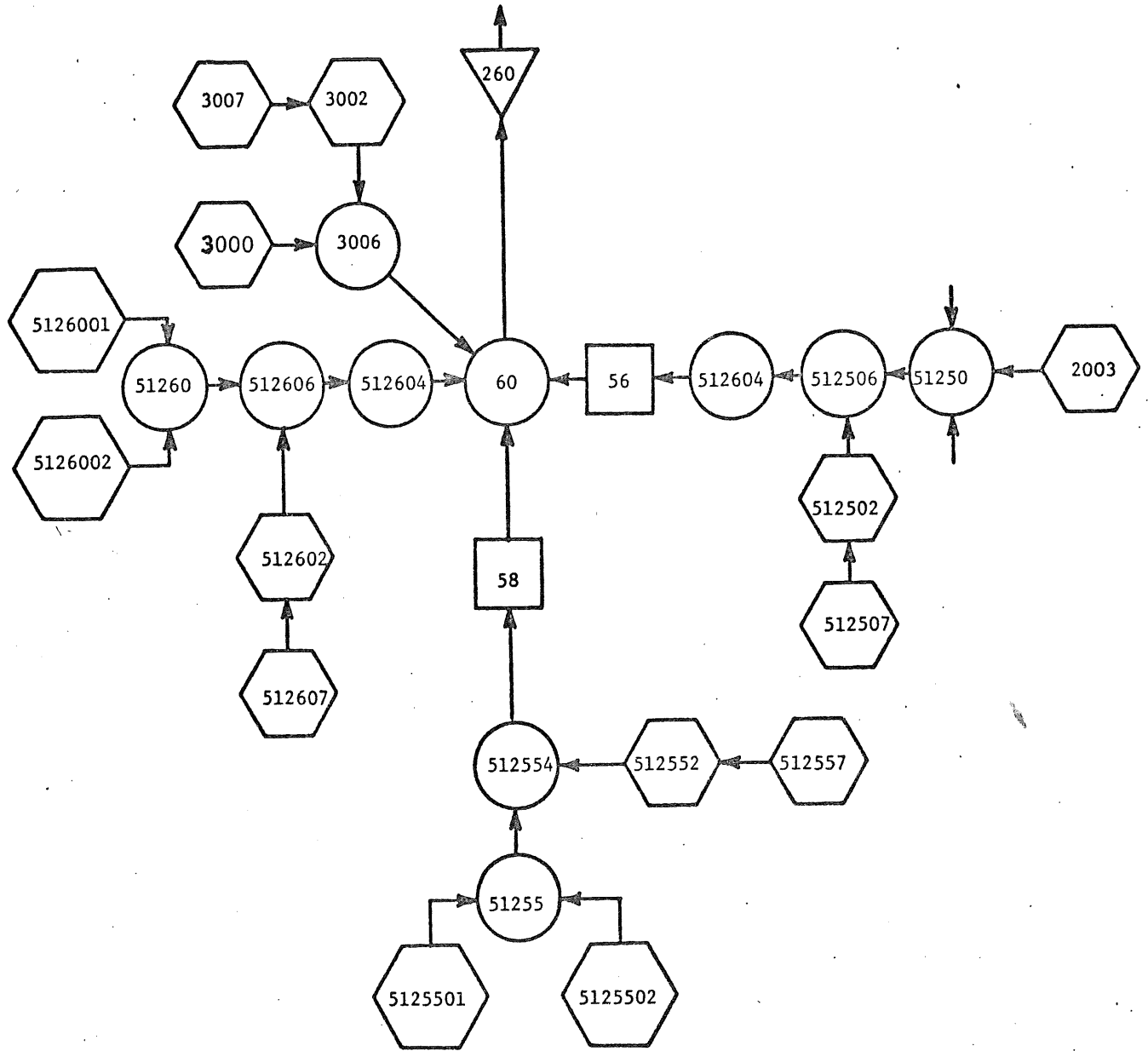


Fig. 25 - Schematic of Kawishiwi Watershed for Low Flow Event During Post Mining Conditions



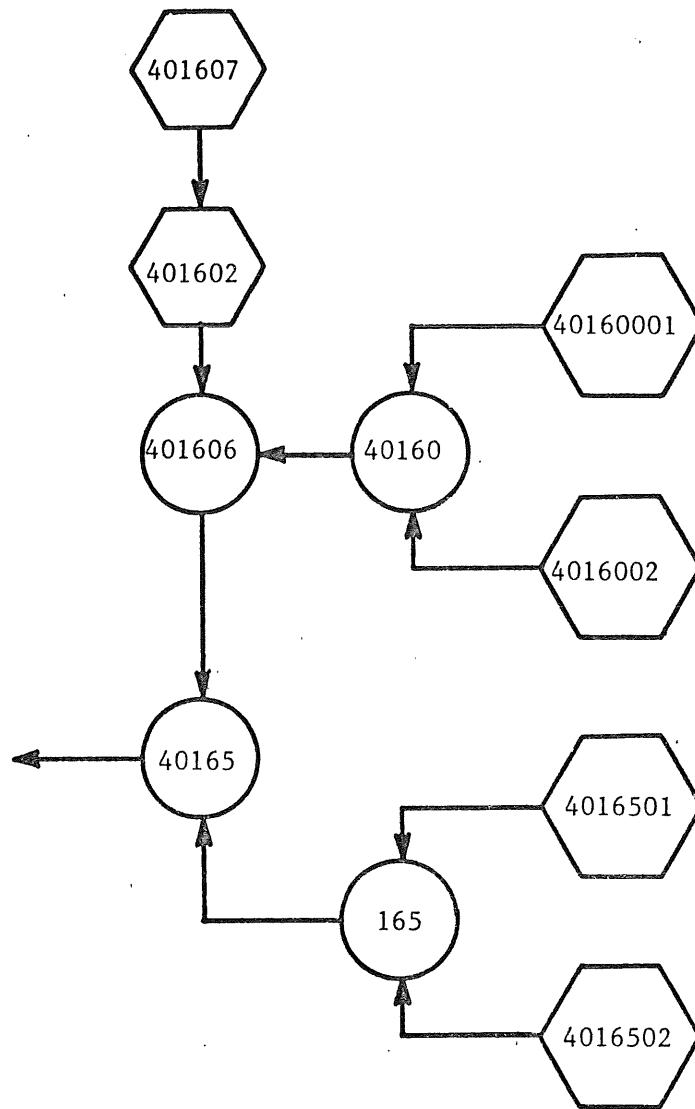


Fig. 26 - Schematic of St. Louis Watershed for Low Flow Events During Post Mining Conditions.

The post mining effect was modeled in the SSARR using the adjacent station provision. For low flows the subwatershed outflow was calculated. Then 25 percent of what would have been subtracted from the calculated flow to simulate mining was added to provide the runoff increase. Post-mining TR-20 hydrographs were added to mining operation calculated hydrograph to simulate high flow events. Schematics of how the watersheds were set up are shown in Figs. 27 and 28.

#### HYDROLOGIC IMPACTS OF COPPER-NICKEL DEVELOPMENT

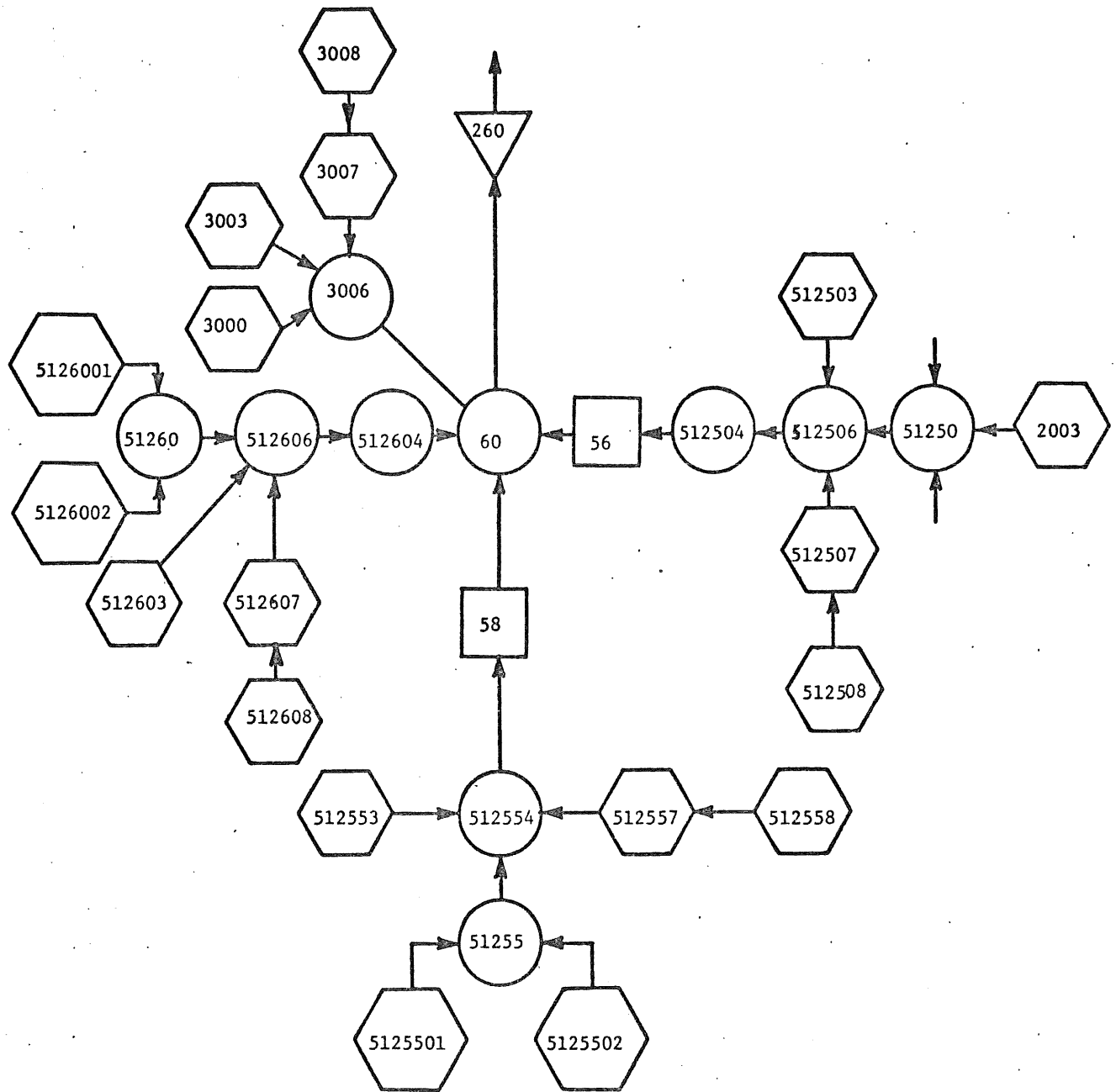
The calibrated SSARR was run with both mining conditions operational and post operational. The hydrographs for the above conditions with the before mining calculated outflow for Winton on the Kawishiwi are given in Figs. 29 and 30 for low flow event years 1976 and 1960. The same years for the St. Louis gauge with the same conditions are given in Figs. 31 and 32.

During the low flow period, August 3 - November 30, 120 days, of 1976 the SSARR calculated an outflow for the Kawishiwi basin (at Winton) of 28017 second foot days (one sec.-ft.-day = two acre ft.). During mining operations the flow was reduced to 23826 SFD, a 15 percent decrease. With post mining conditions, the flow was increased to 28103 SFD (a 0.3 percent increase relative to the initial condition).

For the St. Louis basin the 120 day low flow period of September 3 - December 31, 1976 was calculated at 1605 SFD for the outflow of Aurora. During mining the outflow was reduced to 1105 SFD, a 31 percent decrease. With post-mining conditions, the outflow was increased to 1647, a 3 percent increase over the present or initial conditions.

The period August 3 - November 30 was the period with the minimum observed flow for 1976 at Winton. The minimum computed flow occurred over a later period. Table X shows a comparison of the 120 day low flows for 1960 and 1976,

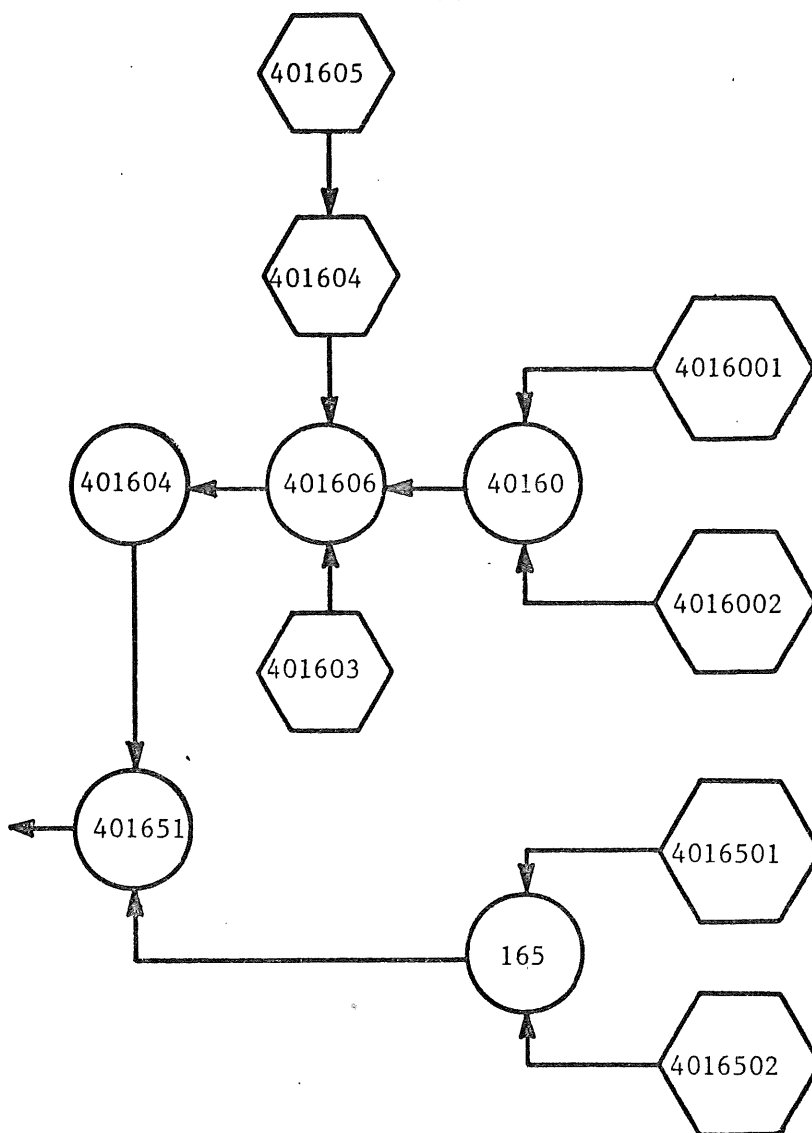
- (1) with computed flows for present conditions,
- (2) computed flows with the mining condition shown in Tables VIII and IX. (These had a total mining area of 34,117 acres in the



TR-20 Post Mining Hydrograph Stations

- 512503 South Kawishiwi
- 512553 Stony
- 3003 Birch Lake Locale
- 512603 Dunka

Fig. 27 - Schematic of Kawishiwi Watershed for High Flow Events During Post Mining Conditions



TR-20 Post Mining Hydrograph Station  
401603 Partridge

Fig. 28 - Schematic of St. Louis Watershed for High Flow Events During Post Mining Conditions.

PLOT CHARACTER STATION NAME

STATION NUMBER CONTROL

\$-WINTON POST MINING  
 #-WINTON WITH MINING  
 X-CALC WINTON NO MINING  
 \*-OBSERVED FLOW WINTON

51270.1 Q  
 5127.9 Q  
 512707.5 Q  
 512700.0 Q

848558

FLOW CFS  
 PHC 90913 100+

0. 1000. 2000. 3000. 4000. 5000. 6000. 7000. 8000. 9000. 10000.

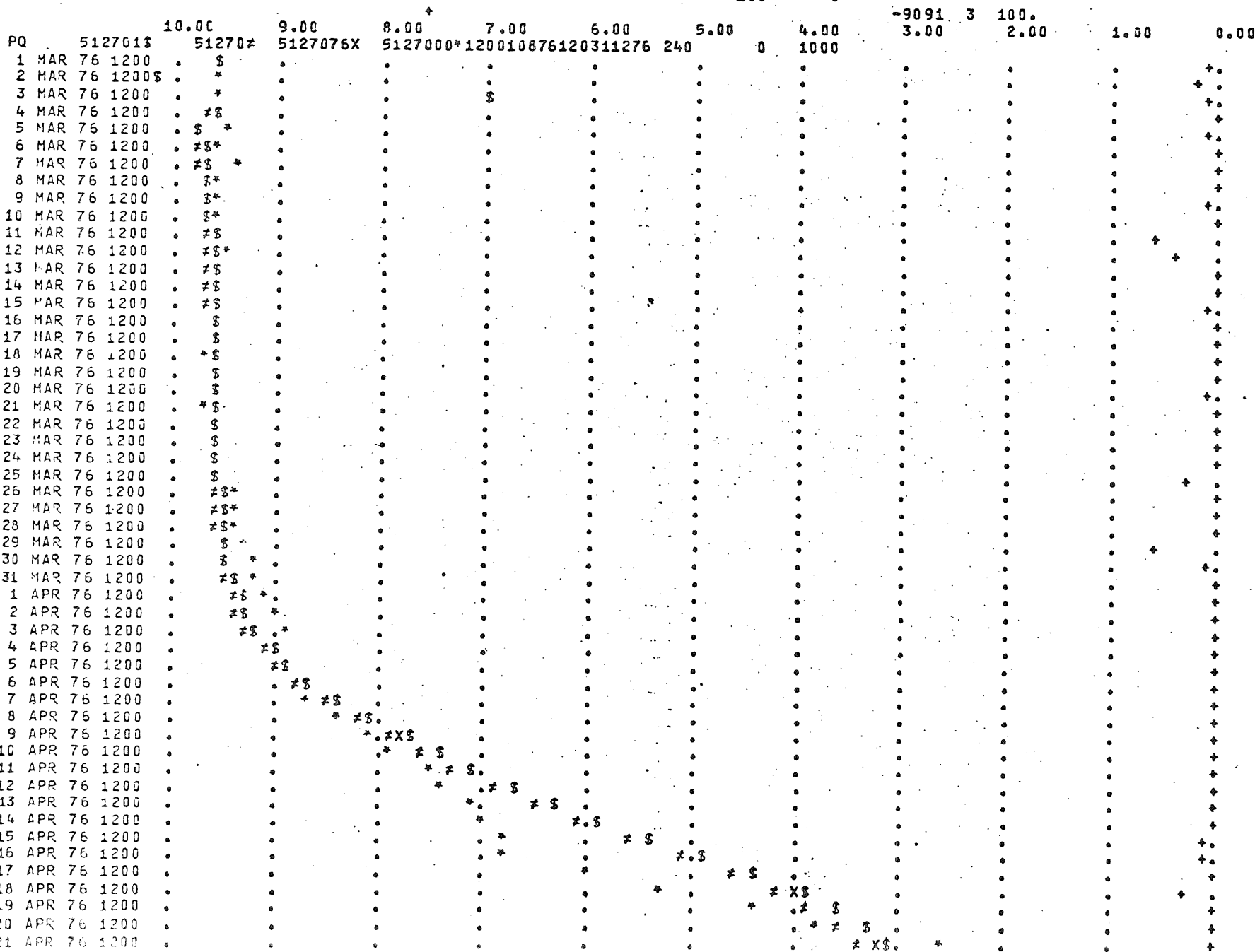
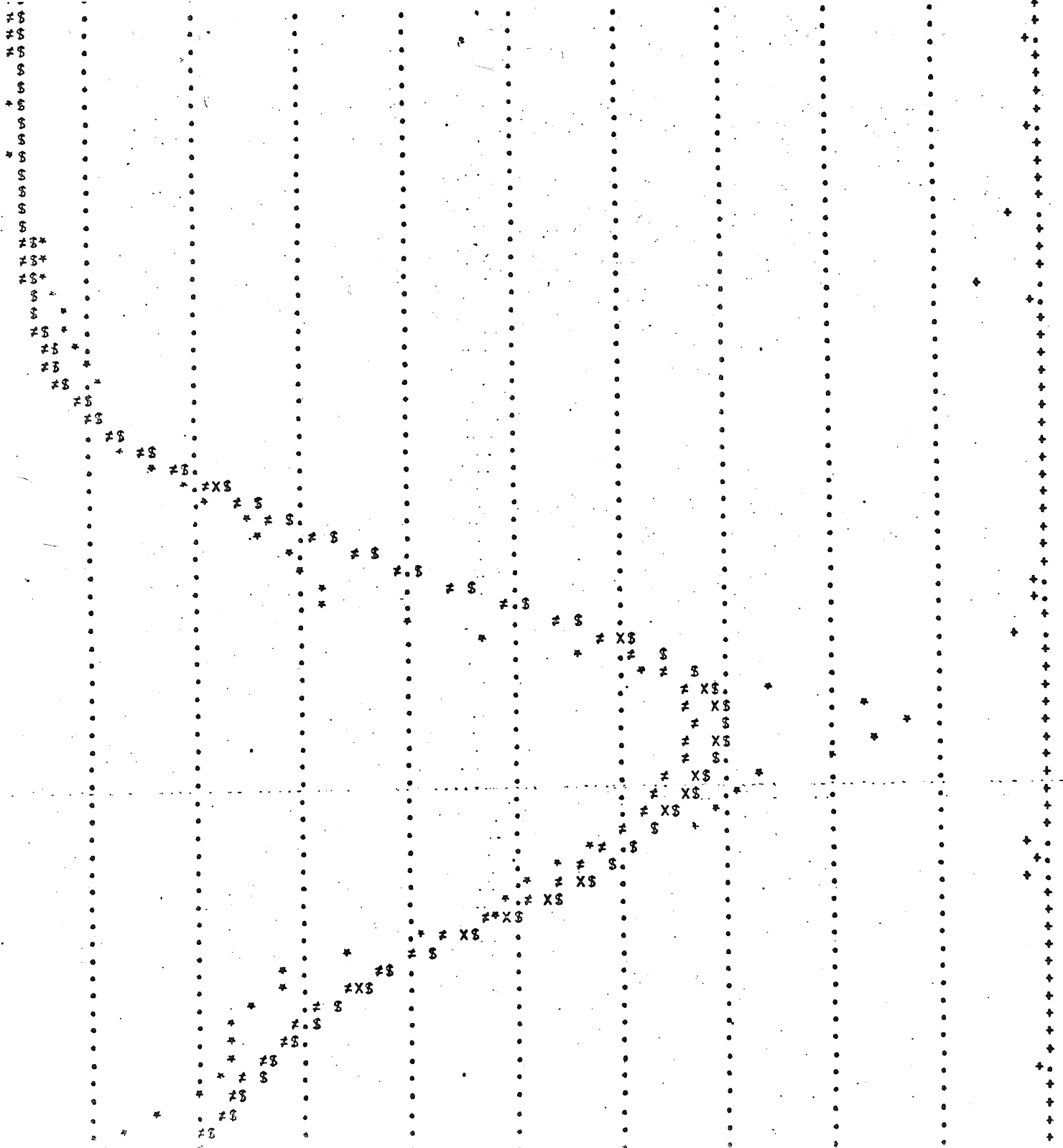


Fig. 29a

13 MAR 76 1200  
 14 MAR 76 1200  
 15 MAR 76 1200  
 16 MAR 76 1200  
 17 MAR 76 1200  
 18 MAR 76 1200  
 19 MAR 76 1200  
 20 MAR 76 1200  
 21 MAR 76 1200  
 22 MAR 76 1200  
 23 MAR 76 1200  
 24 MAR 76 1200  
 25 MAR 76 1200  
 26 MAR 76 1200  
 27 MAR 76 1200  
 28 MAR 76 1200  
 29 MAR 76 1200  
 30 MAR 76 1200  
 31 MAR 76 1200  
 1 APR 76 1200  
 2 APR 76 1200  
 3 APR 76 1200  
 4 APR 76 1200  
 5 APR 76 1200  
 6 APR 76 1200  
 7 APR 76 1200  
 8 APR 76 1200  
 9 APR 76 1200  
 10 APR 76 1200  
 11 APR 76 1200  
 12 APR 76 1200  
 13 APR 76 1200  
 14 APR 76 1200  
 15 APR 76 1200  
 16 APR 76 1200  
 17 APR 76 1200  
 18 APR 76 1200  
 19 APR 76 1200  
 20 APR 76 1200  
 21 APR 76 1200  
 22 APR 76 1200  
 23 APR 76 1200  
 24 APR 76 1200  
 25 APR 76 1200  
 26 APR 76 1200  
 27 APR 76 1200  
 28 APR 76 1200  
 29 APR 76 1200  
 30 APR 76 1200  
 1 MAY 76 1200  
 2 MAY 76 1200  
 3 MAY 76 1200  
 4 MAY 76 1200  
 5 MAY 76 1200  
 6 MAY 76 1200  
 7 MAY 76 1200  
 8 MAY 76 1200  
 9 MAY 76 1200  
 10 MAY 76 1200  
 11 MAY 76 1200  
 12 MAY 76 1200  
 13 MAY 76 1200  
 14 MAY 76 1200  
 15 MAY 76 1200  
 16 MAY 76 1200



848559

Fig. 29b

CCG040

29 APR 76 1200  
30 APR 76 1200  
1 MAY 76 1200  
2 MAY 76 1200  
3 MAY 76 1200  
4 MAY 76 1200  
5 MAY 76 1200  
6 MAY 76 1200  
7 MAY 76 1200  
8 MAY 76 1200  
9 MAY 76 1200  
10 MAY 76 1200  
11 MAY 76 1200  
12 MAY 76 1200  
13 MAY 76 1200  
14 MAY 76 1200  
15 MAY 76 1200  
16 MAY 76 1200  
17 MAY 76 1200  
18 MAY 76 1200  
19 MAY 76 1200  
20 MAY 76 1200  
21 MAY 76 1200  
22 MAY 76 1200  
23 MAY 76 1200  
24 MAY 76 1200  
25 MAY 76 1200  
26 MAY 76 1200  
27 MAY 76 1200  
28 MAY 76 1200  
29 MAY 76 1200  
30 MAY 76 1200  
31 MAY 76 1200  
1 JUN 76 1200  
2 JUN 76 1200  
3 JUN 76 1200  
4 JUN 76 1200  
5 JUN 76 1200  
6 JUN 76 1200  
7 JUN 76 1200  
8 JUN 76 1200  
9 JUN 76 1200  
10 JUN 76 1200  
11 JUN 76 1200  
12 JUN 76 1200  
13 JUN 76 1200  
14 JUN 76 1200  
15 JUN 76 1200  
16 JUN 76 1200  
17 JUN 76 1200  
18 JUN 76 1200  
19 JUN 76 1200  
20 JUN 76 1200  
21 JUN 76 1200  
22 JUN 76 1200  
23 JUN 76 1200  
24 JUN 76 1200  
25 JUN 76 1200  
26 JUN 76 1200  
27 JUN 76 1200  
28 JUN 76 1200  
29 JUN 76 1200  
30 JUN 76 1200  
1 JUL 76 1200  
2 JUL 76 1200

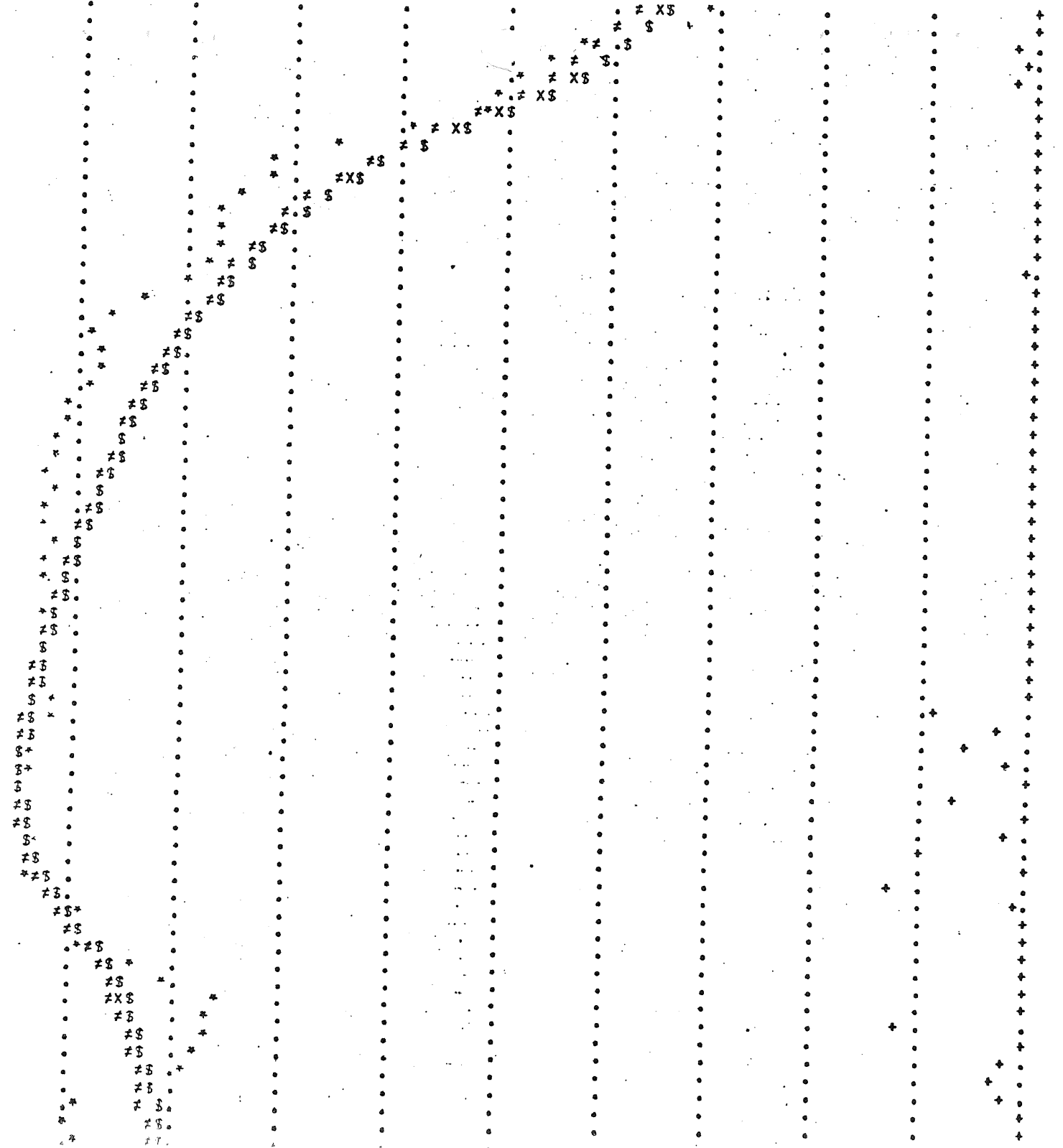
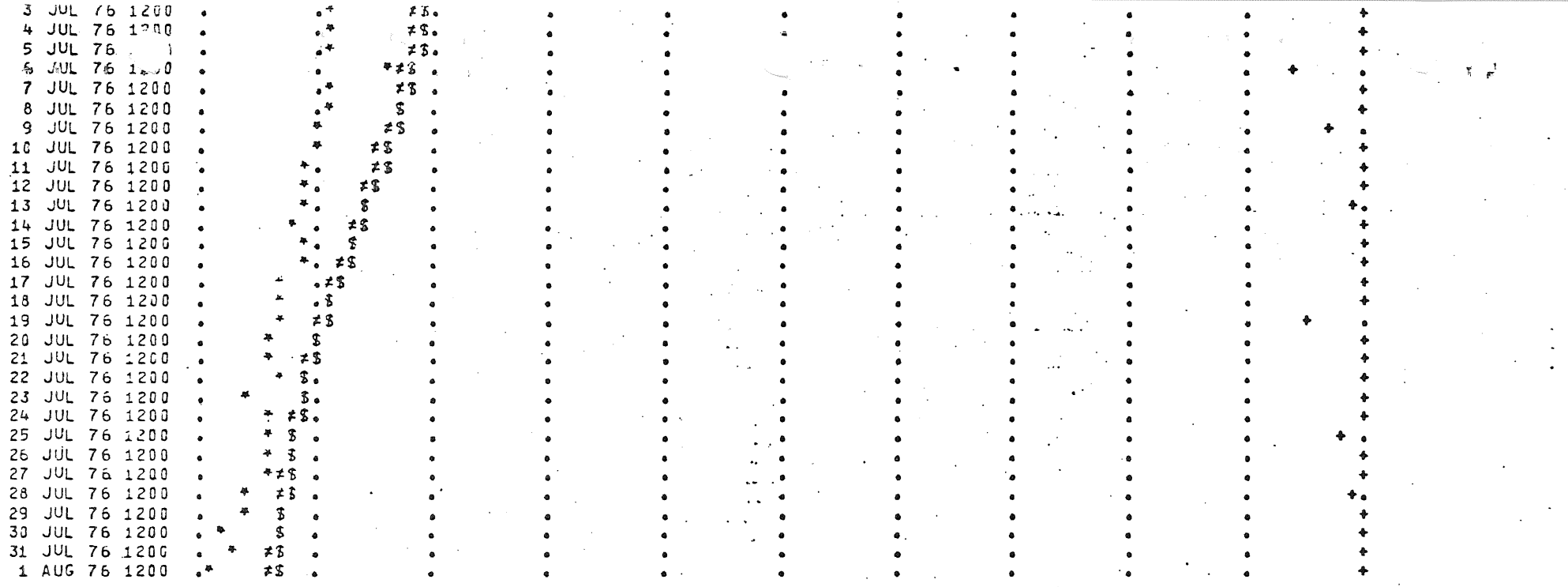


Fig. 29c

U4UJUU



PLOT CHARACTER      STATION NAME      STATION NUMBER CONTROL

\$-WINTON POST MINING      51270.1      Q  
 \*-WINTON WITH MINING      5127.0      Q  
 X-CALC WINTON NO MINING      512707.6      Q  
 +OBSERVED FLOW WINTON      512700.0      Q

FLOW CFS      0.      100.      200.      300.      400.      500.      600.      700.      800.      900.      1000.  
 PHC 90913 100+      10.00      9.00      8.00      7.00      6.00      5.00      4.00      3.00      2.00      1.00      0.00

END  
 END OF FILE ON INPUT DECK

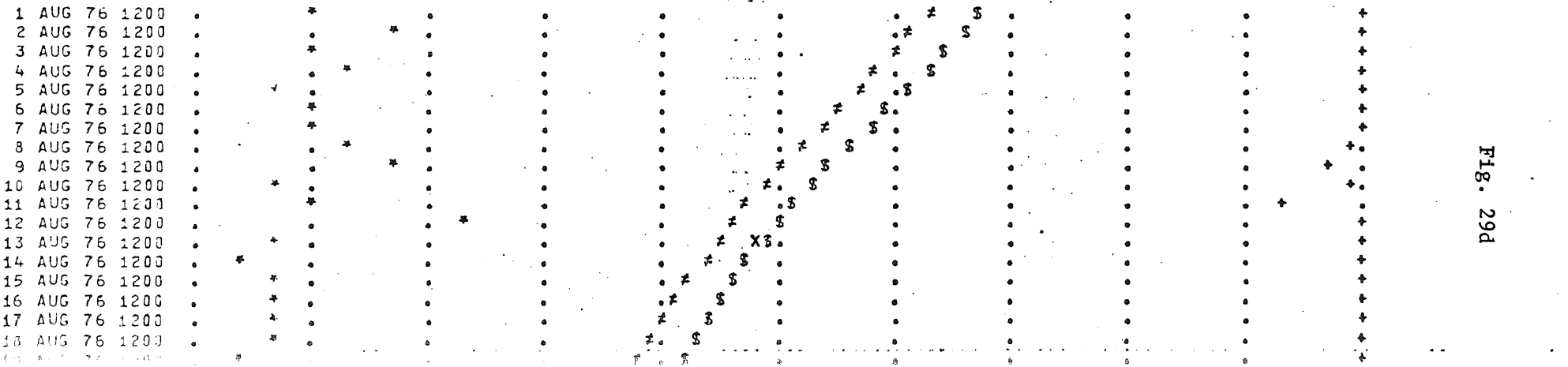


FIG. 29d



040501

|    |     |    |      |   |
|----|-----|----|------|---|
| 21 | AUG | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 22 | AUG | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 23 | AUG | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 24 | AUG | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 25 | AUG | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 26 | AUG | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 27 | AUG | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 28 | AUG | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 29 | AUG | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 30 | AUG | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 31 | AUG | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 1  | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 2  | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 3  | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 4  | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 5  | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 6  | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 7  | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 8  | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 9  | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 10 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 11 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 12 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 13 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 14 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 15 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 16 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 17 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 18 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 19 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 20 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 21 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 22 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 23 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 24 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 25 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 26 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 27 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 28 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 29 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 30 | SEP | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 1  | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 2  | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 3  | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 4  | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 5  | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 6  | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 7  | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 8  | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 9  | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 10 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 11 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 12 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 13 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 14 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 15 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 16 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 17 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 18 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 19 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 20 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 21 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 22 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |
| 23 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | * |

Fig. 29e

84856Z

25 OCT 76 1200  
 26 OCT 76 1200  
 27 OCT 76 1200  
 28 OCT 76 1200  
 29 OCT 76 1200  
 30 OCT 76 1200  
 31 OCT 76 1200  
 1 NOV 76 1200  
 2 NOV 76 1200  
 3 NOV 76 1200  
 4 NOV 76 1200  
 5 NOV 76 1200  
 6 NOV 76 1200  
 7 NOV 76 1200  
 8 NOV 76 1200  
 9 NOV 76 1200  
 10 NOV 76 1200  
 11 NOV 76 1200  
 12 NOV 76 1200  
 13 NOV 76 1200  
 14 NOV 76 1200  
 15 NOV 76 1200  
 16 NOV 76 1200  
 17 NOV 76 1200  
 18 NOV 76 1200  
 19 NOV 76 1200  
 20 NOV 76 1200  
 21 NOV 76 1200  
 22 NOV 76 1200  
 23 NOV 76 1200  
 24 NOV 76 1200  
 25 NOV 76 1200  
 26 NOV 76 1200  
 27 NOV 76 1200  
 28 NOV 76 1200  
 29 NOV 76 1200  
 30 NOV 76 1200  
 1 DEC 76 1200  
 2 DEC 76 1200  
 3 DEC 76 1200  
 4 DEC 76 1200  
 5 DEC 76 1200  
 6 DEC 76 1200  
 7 DEC 76 1200  
 8 DEC 76 1200  
 9 DEC 76 1200  
 10 DEC 76 1200  
 11 DEC 76 1200  
 12 DEC 76 1200  
 13 DEC 76 1200  
 14 DEC 76 1200  
 15 DEC 76 1200  
 16 DEC 76 1200  
 17 DEC 76 1200  
 18 DEC 76 1200  
 19 DEC 76 1200  
 20 DEC 76 1200  
 21 DEC 76 1200  
 22 DEC 76 1200  
 23 DEC 76 1200  
 24 DEC 76 1200  
 25 DEC 76 1200  
 26 DEC 76 1200  
 27 DEC 76 1200  
 28 DEC 76 1200  
 29 DEC 76 1200

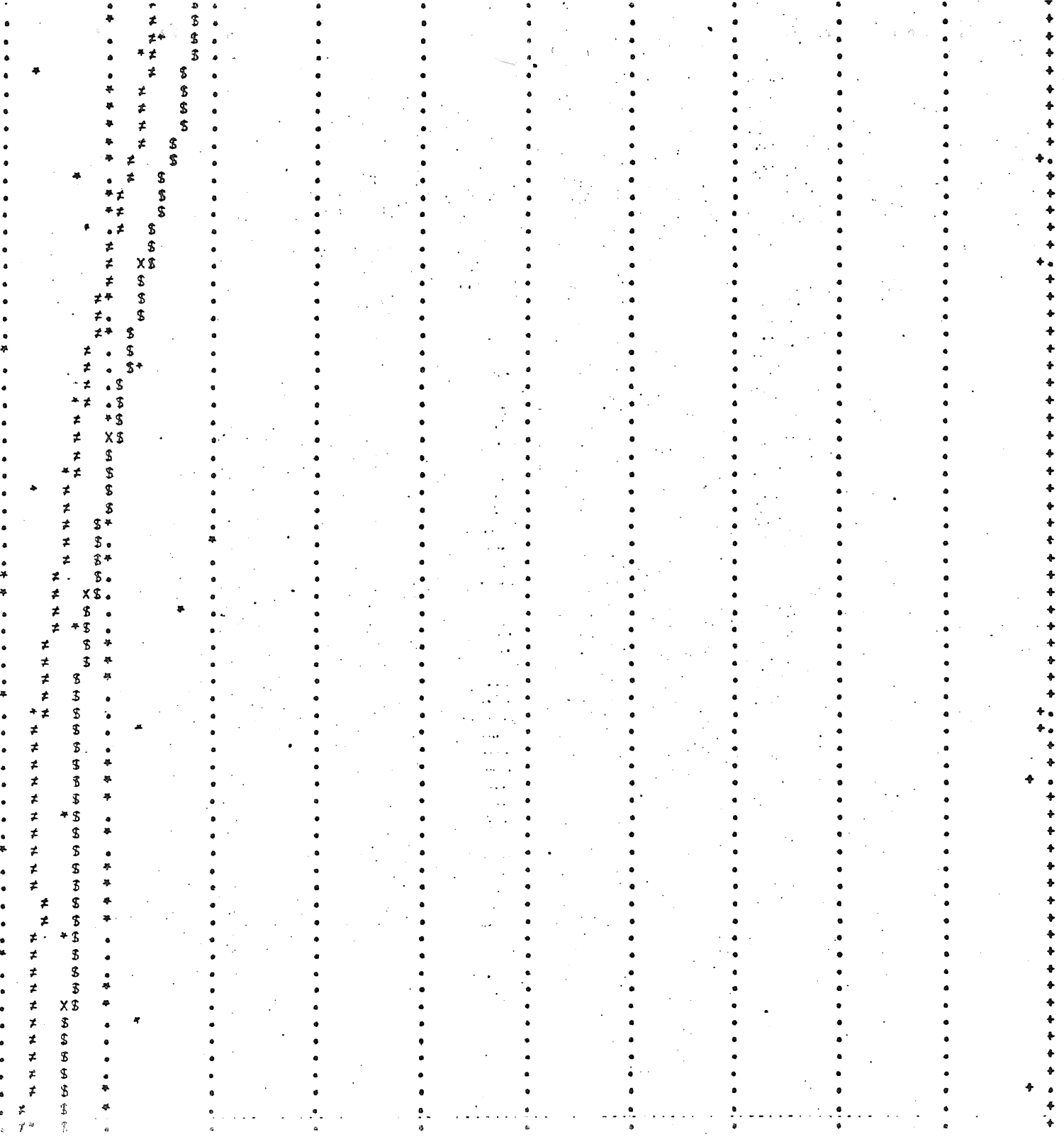


FIG. 29F

PLOT CHARACTER STATION NAME

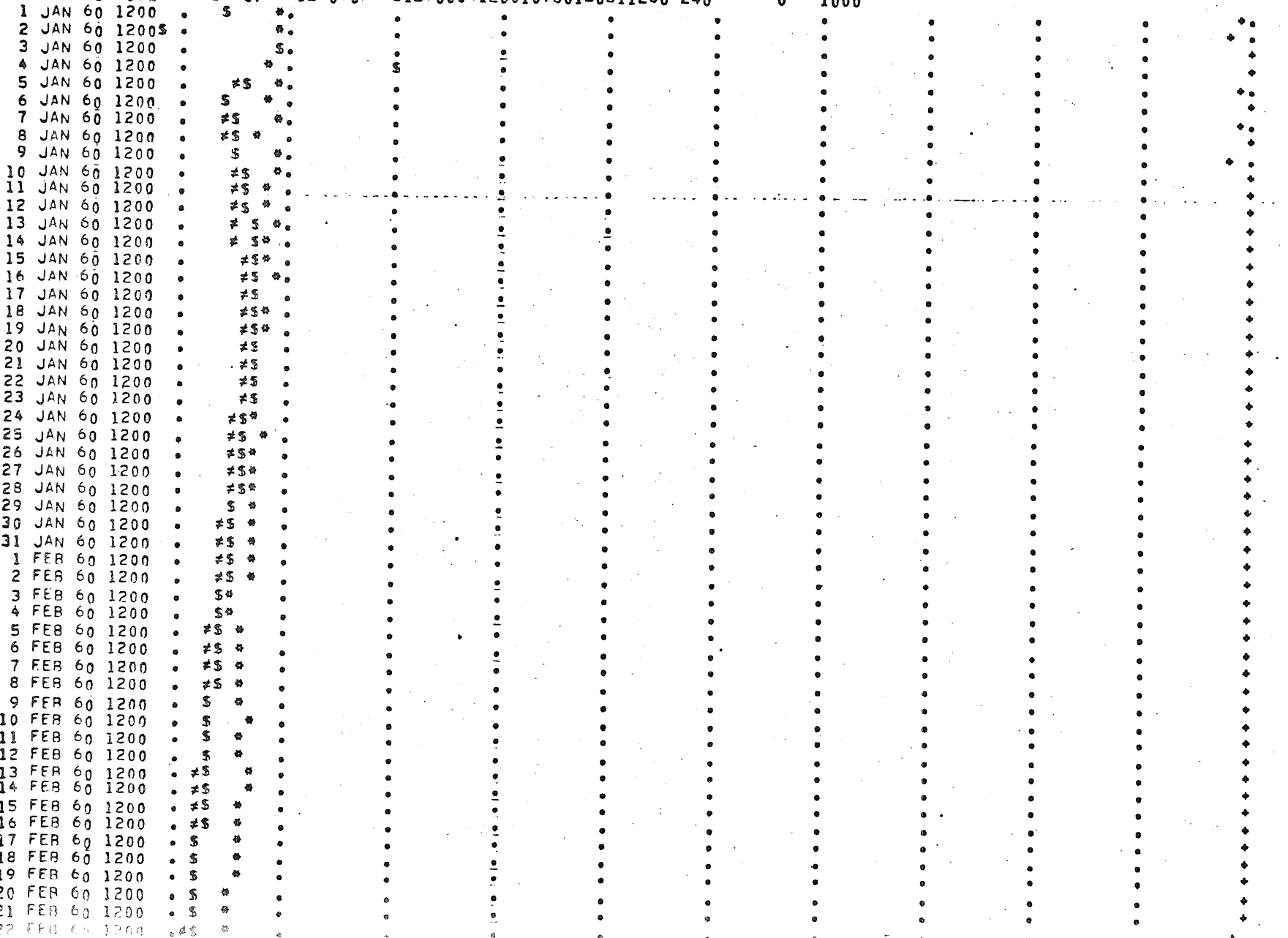
STATION NUMBER CONTROL

\$-WINTON POST MINING  
 #-WINTON WITH MINING  
 X-CALC WINTON NO MINING  
 \*-OBSERVED FLOW WINTON

51270.1 Q  
 5127.0 Q  
 512706.0 Q  
 512700.0 Q

FLOW CFS PHC 90913 100+ 0. 600. 1200. 1800. 2400. 3000. 3600. 4200. 4800. 5400. 6000.

PQ 512701\$ 10.00 9.00 8.00 7.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 -9091 3 100. 3.00 2.00 1.00 0.00  
 51270\$ 5127060X 5127000\*120010760120311260 240 0 1000

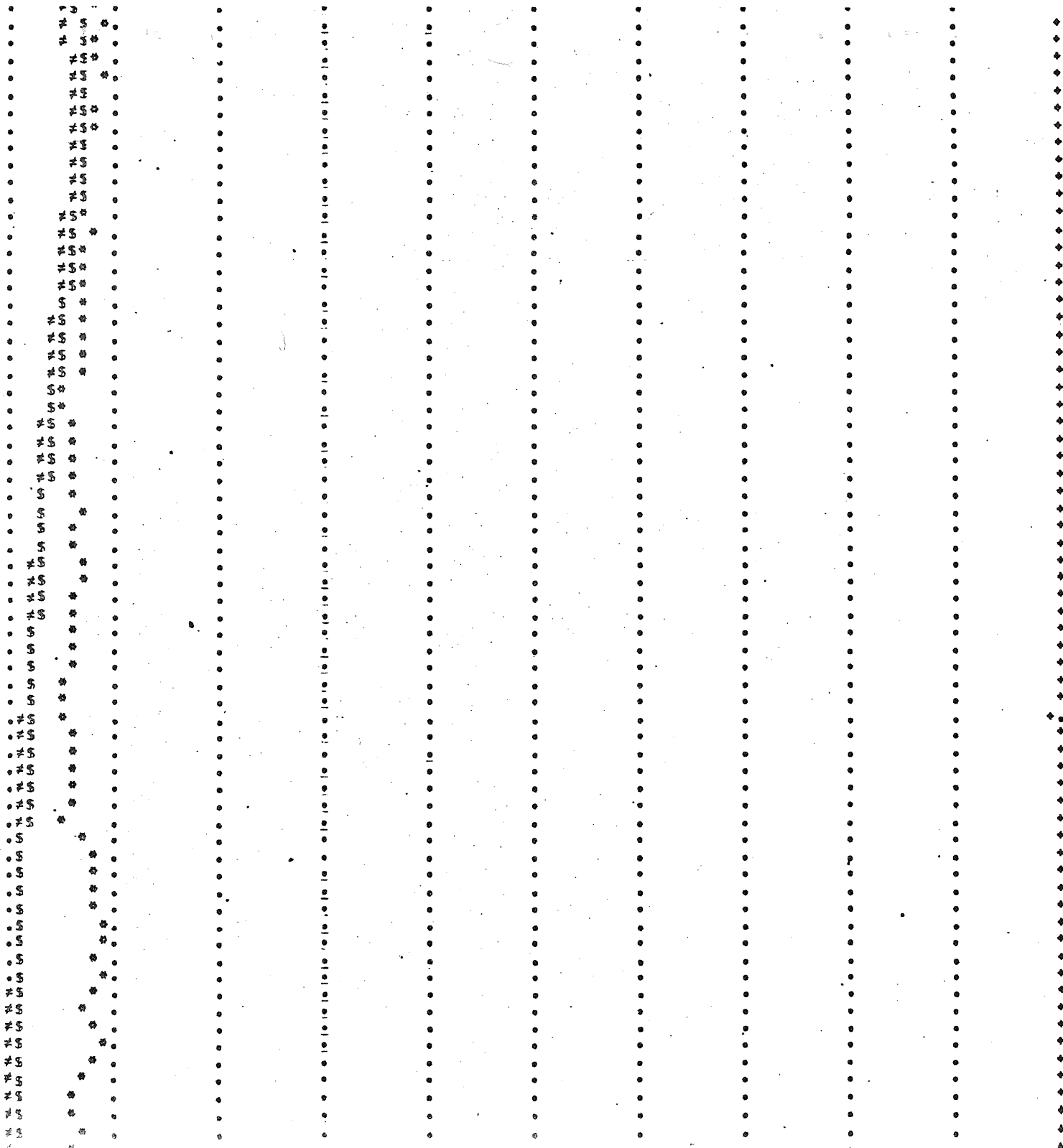


517881

FIG. 30a

517881

12 JAN 60 1200  
 13 JAN 60 1200  
 14 JAN 60 1200  
 15 JAN 60 1200  
 16 JAN 60 1200  
 17 JAN 60 1200  
 18 JAN 60 1200  
 19 JAN 60 1200  
 20 JAN 60 1200  
 21 JAN 60 1200  
 22 JAN 60 1200  
 23 JAN 60 1200  
 24 JAN 60 1200  
 25 JAN 60 1200  
 26 JAN 60 1200  
 27 JAN 60 1200  
 28 JAN 60 1200  
 29 JAN 60 1200  
 30 JAN 60 1200  
 31 JAN 60 1200  
 1 FEB 60 1200  
 2 FEB 60 1200  
 3 FEB 60 1200  
 4 FEB 60 1200  
 5 FEB 60 1200  
 6 FEB 60 1200  
 7 FEB 60 1200  
 8 FEB 60 1200  
 9 FEB 60 1200  
 10 FEB 60 1200  
 11 FEB 60 1200  
 12 FEB 60 1200  
 13 FEB 60 1200  
 14 FEB 60 1200  
 15 FEB 60 1200  
 16 FEB 60 1200  
 17 FEB 60 1200  
 18 FEB 60 1200  
 19 FEB 60 1200  
 20 FEB 60 1200  
 21 FEB 60 1200  
 22 FEB 60 1200  
 23 FEB 60 1200  
 24 FEB 60 1200  
 25 FEB 60 1200  
 26 FEB 60 1200  
 27 FEB 60 1200  
 28 FEB 60 1200  
 29 FEB 60 1200  
 1 MAR 60 1200  
 2 MAR 60 1200  
 3 MAR 60 1200  
 4 MAR 60 1200  
 5 MAR 60 1200  
 6 MAR 60 1200  
 7 MAR 60 1200  
 8 MAR 60 1200  
 9 MAR 60 1200  
 10 MAR 60 1200  
 11 MAR 60 1200  
 12 MAR 60 1200  
 13 MAR 60 1200  
 14 MAR 60 1200  
 15 MAR 60 1200  
 16 MAR 60 1200  
 17 MAR 60 1200



517882

18 MAR 60 1200  
 19 MAR 60 1200  
 20 MAR 60 1200  
 21 MAR 60 1200  
 22 MAR 60 1200  
 23 MAR 60 1200  
 24 MAR 60 1200  
 25 MAR 60 1200  
 26 MAR 60 1200  
 27 MAR 60 1200  
 28 MAR 60 1200  
 29 MAR 60 1200  
 30 MAR 60 1200  
 31 MAR 60 1200  
 1 APR 60 1200  
 2 APR 60 1200  
 3 APR 60 1200  
 4 APR 60 1200  
 5 APR 60 1200  
 6 APR 60 1200  
 7 APR 60 1200  
 8 APR 60 1200  
 9 APR 60 1200  
 10 APR 60 1200  
 11 APR 60 1200  
 12 APR 60 1200  
 13 APR 60 1200  
 14 APR 60 1200  
 15 APR 60 1200  
 16 APR 60 1200  
 17 APR 60 1200  
 18 APR 60 1200  
 19 APR 60 1200  
 20 APR 60 1200  
 21 APR 60 1200  
 22 APR 60 1200  
 23 APR 60 1200  
 24 APR 60 1200  
 25 APR 60 1200  
 26 APR 60 1200  
 27 APR 60 1200  
 28 APR 60 1200  
 29 APR 60 1200  
 30 APR 60 1200  
 1 MAY 60 1200  
 2 MAY 60 1200  
 3 MAY 60 1200  
 4 MAY 60 1200  
 5 MAY 60 1200  
 6 MAY 60 1200  
 7 MAY 60 1200  
 8 MAY 60 1200  
 9 MAY 60 1200  
 10 MAY 60 1200  
 11 MAY 60 1200  
 12 MAY 60 1200  
 13 MAY 60 1200  
 14 MAY 60 1200  
 15 MAY 60 1200  
 16 MAY 60 1200  
 17 MAY 60 1200  
 18 MAY 60 1200  
 19 MAY 60 1200  
 20 MAY 60 1200  
 21 MAY 60 1200  
 22 MAY 60 1200

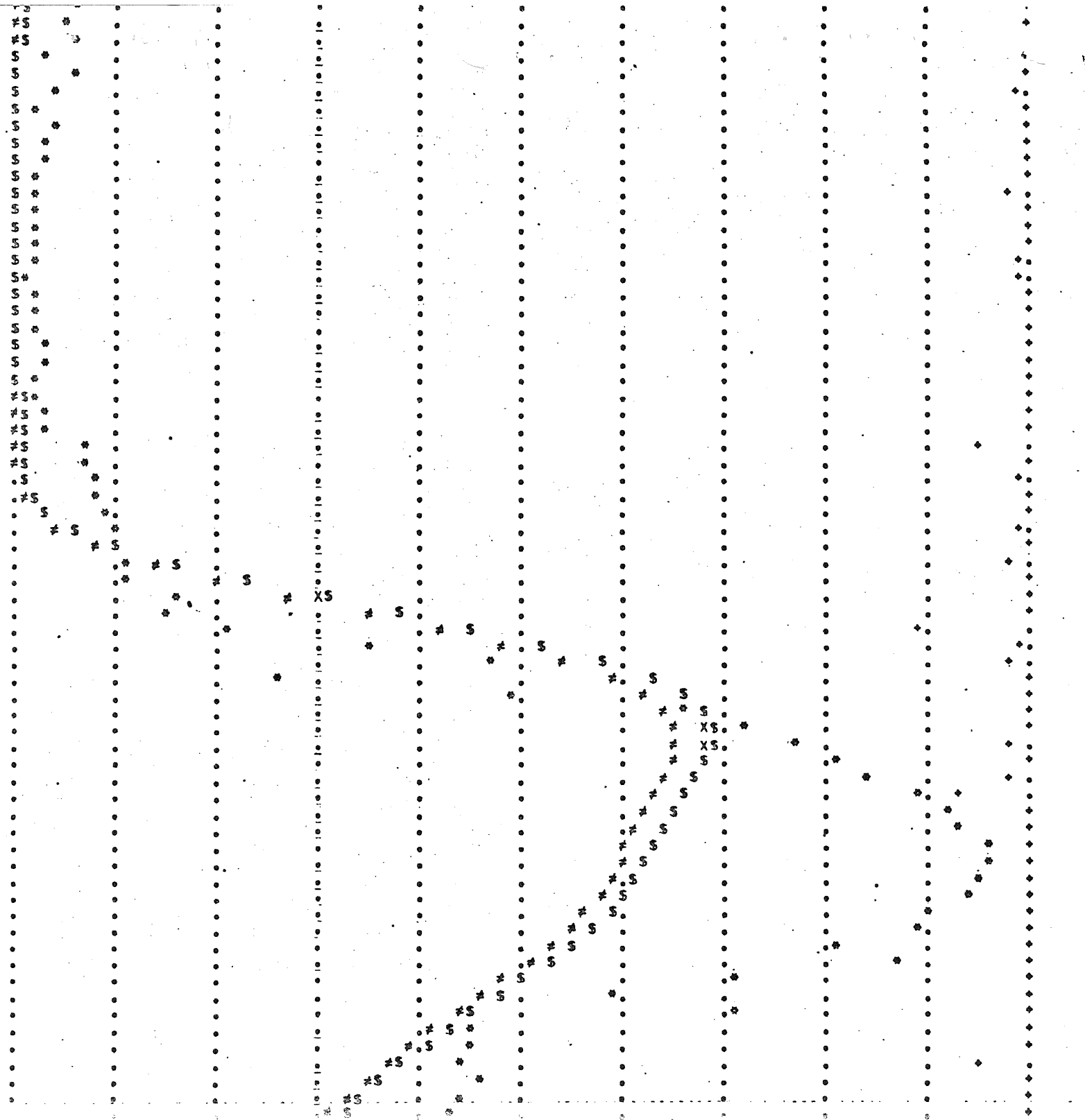
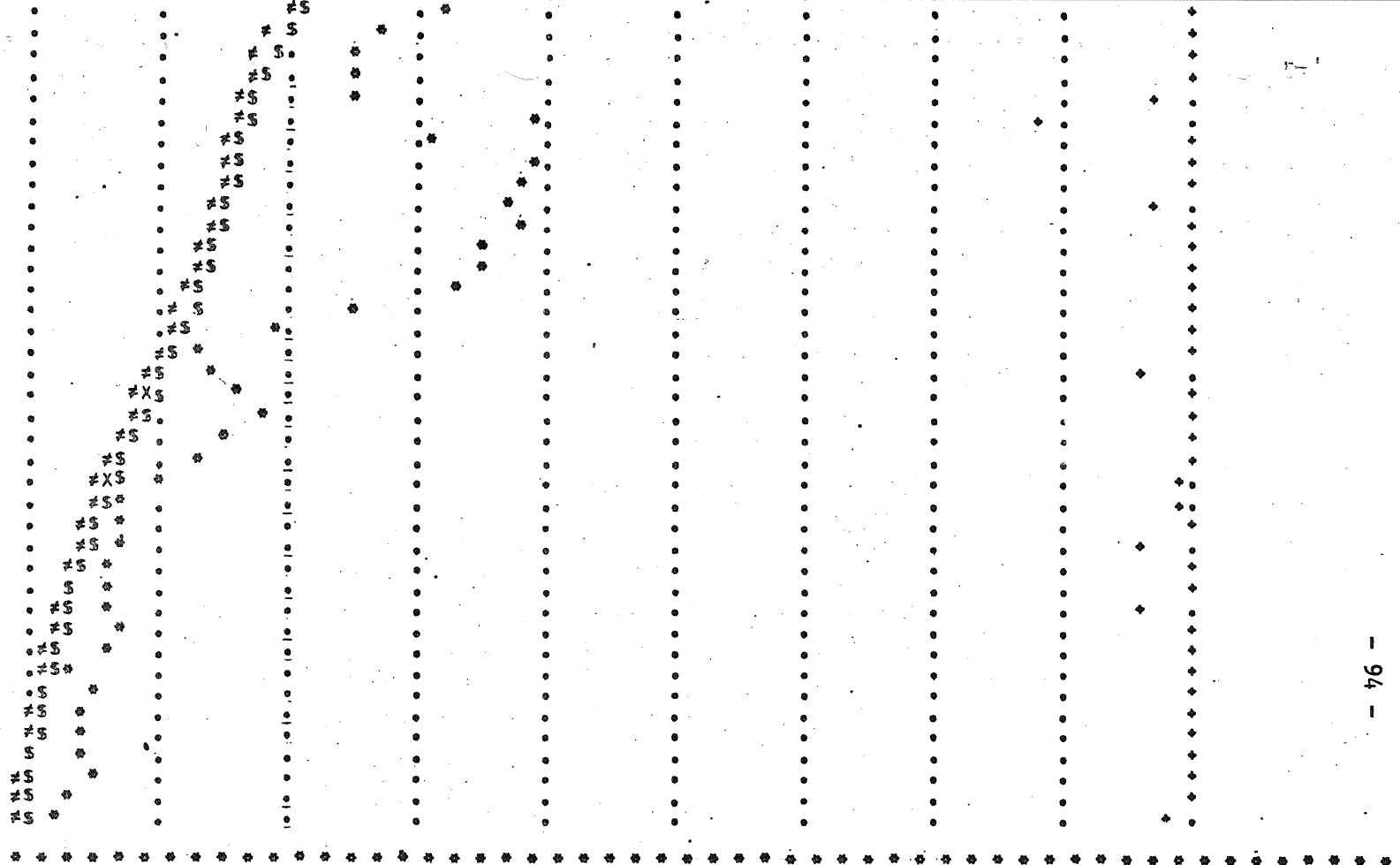


FIG. 30c

517883

24 MAY 60 1200  
 25 MAY 60 1200  
 26 MAY 60 1200  
 27 MAY 60 1200  
 28 MAY 60 1200  
 29 MAY 60 1200  
 30 MAY 60 1200  
 31 MAY 60 1200  
 1 JUN 60 1200  
 2 JUN 60 1200  
 3 JUN 60 1200  
 4 JUN 60 1200  
 5 JUN 60 1200  
 6 JUN 60 1200  
 7 JUN 60 1200  
 8 JUN 60 1200  
 9 JUN 60 1200  
 10 JUN 60 1200  
 11 JUN 60 1200  
 12 JUN 60 1200  
 13 JUN 60 1200  
 14 JUN 60 1200  
 15 JUN 60 1200  
 16 JUN 60 1200  
 17 JUN 60 1200  
 18 JUN 60 1200  
 19 JUN 60 1200  
 20 JUN 60 1200  
 21 JUN 60 1200  
 22 JUN 60 1200  
 23 JUN 60 1200  
 24 JUN 60 1200  
 25 JUN 60 1200  
 26 JUN 60 1200  
 27 JUN 60 1200  
 28 JUN 60 1200  
 29 JUN 60 1200  
 30 JUN 60 1200  
 1 JUL 60 1200



PLOT CHARACTER      STATION NAME      STATION NUMBER CONTROL

S-WINTON POST MINING      51270.1      Q  
 \*-WINTON WITH MINING      5127.0      Q  
 X-CALC WINTON NO MINING      512706.0      Q  
 \*-OBSERVED FLOW WINTON      512700.0      Q

FLOW CFS      0.      100.      200.      300.      400.      500.      600.      700.      800.      900.      1000.  
 PKC 90913 100+      10.00      9.00      8.00      7.00      6.00      5.00      4.00      -9091 3 100.      1.00      0.00  
 END      3.00      2.00      1.00      0.00

END OF FILE ON INPUT DECK

1 JUL 60 1200  
 2 JUL 60 1200  
 3 JUL 60 1200  
 4 JUL 60 1200  
 5 JUL 60 1200  
 6 JUL 60 1200  
 7 JUL 60 1200  
 8 JUL 60 1200  
 9 JUL 60 1200  
 10 JUL 60 1200

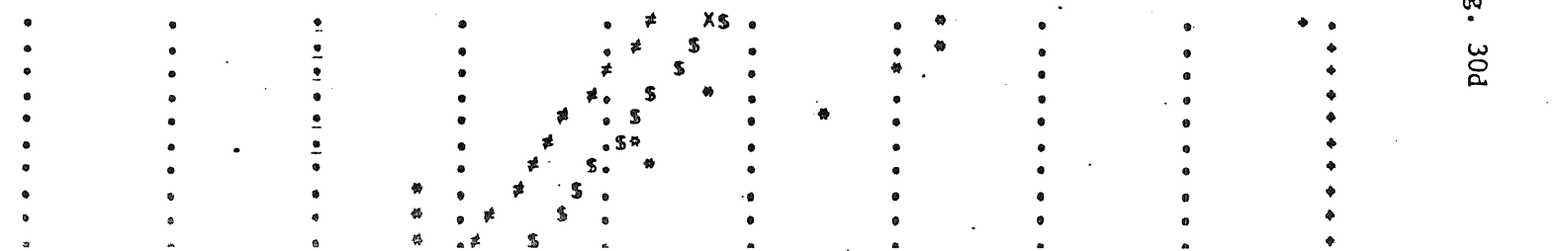
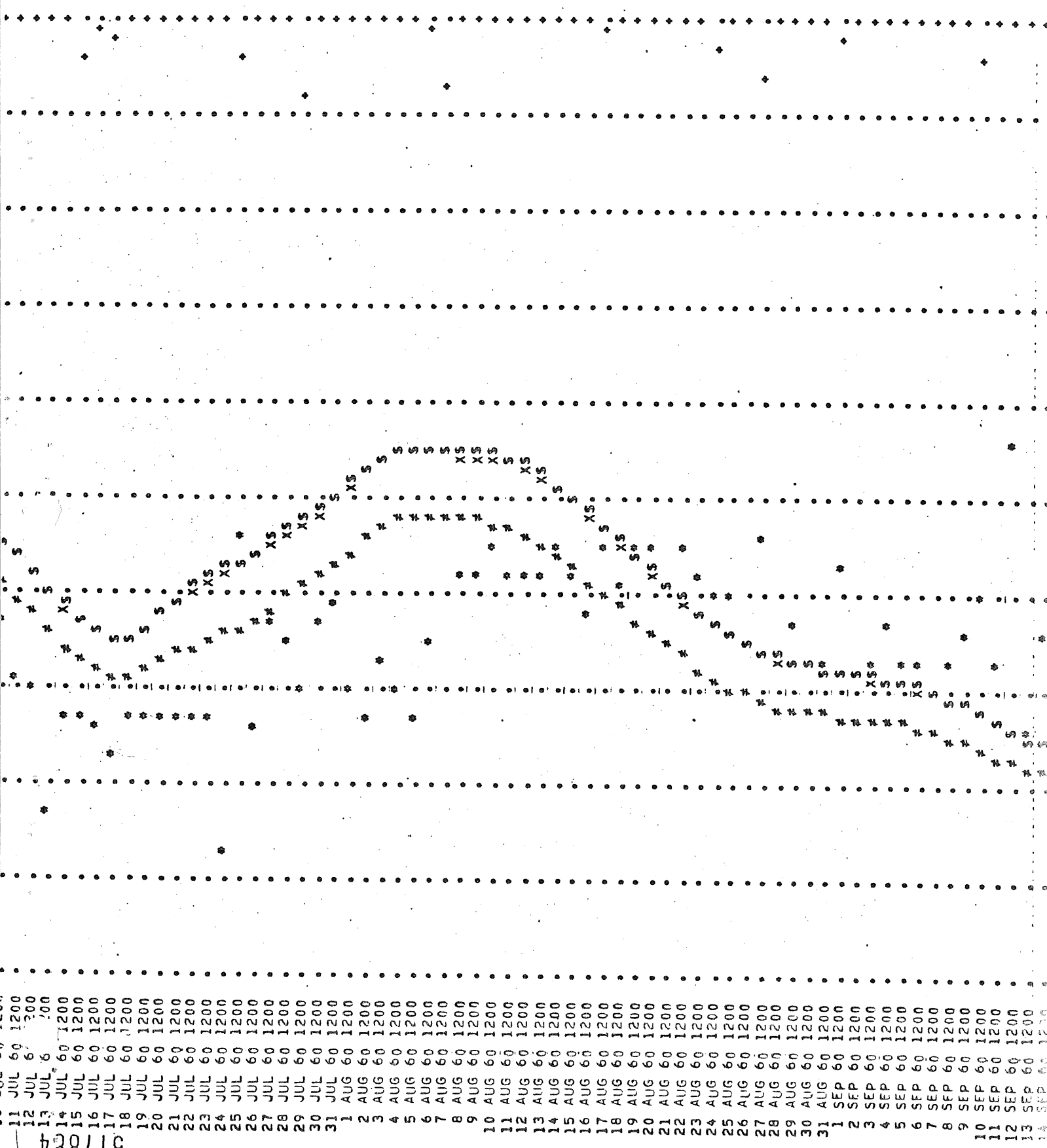


Fig. 30D

Fig. 30e



517884

517885

15 SEP 60 1200  
 16 SEP 60 1200  
 17 SEP 60 1200  
 18 SEP 60 1200  
 19 SEP 60 1200  
 20 SEP 60 1200  
 21 SEP 60 1200  
 22 SEP 60 1200  
 23 SEP 60 1200  
 24 SEP 60 1200  
 25 SEP 60 1200  
 26 SEP 60 1200  
 27 SEP 60 1200  
 28 SEP 60 1200  
 29 SEP 60 1200  
 30 SEP 60 1200  
 1 OCT 60 1200  
 2 OCT 60 1200  
 3 OCT 60 1200  
 4 OCT 60 1200  
 5 OCT 60 1200  
 6 OCT 60 1200  
 7 OCT 60 1200  
 8 OCT 60 1200  
 9 OCT 60 1200  
 10 OCT 60 1200  
 11 OCT 60 1200  
 12 OCT 60 1200  
 13 OCT 60 1200  
 14 OCT 60 1200  
 15 OCT 60 1200  
 16 OCT 60 1200  
 17 OCT 60 1200  
 18 OCT 60 1200  
 19 OCT 60 1200  
 20 OCT 60 1200  
 21 OCT 60 1200  
 22 OCT 60 1200  
 23 OCT 60 1200  
 24 OCT 60 1200  
 25 OCT 60 1200  
 26 OCT 60 1200  
 27 OCT 60 1200  
 28 OCT 60 1200  
 29 OCT 60 1200  
 30 OCT 60 1200  
 31 OCT 60 1200  
 1 NOV 60 1200  
 2 NOV 60 1200  
 3 NOV 60 1200  
 4 NOV 60 1200  
 5 NOV 60 1200  
 6 NOV 60 1200  
 7 NOV 60 1200  
 8 NOV 60 1200  
 9 NOV 60 1200  
 10 NOV 60 1200  
 11 NOV 60 1200  
 12 NOV 60 1200  
 13 NOV 60 1200  
 14 NOV 60 1200  
 15 NOV 60 1200  
 16 NOV 60 1200  
 17 NOV 60 1200  
 18 NOV 60 1200

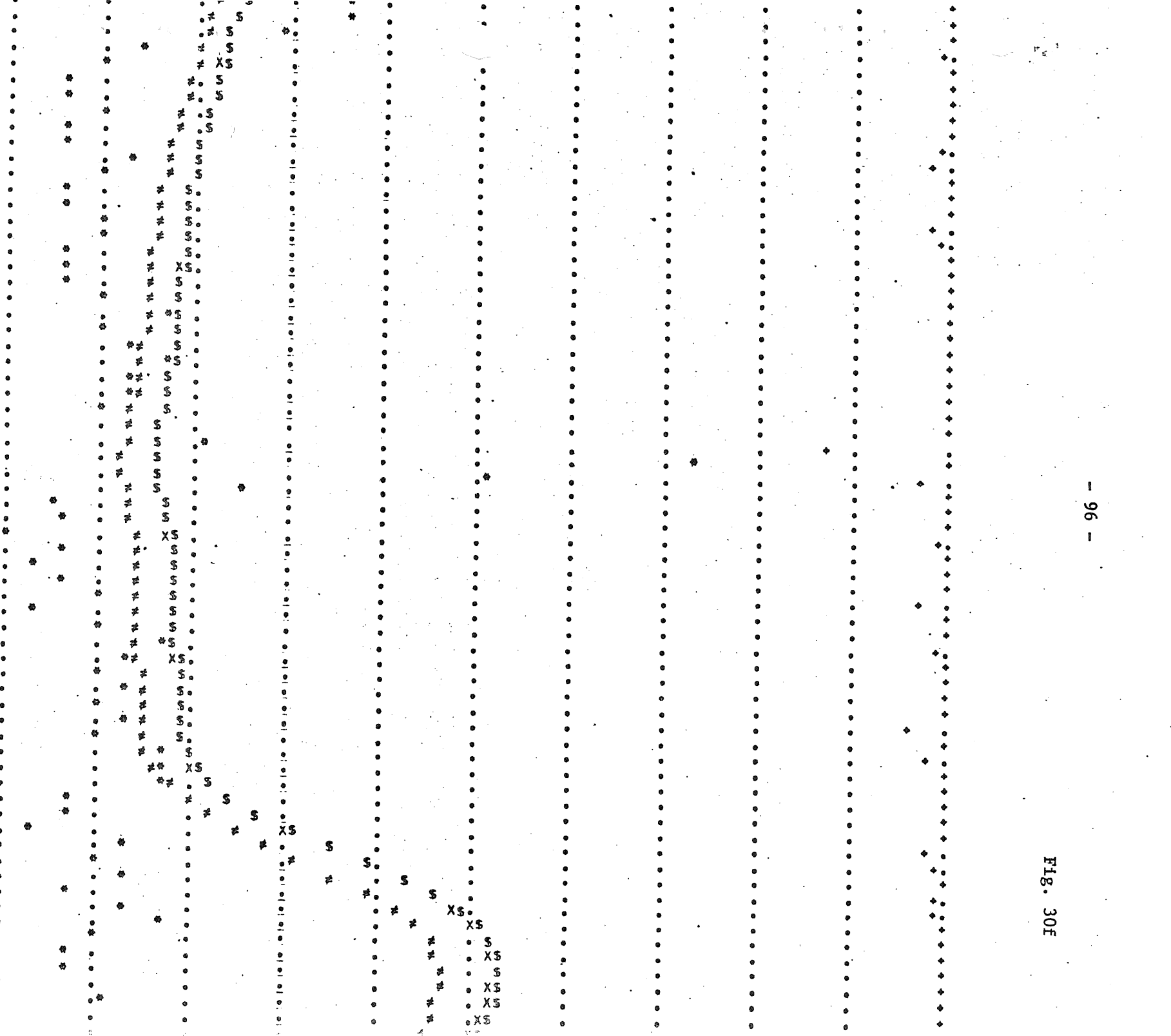
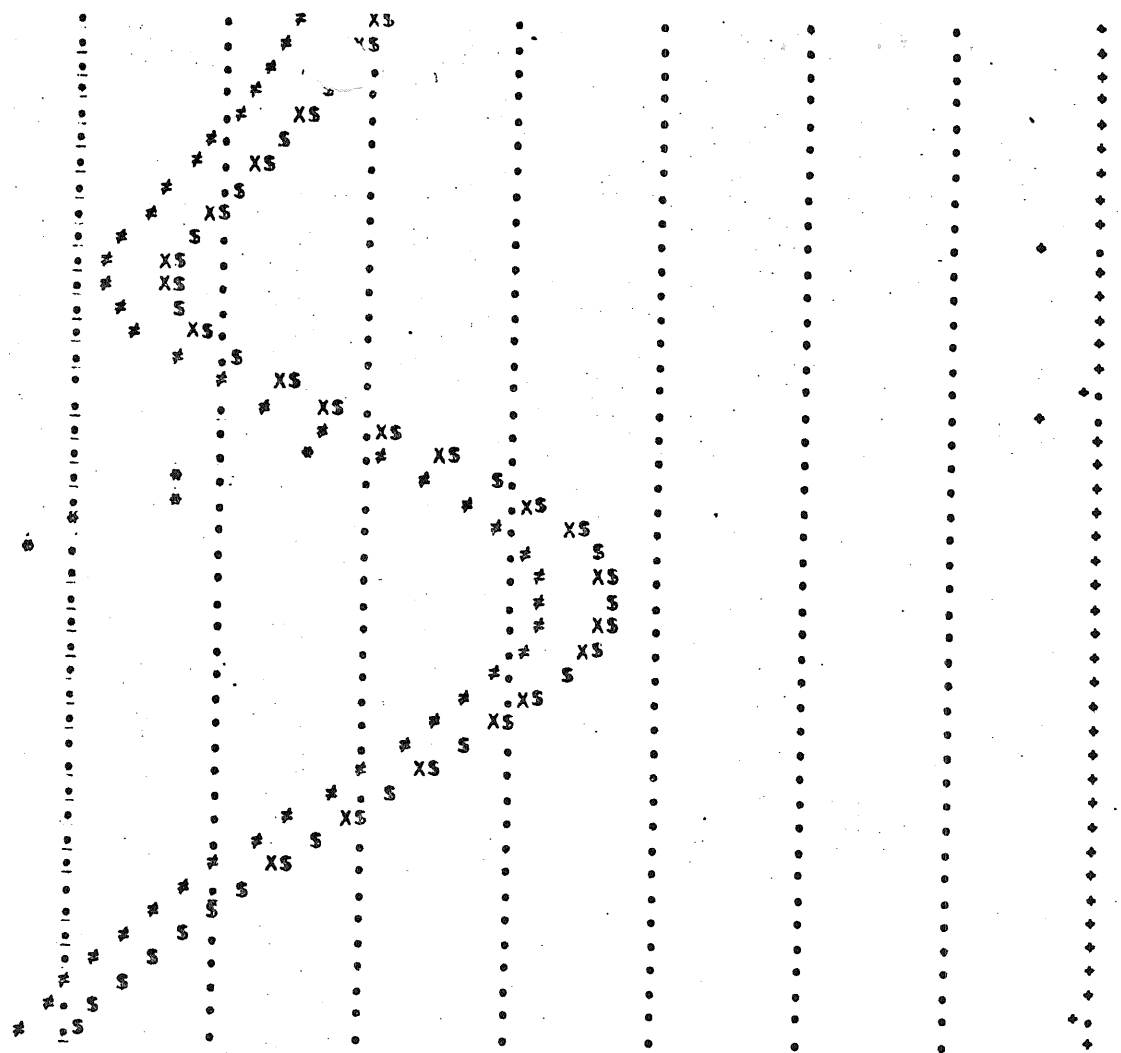


FIG. 30F



517886

20 NOV 60 1200  
 21 NOV 60 200  
 22 NOV 60 200  
 23 NOV 60 1200  
 24 NOV 60 1200  
 25 NOV 60 1200  
 26 NOV 60 1200  
 27 NOV 60 1200  
 28 NOV 60 1200  
 29 NOV 60 1200  
 30 NOV 60 1200  
 1 DEC 60 1200  
 2 DEC 60 1200  
 3 DEC 60 1200  
 4 DEC 60 1200  
 5 DEC 60 1200  
 6 DEC 60 1200  
 7 DEC 60 1200  
 8 DEC 60 1200  
 9 DEC 60 1200  
 10 DEC 60 1200  
 11 DEC 60 1200  
 12 DEC 60 1200  
 13 DEC 60 1200  
 14 DEC 60 1200  
 15 DEC 60 1200  
 16 DEC 60 1200  
 17 DEC 60 1200  
 18 DEC 60 1200  
 19 DEC 60 1200  
 20 DEC 60 1200  
 21 DEC 60 1200  
 22 DEC 60 1200  
 23 DEC 60 1200  
 24 DEC 60 1200  
 25 DEC 60 1200  
 26 DEC 60 1200  
 27 DEC 60 1200  
 28 DEC 60 1200  
 29 DEC 60 1200  
 30 DEC 60 1200  
 31 DEC 60 1200



PLOT CHARACTER STATION NAME

STATION NUMBER CONTROL

S-ST LOUIS POSTING  
 \*-ST LOUIS WITH MINING OPERATIONS  
 X-ST LOUIS WITH NO MINING

40165.1 Q  
 4016.5 Q  
 401657.6 Q

FLOW CFS PHC 39213 100+ 0. 100. 200. 300. 400. 500. 600. 700. 800. 900. 1000.  
 10.00 9.00 8.00 7.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00 1.00 0.00  
 END OF FILE ON INPUT DECK

| END              | 10.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 MAR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2 MAR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3 MAR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4 MAR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5 MAR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 6 MAR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 7 MAR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 8 MAR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 9 MAR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 10 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 11 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 12 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 13 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 14 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 15 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 16 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 17 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 18 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 19 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 20 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 21 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 22 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 23 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 24 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 25 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 26 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 27 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 28 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 29 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 30 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 31 MAR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1 APR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2 APR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3 APR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4 APR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5 APR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 6 APR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 7 APR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 8 APR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 9 APR 76 1200 S  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 10 APR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 11 APR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 12 APR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 13 APR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 14 APR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 15 APR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 16 APR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 17 APR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 18 APR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 19 APR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 20 APR 76 1200 S |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

562365

Fig. 31a

562366

17 APR 76 1200  
18 APR 76 1200  
19 APR 76 1200  
20 APR 76 1200  
21 APR 76 1200  
22 APR 76 1200  
23 APR 76 1200  
24 APR 76 1200  
25 APR 76 1200  
26 APR 76 1200  
27 APR 76 1200  
28 APR 76 1200  
29 APR 76 1200  
30 APR 76 1200  
1 MAY 76 1200  
2 MAY 76 1200  
3 MAY 76 1200  
4 MAY 76 1200  
5 MAY 76 1200  
6 MAY 76 1200  
7 MAY 76 1200  
8 MAY 76 1200  
9 MAY 76 1200  
10 MAY 76 1200  
11 MAY 76 1200  
12 MAY 76 1200  
13 MAY 76 1200  
14 MAY 76 1200  
15 MAY 76 1200  
16 MAY 76 1200  
17 MAY 76 1200  
18 MAY 76 1200  
19 MAY 76 1200  
20 MAY 76 1200  
21 MAY 76 1200  
22 MAY 76 1200  
23 MAY 76 1200  
24 MAY 76 1200  
25 MAY 76 1200  
26 MAY 76 1200  
27 MAY 76 1200  
28 MAY 76 1200  
29 MAY 76 1200  
30 MAY 76 1200  
31 MAY 76 1200  
1 JUN 76 1200  
2 JUN 76 1200  
3 JUN 76 1200  
4 JUN 76 1200  
5 JUN 76 1200  
6 JUN 76 1200  
7 JUN 76 1200  
8 JUN 76 1200  
9 JUN 76 1200  
10 JUN 76 1200  
11 JUN 76 1200  
12 JUN 76 1200  
13 JUN 76 1200  
14 JUN 76 1200  
15 JUN 76 1200  
16 JUN 76 1200  
17 JUN 76 1200  
18 JUN 76 1200  
19 JUN 76 1200  
20 JUN 76 1200

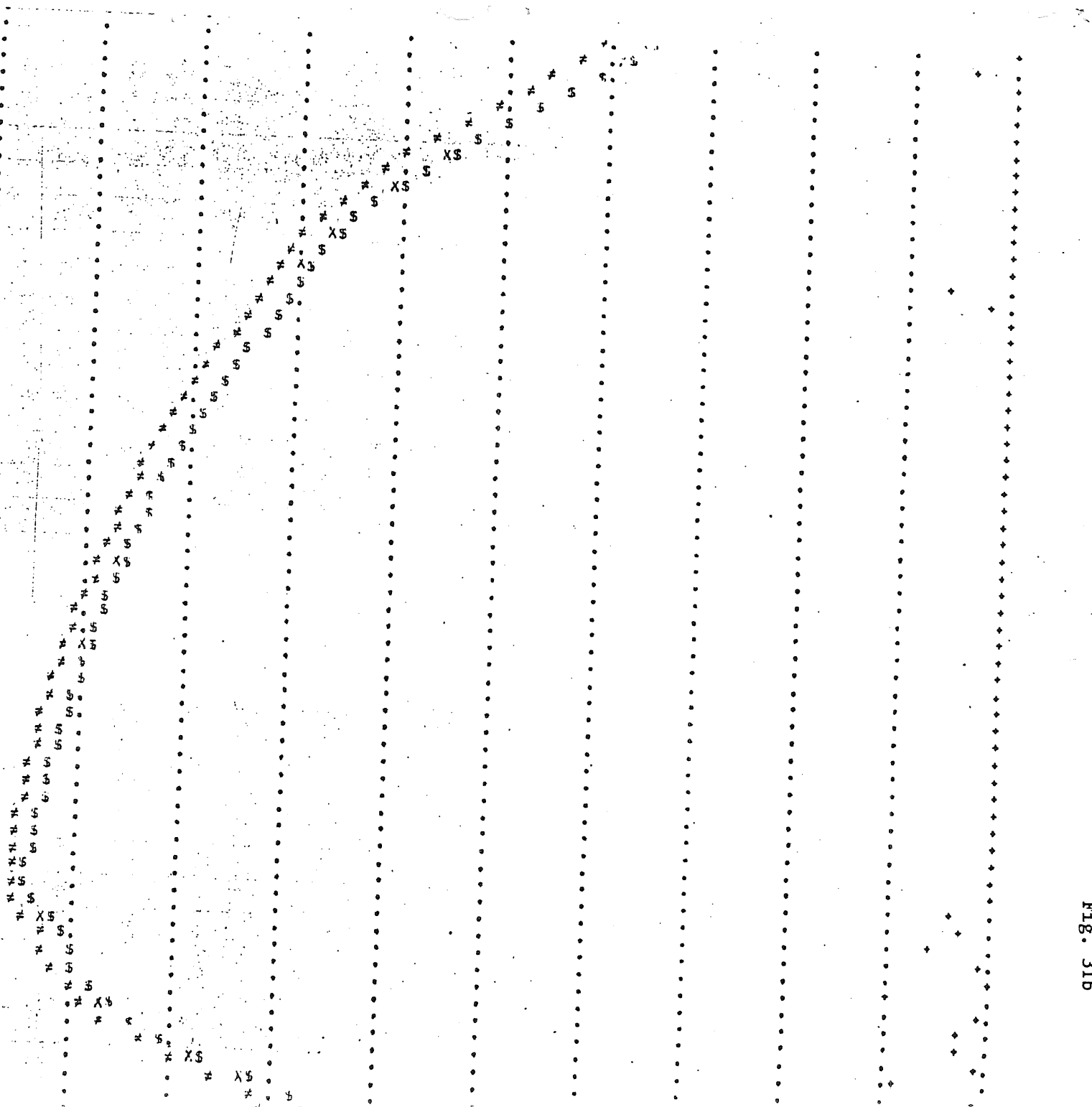


Fig. 31b

1987290

18 JUN 76 1200  
19 JUN 76 1200  
20 JUN 76 1200  
21 JUN 76 1200  
22 JUN 76 1200  
23 JUN 76 1200  
24 JUN 76 1200  
25 JUN 76 1200  
26 JUN 76 1200  
27 JUN 76 1200  
28 JUN 76 1200  
29 JUN 76 1200  
30 JUN 76 1200  
1 JUL 76 1200  
2 JUL 76 1200  
3 JUL 76 1200  
4 JUL 76 1200  
5 JUL 76 1200  
6 JUL 76 1200  
7 JUL 76 1200  
8 JUL 76 1200  
9 JUL 76 1200  
10 JUL 76 1200  
11 JUL 76 1200  
12 JUL 76 1200  
13 JUL 76 1200  
14 JUL 76 1200  
15 JUL 76 1200  
16 JUL 76 1200  
17 JUL 76 1200  
18 JUL 76 1200  
19 JUL 76 1200  
20 JUL 76 1200  
21 JUL 76 1200  
22 JUL 76 1200  
23 JUL 76 1200  
24 JUL 76 1200  
25 JUL 76 1200  
26 JUL 76 1200  
27 JUL 76 1200  
28 JUL 76 1200  
29 JUL 76 1200  
30 JUL 76 1200  
31 JUL 76 1200  
1 AUG 76 1200  
2 AUG 76 1200  
3 AUG 76 1200  
4 AUG 76 1200  
5 AUG 76 1200  
6 AUG 76 1200  
7 AUG 76 1200  
8 AUG 76 1200  
9 AUG 76 1200  
10 AUG 76 1200  
11 AUG 76 1200  
12 AUG 76 1200  
13 AUG 76 1200  
14 AUG 76 1200  
15 AUG 76 1200  
16 AUG 76 1200  
17 AUG 76 1200  
18 AUG 76 1200  
19 AUG 76 1200  
20 AUG 76 1200  
21 AUG 76 1200  
22 AUG 76 1200

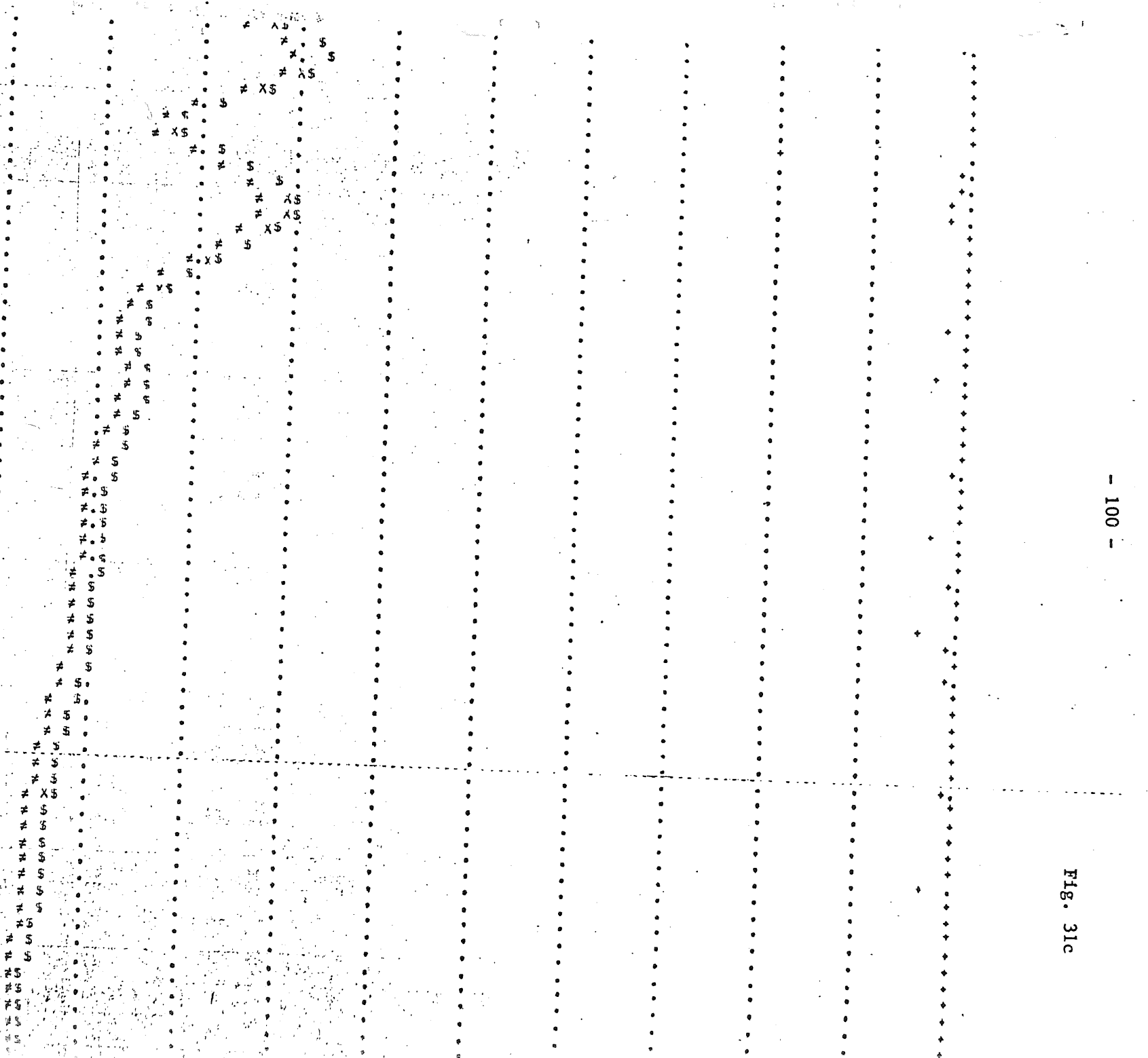


Fig. 31c

17 AUG 76 1200  
 18 AUG 76 1200  
 19 AUG 76 1200  
 20 AUG 76 1200  
 21 AUG 76 1200  
 22 AUG 76 1200  
 23 AUG 76 1200  
 24 AUG 76 1200  
 25 AUG 76 1200  
 26 AUG 76 1200  
 27 AUG 76 1200  
 28 AUG 76 1200  
 29 AUG 76 1200  
 30 AUG 76 1200  
 31 AUG 76 1200  
 1 SEP 76 1200  
 2 SEP 76 1200  
 3 SEP 76 1200  
 4 SEP 76 1200  
 5 SEP 76 1200  
 6 SEP 76 1200  
 7 SEP 76 1200  
 8 SEP 76 1200  
 9 SEP 76 1200  
 10 SEP 76 1200  
 11 SEP 76 1200  
 12 SEP 76 1200  
 13 SEP 76 1200  
 14 SEP 76 1200  
 15 SEP 76 1200  
 16 SEP 76 1200  
 17 SEP 76 1200  
 18 SEP 76 1200  
 19 SEP 76 1200  
 20 SEP 76 1200  
 21 SEP 76 1200  
 22 SEP 76 1200  
 23 SEP 76 1200  
 24 SEP 76 1200  
 25 SEP 76 1200  
 26 SEP 76 1200  
 27 SEP 76 1200  
 28 SEP 76 1200  
 29 SEP 76 1200  
 30 SEP 76 1200  
 1 OCT 76 1200  
 2 OCT 76 1200  
 3 OCT 76 1200  
 4 OCT 76 1200  
 5 OCT 76 1200  
 6 OCT 76 1200  
 7 OCT 76 1200  
 8 OCT 76 1200  
 9 OCT 76 1200  
 10 OCT 76 1200  
 11 OCT 76 1200  
 12 OCT 76 1200  
 13 OCT 76 1200  
 14 OCT 76 1200  
 15 OCT 76 1200  
 16 OCT 76 1200  
 17 OCT 76 1200  
 18 OCT 76 1200

Fig. 31d

562368

562368

|    |     |    |      |      |
|----|-----|----|------|------|
| 9  | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 10 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 11 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 12 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 13 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 14 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 15 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 16 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 17 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 18 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 19 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 20 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 21 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 22 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 23 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 24 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 25 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 26 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 27 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 28 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 29 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 30 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 31 | OCT | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 1  | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 2  | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 3  | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 4  | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 5  | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 6  | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 7  | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 8  | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 9  | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 10 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 11 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 12 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 13 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 14 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 15 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 16 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 17 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 18 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 19 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 20 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 21 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 22 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 23 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 24 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 25 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 26 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 27 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 28 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 29 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 30 | NOV | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 1  | DEC | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 2  | DEC | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 3  | DEC | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 4  | DEC | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 5  | DEC | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 6  | DEC | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 7  | DEC | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 8  | DEC | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 9  | DEC | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |
| 10 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | ..#5 |

Fig. 31e

562369

|    |     |    |      |    |
|----|-----|----|------|----|
| 8  | DE  | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 9  | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 10 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 11 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 12 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 13 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 14 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 15 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 16 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 17 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 18 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 19 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 20 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 21 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 22 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 23 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 24 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 25 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 26 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 27 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 28 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 29 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |
| 30 | DEC | 76 | 1200 | .5 |

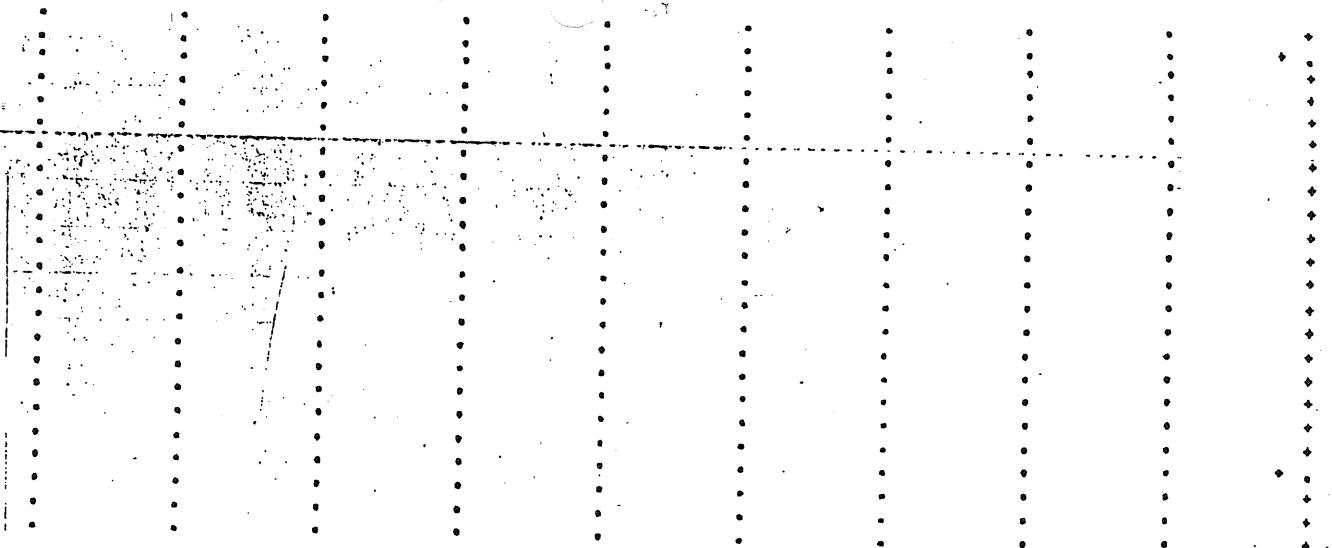


FIG. 31F

PLOT CHARACTER STATION NAME

STATION NUMBER CONTROL

S-ST LOUIS POSTMING  
 \*-ST LOUIS WITH MINING OPERATIONS  
 X-ST LOUIS WITH NO MINING

40165.1 W  
 4016.5 W  
 401656.0 W

FLOW CFS PHC 39213 100+ 0. 50. 100. 150. 200. 250. 300. 350. 400. 450. 500. 10.00 9.00 8.00 7.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 -3921 3 100. 3.00 2.00 1.00 0.00

END OF FILE ON INPUT DECK

| LINE | MONTH | YEAR | TIME | STATION | CONTROL | 10.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
|------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1    | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2    | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3    | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4    | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5    | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 6    | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 7    | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 8    | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 9    | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 10   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 11   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 12   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 13   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 14   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 15   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 16   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 17   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 18   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 19   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 20   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 21   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 22   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 23   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 24   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 25   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 26   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 27   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 28   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 29   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 30   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 31   | MAR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1    | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2    | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3    | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4    | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5    | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 6    | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 7    | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 8    | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 9    | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 10   | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 11   | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 12   | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 13   | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 14   | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 15   | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 16   | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 17   | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 18   | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 19   | APR   | 60   | 1200 | S       |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

562314

FIG. 32a



918299c

10 APR 60 1200  
 11 APR 60 1200  
 12 APR 60 1200  
 13 APR 60 1200  
 14 APR 60 1200  
 15 APR 60 1200  
 16 APR 60 1200  
 17 APR 60 1200  
 18 APR 60 1200  
 19 APR 60 1200  
 20 APR 60 1200  
 21 APR 60 1200  
 22 APR 60 1200  
 23 APR 60 1200  
 24 APR 60 1200  
 25 APR 60 1200  
 26 APR 60 1200  
 27 APR 60 1200  
 28 APR 60 1200  
 29 APR 60 1200  
 30 APR 60 1200  
 1 MAY 60 1200  
 2 MAY 60 1200  
 3 MAY 60 1200  
 4 MAY 60 1200  
 5 MAY 60 1200  
 6 MAY 60 1200  
 7 MAY 60 1200  
 8 MAY 60 1200  
 9 MAY 60 1200  
 10 MAY 60 1200  
 11 MAY 60 1200  
 12 MAY 60 1200  
 13 MAY 60 1200  
 14 MAY 60 1200  
 15 MAY 60 1200  
 16 MAY 60 1200  
 17 MAY 60 1200  
 18 MAY 60 1200  
 19 MAY 60 1200  
 20 MAY 60 1200  
 21 MAY 60 1200  
 22 MAY 60 1200  
 23 MAY 60 1200  
 24 MAY 60 1200  
 25 MAY 60 1200  
 26 MAY 60 1200  
 27 MAY 60 1200  
 28 MAY 60 1200  
 29 MAY 60 1200  
 30 MAY 60 1200  
 31 MAY 60 1200  
 1 JUN 60 1200  
 2 JUN 60 1200  
 3 JUN 60 1200  
 4 JUN 60 1200  
 5 JUN 60 1200  
 6 JUN 60 1200  
 7 JUN 60 1200  
 8 JUN 60 1200  
 9 JUN 60 1200  
 10 JUN 60 1200  
 11 JUN 60 1200

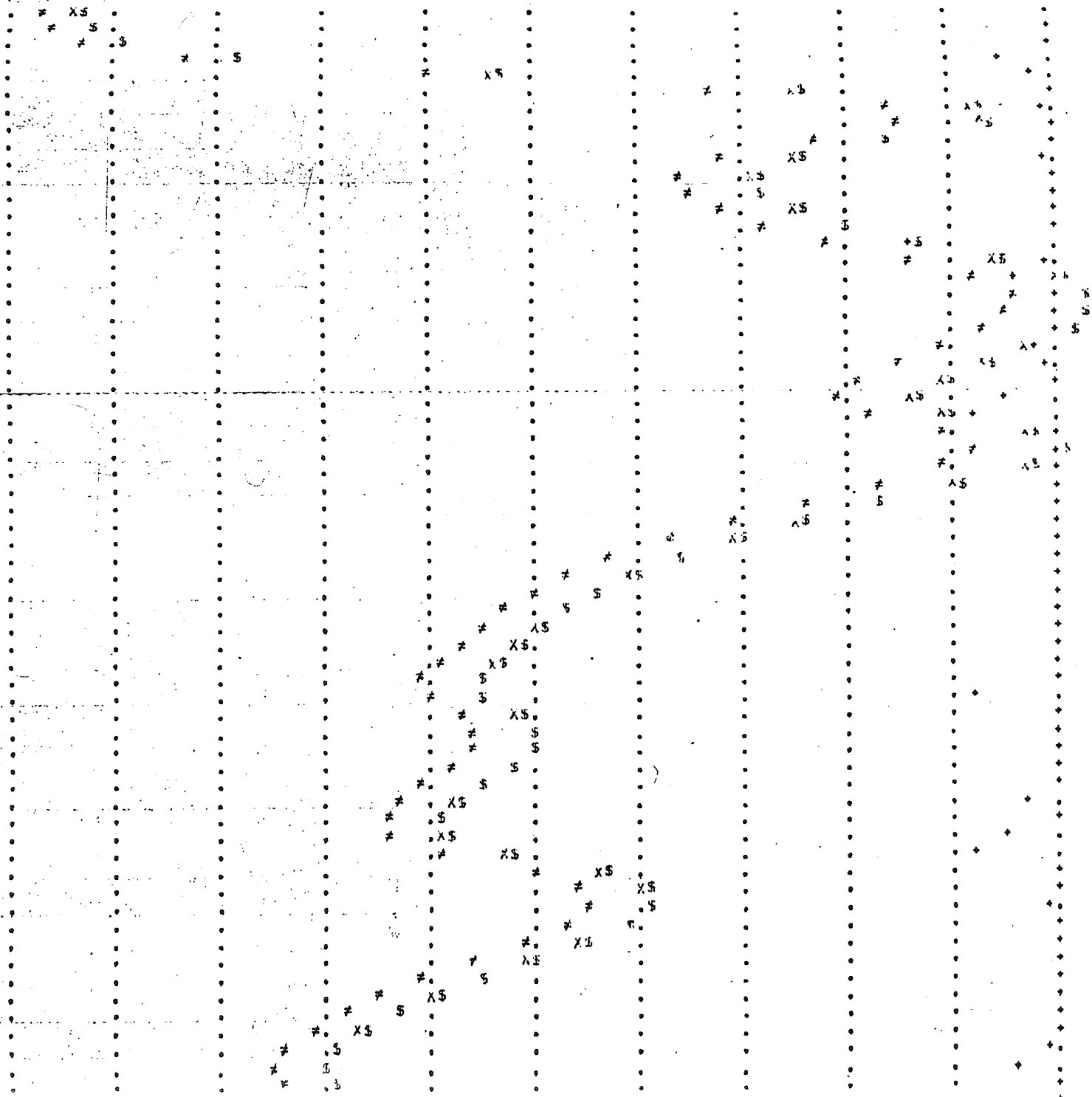


Fig. 32b

10 JUN 60 1200  
 11 JUN 60 1200  
 12 JUN 60 1200  
 13 JUN 60 1200  
 14 JUN 60 1200  
 15 JUN 60 1200  
 16 JUN 60 1200  
 17 JUN 60 1200  
 18 JUN 60 1200  
 19 JUN 60 1200  
 20 JUN 60 1200  
 21 JUN 60 1200  
 22 JUN 60 1200  
 23 JUN 60 1200  
 24 JUN 60 1200  
 25 JUN 60 1200  
 26 JUN 60 1200  
 27 JUN 60 1200  
 28 JUN 60 1200  
 29 JUN 60 1200  
 30 JUN 60 1200  
 1 JUL 60 1200  
 2 JUL 60 1200  
 3 JUL 60 1200  
 4 JUL 60 1200  
 5 JUL 60 1200  
 6 JUL 60 1200  
 7 JUL 60 1200  
 8 JUL 60 1200  
 9 JUL 60 1200  
 10 JUL 60 1200  
 11 JUL 60 1200  
 12 JUL 60 1200  
 13 JUL 60 1200  
 14 JUL 60 1200  
 15 JUL 60 1200  
 16 JUL 60 1200  
 17 JUL 60 1200  
 18 JUL 60 1200  
 19 JUL 60 1200  
 20 JUL 60 1200  
 21 JUL 60 1200  
 22 JUL 60 1200  
 23 JUL 60 1200  
 24 JUL 60 1200  
 25 JUL 60 1200  
 26 JUL 60 1200  
 27 JUL 60 1200  
 28 JUL 60 1200  
 29 JUL 60 1200  
 30 JUL 60 1200  
 31 JUL 60 1200  
 1 AUG 60 1200  
 2 AUG 60 1200  
 3 AUG 60 1200  
 4 AUG 60 1200  
 5 AUG 60 1200  
 6 AUG 60 1200  
 7 AUG 60 1200  
 8 AUG 60 1200  
 9 AUG 60 1200  
 10 AUG 60 1200  
 11 AUG 60 1200  
 12 AUG 60 1200  
 13 AUG 60 1200

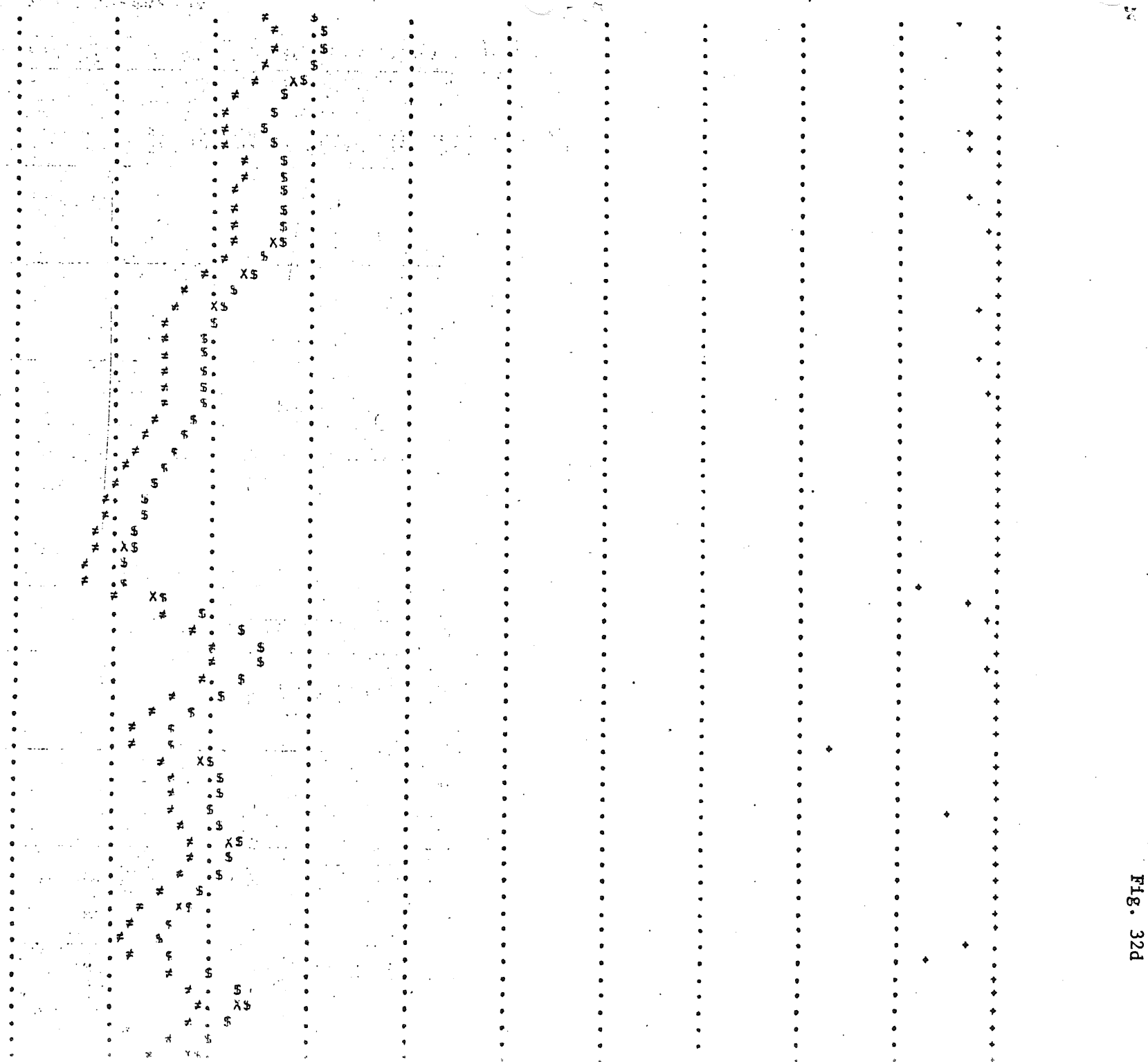
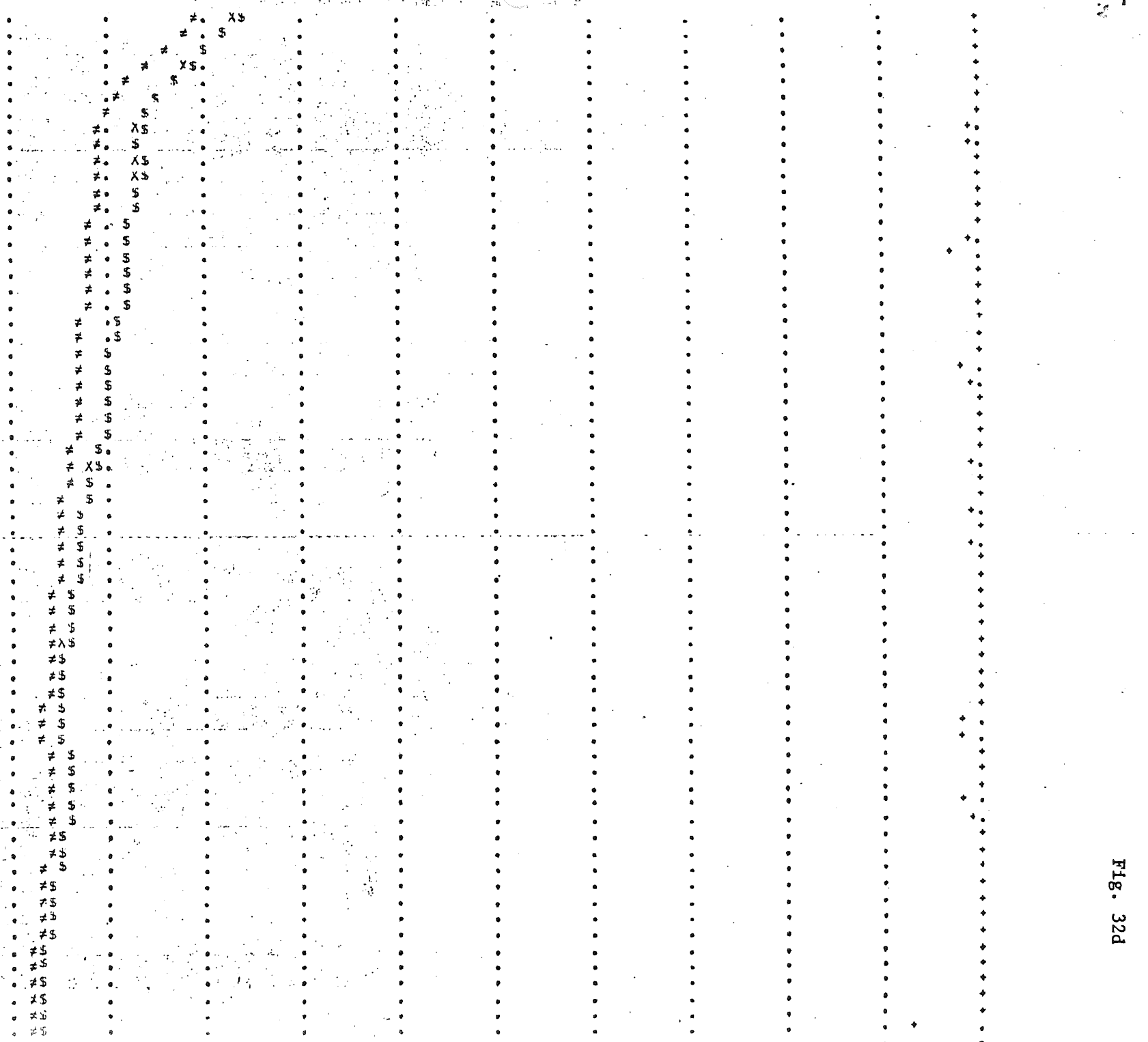


Fig. 32d

10 AUG 60 1200  
 11 AUG 60 1200  
 12 AUG 60 1200  
 13 AUG 60 1200  
 14 AUG 60 1200  
 15 AUG 60 1200  
 16 AUG 60 1200  
 17 AUG 60 1200  
 18 AUG 60 1200  
 19 AUG 60 1200  
 20 AUG 60 1200  
 21 AUG 60 1200  
 22 AUG 60 1200  
 23 AUG 60 1200  
 24 AUG 60 1200  
 25 AUG 60 1200  
 26 AUG 60 1200  
 27 AUG 60 1200  
 28 AUG 60 1200  
 29 AUG 60 1200  
 30 AUG 60 1200  
 31 AUG 60 1200  
 1 SEP 60 1200  
 2 SEP 60 1200  
 3 SEP 60 1200  
 4 SEP 60 1200  
 5 SEP 60 1200  
 6 SEP 60 1200  
 7 SEP 60 1200  
 8 SEP 60 1200  
 9 SEP 60 1200  
 10 SEP 60 1200  
 11 SEP 60 1200  
 12 SEP 60 1200  
 13 SEP 60 1200  
 14 SEP 60 1200  
 15 SEP 60 1200  
 16 SEP 60 1200  
 17 SEP 60 1200  
 18 SEP 60 1200  
 19 SEP 60 1200  
 20 SEP 60 1200  
 21 SEP 60 1200  
 22 SEP 60 1200  
 23 SEP 60 1200  
 24 SEP 60 1200  
 25 SEP 60 1200  
 26 SEP 60 1200  
 27 SEP 60 1200  
 28 SEP 60 1200  
 29 SEP 60 1200  
 30 SEP 60 1200  
 1 OCT 60 1200  
 2 OCT 60 1200  
 3 OCT 60 1200  
 4 OCT 60 1200  
 5 OCT 60 1200  
 6 OCT 60 1200  
 7 OCT 60 1200  
 8 OCT 60 1200  
 9 OCT 60 1200  
 10 OCT 60 1200  
 11 OCT 60 1200  
 12 OCT 60 1200



110700

Fig. 32d



562318

17 NOV 60 1200  
18 NOV 60 1200  
19 NOV 60 1200  
20 NOV 60 1200  
21 NOV 60 1200  
22 NOV 60 1200  
23 NOV 60 1200  
24 NOV 60 1200  
25 NOV 60 1200  
26 NOV 60 1200  
27 NOV 60 1200  
28 NOV 60 1200  
29 NOV 60 1200  
30 NOV 60 1200  
1 DEC 60 1200  
2 DEC 60 1200  
3 DEC 60 1200  
4 DEC 60 1200  
5 DEC 60 1200  
6 DEC 60 1200  
7 DEC 60 1200  
8 DEC 60 1200  
9 DEC 60 1200  
10 DEC 60 1200  
11 DEC 60 1200  
12 DEC 60 1200  
13 DEC 60 1200  
14 DEC 60 1200  
15 DEC 60 1200  
16 DEC 60 1200  
17 DEC 60 1200  
18 DEC 60 1200  
19 DEC 60 1200  
20 DEC 60 1200  
21 DEC 60 1200  
22 DEC 60 1200  
23 DEC 60 1200  
24 DEC 60 1200  
25 DEC 60 1200  
26 DEC 60 1200  
27 DEC 60 1200  
28 DEC 60 1200  
29 DEC 60 1200  
30 DEC 60 1200

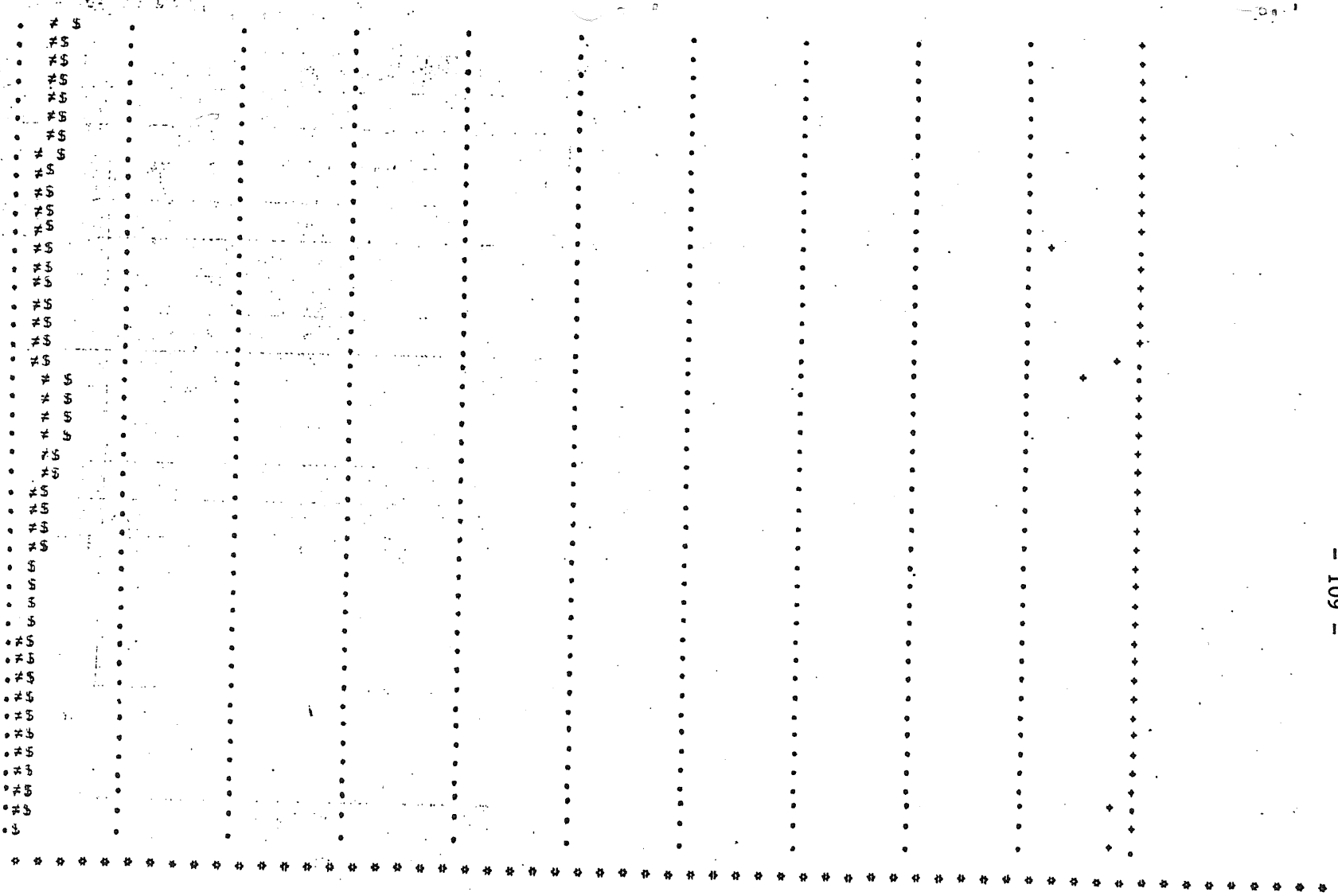


TABLE X - COMPARISON OF OBSERVED FLOWS AND COMPUTED FLOWS WITH NO MINING, MINING AND POST MINING CONDITIONS FOR 120 DAY DURATION OR AVERAGE.

| River             | Year | Duration Days | Obs. Flow cfs | Computed Pres. Cond. cfs | Computed with Mining cfs | Computed Post Mining cfs |
|-------------------|------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Stony             | 1960 | 120           |               | 30.5                     | 30.3                     | 34.1                     |
| South Kawishiwi   |      | 120           |               | 192                      | 189                      | 193                      |
| Dunka             |      | 120           |               | 6.5                      | 1                        | 7.2                      |
| Birch Lake Local  |      | 120           |               | 221                      | 207                      | 220                      |
| Kawishiwi, Winton |      | 120           | 434           | 312                      | 270                      | 322                      |
| St. Louis, Aurora |      | 120           | 64            | 24.2                     | 15.4                     | 27.5                     |
| Stony             | 1976 | 120           | 9.3           | 8.8                      | 8.5                      | 8.8                      |
| South Kawishiwi   |      | 120           |               | 82.6                     | 63.8                     | 82.8                     |
| Dunka             |      | 120           | 0.3           | 2.1                      | 0.7                      | 2.4                      |
| Birch Lake Local  |      | 120           |               | 77.6                     | 68.6                     | 104.1                    |
| Kawishiwi, Winton |      | 120           | 75.1          | 138.8                    | 104.6                    | 140.7                    |
| St. Louis, Aurora |      | 120           | 19.3          | 13.7                     | 9.2                      | 13.4                     |

Kawishiwi basin (4.4% of total area) and appropriations totaling 74 cfs). (The total area for the St. Louis River above Aurora (actual mining would be in the Partridge River) was based on 7,139 acres (3.8% of area above Aurora) and an appropriation of 18 cfs), and  
(3) post mining conditions.

Also shown in Table X are observed flows for the Kawishiwi River near Winton and the St. Louis River near Aurora. As the capacity of the turbines at Winton is about 850 cfs, flows at or below this value are subject to considerable regulation. This might take the form of using the turbines during peak electrical demand periods of the day or intermittent use when flows are below 850 cfs for long periods. The overall operation involves regulation and storage of flow in Birch Lake as well as the Farm, Garden, and White Iron Lake complex.

During August 1976 the daily flow of the Kawishiwi River at Winton starting on August 16 was as follows: 70, 70, 70, 45, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 32, 0, 0, 32, 0, 32, 0, 0, 0, 32....cfs. As all of these flows are less than 10 percent of the turbine capacity, it is assumed that the turbines were not in operation and that the flows are releases for fish and wildlife or seepage and leakage. The SSARR indicated flows ranging from 400 cfs down to 200 cfs during this period, without mining appropriations.

Due to regulation of the flow at Winton, it is desirable to compare average low flows rather than daily or instantaneous values. In Table X an average over a 120 day period was used. Of primary interest is a comparison of computed flows (present cond.), with mining and post mining conditions with input of the 1960 and 1976 hydrologic conditions. Observed flows are shown where available. In some instances the effect of mining was not as large as might be inferred from the appropriations of Table VIII. This may be due to attenuation of the effect or a restriction preventing appropriations that would reduce the flow to less than 1 cfs in any watershed.

The data of Table X are of interest to show the effect of mining on the low flow of streams in the area. Figures 29 and 30 provide a better overall evaluation and also point out that storage of the spring runoff is feasible and desirable. In this connection it is of interest to note that the flow

at Winton exceeds the installed capacity of 850 cfs about 33 percent of the time. If additional storage were provided, there would usually be flood flows that could be used.

During mining operations the appropriation rates were not always at maximum values. The total volume appropriated during 1976 for the period March 1 through December 31 is given in Table XI.

TABLE XI - TOTAL APPROPRIATION AMOUNTS FOR 1976  
DURING MINING OPERATIONS.

| Subwatershed     | Vol. Appropriated with SSARR (SFD)<br>March 1-Dec. 31, 1976 |
|------------------|---|
| St. Louis        | 3215  |
| South Kawishiwi  | 5508  |
| Dunka            | 2437  |
| Birch Lake Local | 4284  |

Changes in peak flows for the watershed outlets for the 100-year rain event were also for a 100-year rainstorm. The hydrographs for Winton and St. Louis are given in Figs. 33 and 34. Table XII lists the changes in calculated peak flows for the different conditions.

TABLE XII - CALCULATED PEAK FLOWS (CFS) FOR 100 YEAR RAIN EVENT

| Watershed           | Before Mining | Mining | Post Mining |
|---------------------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| Kawishiwi at Winton | 9180          | 8590   | 9430        |
| St. Louis           | 2140          | 1950   | 2220        |

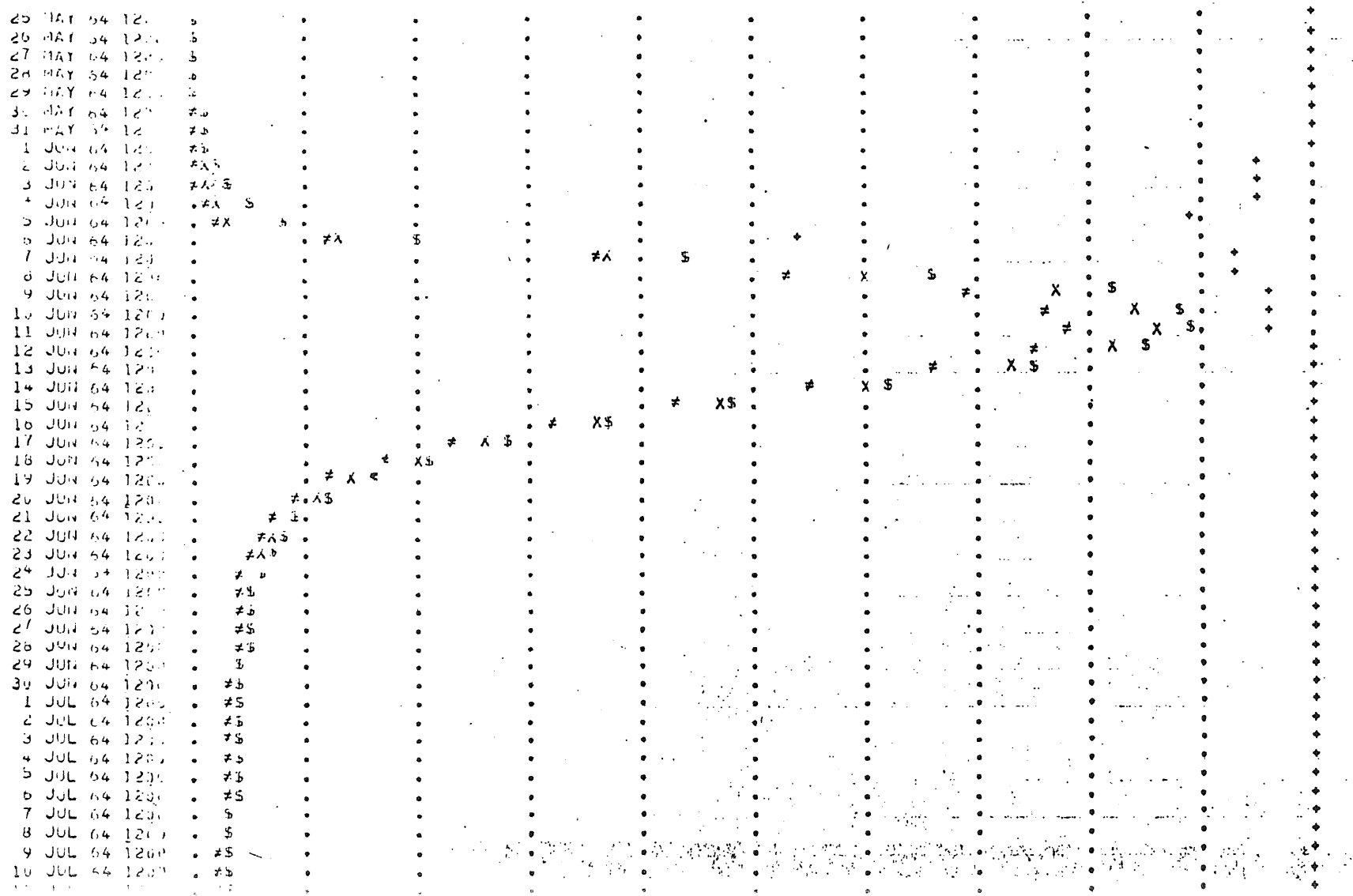




562259

PLOT CHARACTER      STATION NAME      STATION NUMBER CONTROL  
 4-ST LOUIS POST MINING      4016.5      0  
 #100 YEAR ST LOUIS WITH MINING      4016510.7      0  
 X-ST LOUIS WITH NO MINING      4016510.0      0

| FLOW CFS                  | 250.  | 500. | 750. | 1000. | 1250. | 1500. | 1750. | 2000. | 2250. | 2500. |      |
|---------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| PHC 39213 139+            |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| END                       | 10.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 7.00  | 6.00  | 5.00  | 4.00  | 3.00  | 2.00  | 1.00  | 0.00 |
| END OF FILE OR INPUT DECK |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |



The effect of mining operations on a 100-year rainstorm flood is on the order of 3 to 6 percent at Winton and 4 to 9 percent at Aurora.

Runs performed with a 100-year snow accumulation, using temperatures and spring rains for 1964, resulted in a peak flow of 18,200 cfs at Winton and 4,110 cfs at Aurora. Thus, the 100-year snowmelt floods appear to be on the order of twice as large as the 100-year rainstorm floods.

Figure 35 is a graph of the Frequency of Maximum Water Equivalent of Snow, March 1-15, in the Ely-Hoyt Lakes Area. The data are from U.S. Weather Bureau TP No. 50 (1964). The temperature and rainfall for 1964 were used with the appropriate snow-water content accumulation.

Tables XIII and XIV list peak flows for selected snowfall and rainfall conditions. The complete runs for these data are included in Addendum No. 1.

TABLE XIII - PEAK FLOWS-KAWISHIWI RIVER AT WINTON.

|                      | Rainfall<br>cfs | Snowfall<br>cfs |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| $Q_2$ (two year)     | 1200            | 4580            |
| $Q_{25}$ (25 year)   | 5990            | 12500           |
| $Q_{100}$ (100 year) | 9180            | 18200           |

TABLE XIV - PEAK FLOWS - ST. LOUIS RIVE AT AURORA.

|           | Rainfall<br>cfs | Snowfall<br>cfs |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| $Q_2$     | 276             | 628             |
| $Q_{25}$  | 1290            | 2380            |
| $Q_{100}$ | 2140            | 4110            |

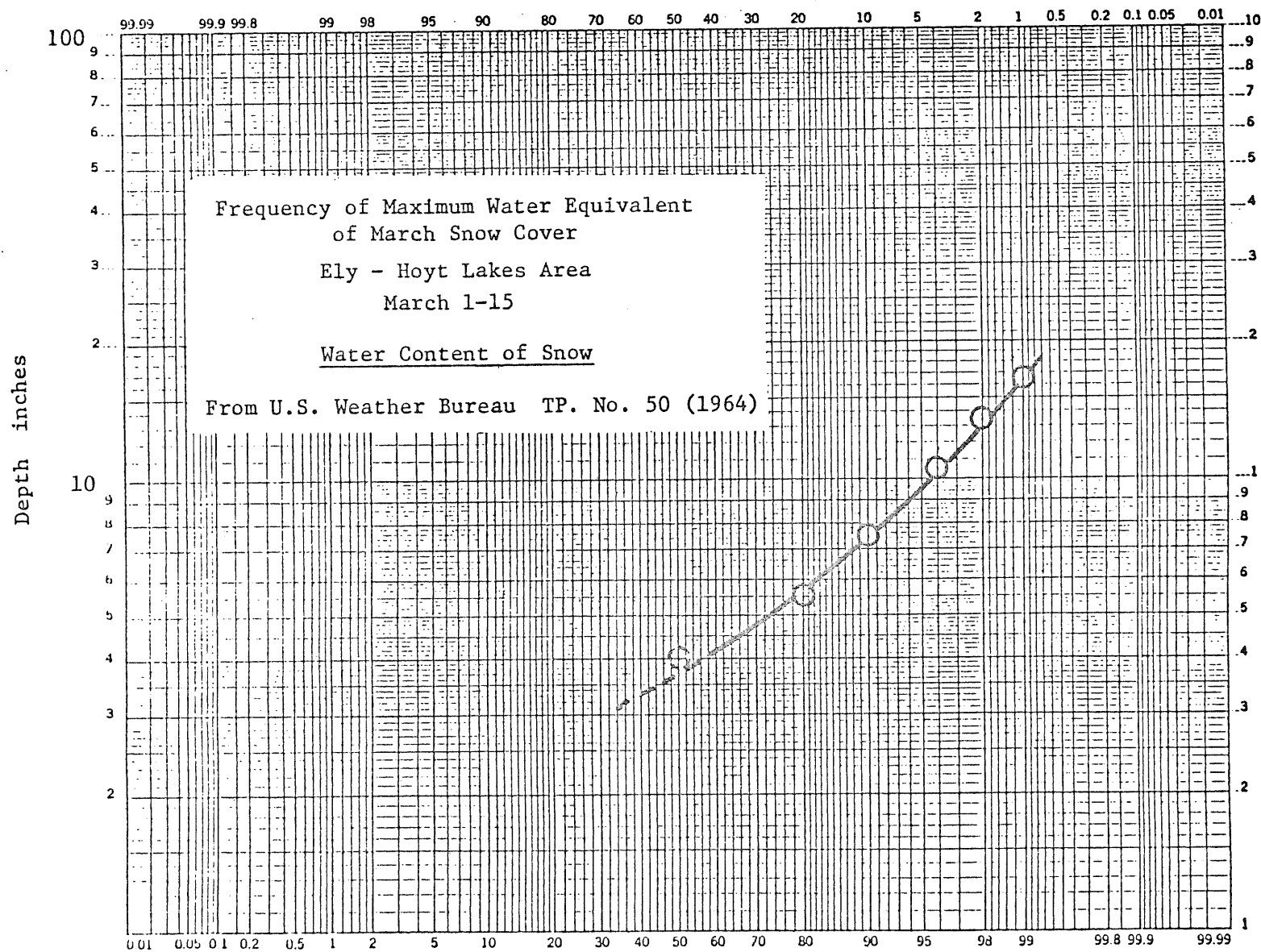


Fig. 35

Two copies of this Addendum are available; one has been provided for the Copper-Nickel project and a second is on file in Experimental Engineering at the University of Minnesota. Addendum No. 1 also includes calibration runs (1) for the Kawishiwi River at Winton for 1959, 60, 61, and 76, and (2) for the St. Louis River at Aurora for 1960, 61, 62, 63, 64, 75, and 76.

Referring to Tables XIII and XIV, it may be noted that there is a substantial difference between the 100-year snowmelt and rainstorm floods. Figures 36, 37, and 38 are graphs of annual floods of the Kawishiwi and St. Louis Rivers. An empirical curve was first drawn through the data and then a theoretical curve based on the Log Pearson Type III probability method was drawn on the graph. Finally, the 100-year, 25-year, and 2-year floods for snowmelt and for rainstorm floods were added.

The most severe flood (16,000 cfs) of the Kawishiwi River at Winton occurred in 1950 and resulted in the failure of the dam at Birch Lake. The 1950 flood was included in this analysis, although a question might be raised as to the discharge which would have occurred if the dam had not failed.

Also, the floods of the St. Louis River at Aurora for 1961-64 and 1975 were corrected for mining effects in the Partridge River watershed. (Two were increased, two were decreased, and one had only a minor change (See Appendix C)).

Referring to Fig. 36, the 100-year flood of the Kawishiwi River at Winton as determined by the SSARR appears slightly above the annual flood data but in much better agreement than the 100-year rain flood by the SSARR. The 25-year (4% probability) and the 2-year (50% probability) snowmelt SSARR points are in excellent agreement with the annual floods. Whereas the 25-year and 2-year rain floods are low.

It might be concluded that the SSARR parameters have a better fit for snowmelt floods or possibly that most of our major floods are partially of snowmelt origin and we would expect this distribution.

For the Partridge River the annual floods are shown on Fig. 37 for the gauging station near Aurora (A = 156 sq. miles). Due to the mining effects on Second Creek, the SSARR was fitted for the Partridge area above Second Creek (A = 130 sq. miles). When the 100-, 25-, and 2-year snowmelt floods

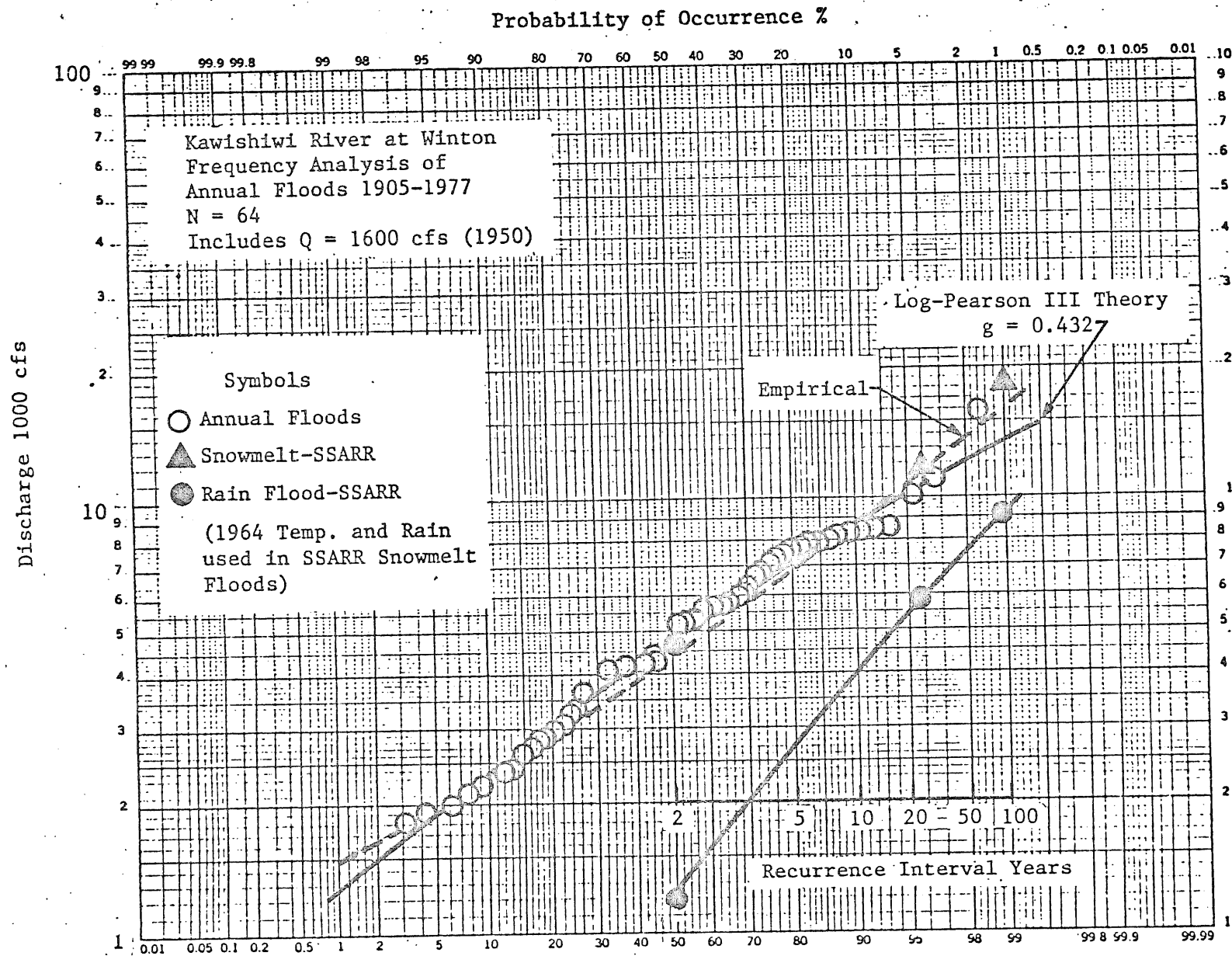


Fig. 36

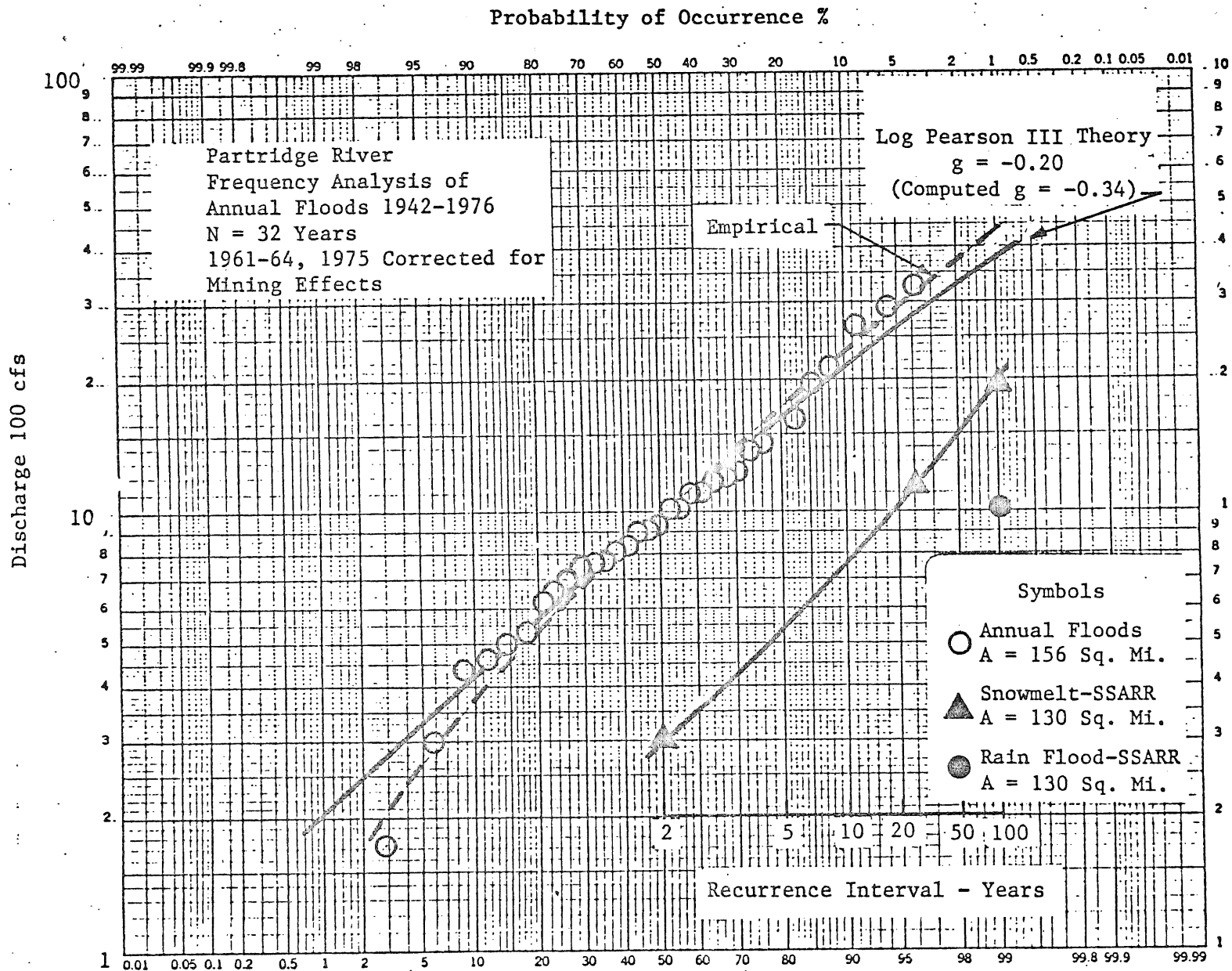


Fig. 37

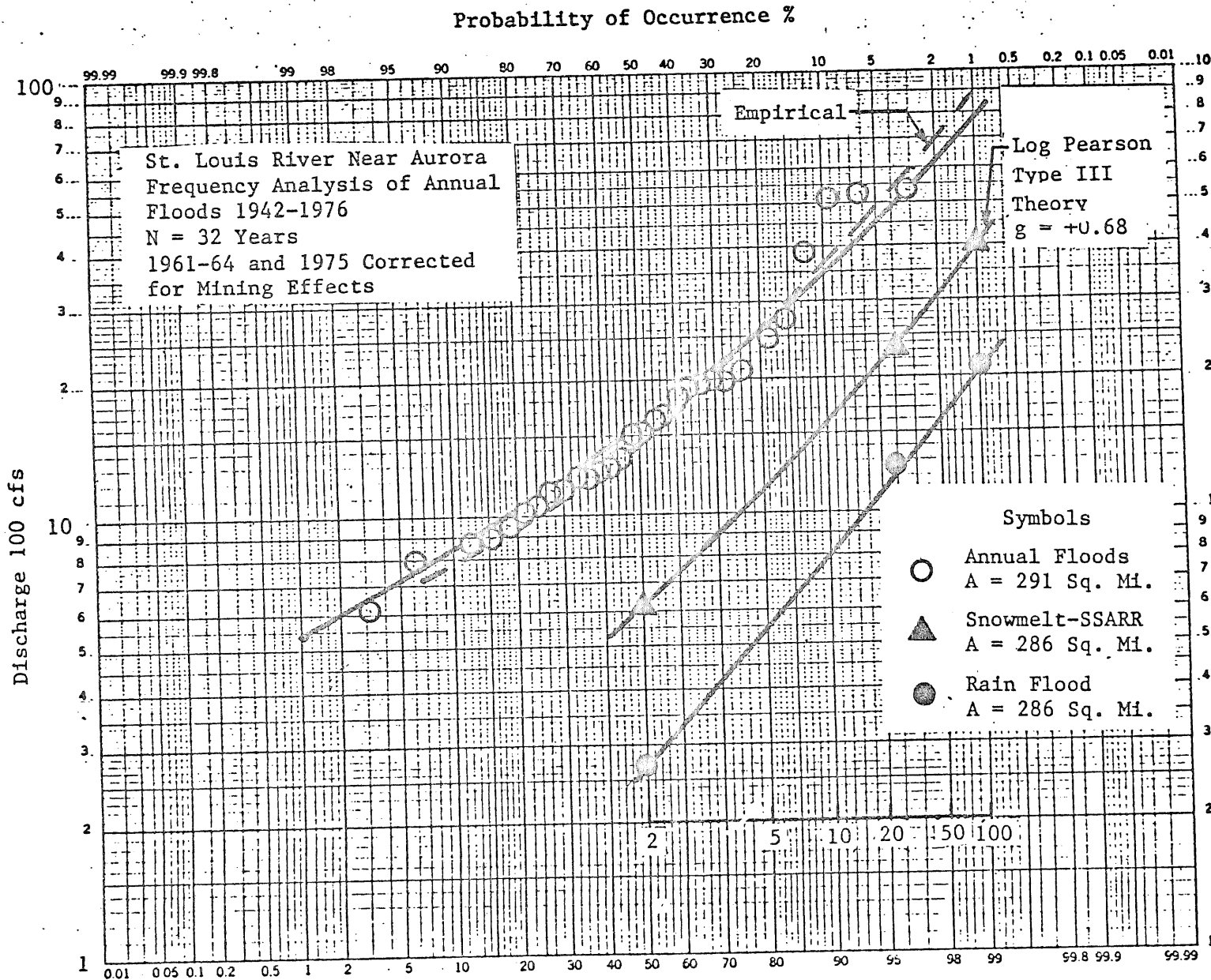


Fig. 38



by the SSARR for the smaller (130 sq. mile) area are plotted on Fig. 37, they are on the order of 50 percent of the annual flood data. The rain floods are on the order of 50 percent of the snowmelt floods.

For the St. Louis River near Aurora, which includes the Partridge River watershed, the results are very similar to those for the Partridge River.

Summarizing, it appears that for high flows or floods the fitting of the SSARR to the Kawishiwi Basin above Winton is in the range of very good to excellent. The fitting of the SSARR to the St. Louis River above Aurora (for high flows) leaves much to be desired. It should be noted that the annual flood data on Fig. 37 are for an area of 156 sq. miles and the SSARR runs are for an area of 130 sq. miles. However, the main problem probably results from a lack of large floods in the fitting period (1959-64 and 1975-76). The choice of years to be used on the fitting process resulted from a restriction to these years for most gauging stations in the Kawishiwi Basin due to the brief number of years when gauging stations were operated. A shift to other years for the Partridge would have increased the work associated with data preparation.

Hindsight is usually quite good. In this case it appears that 1944 and 1948 (the two largest floods of record in the Partridge River watershed) should have been included in the fitting process. It is recommended that in future studies, these years be included in the fitting process. However, the objective would be to simulate the common or 2-year floods as well as the 100-year floods, similar to the fit achieved with the Kawishiwi River Basin.

While the fitting of a simulation model for high flows is of interest, it should be noted that low flows are of primary concern in the present study and an effort was made to achieve good simulation for low flows. Due to regulation of the Kawishiwi system for power development and of the Partridge River for mining activities, a final evaluation may require further study. The model may be providing a better evaluation of low runoff than the gauging stations.

Table X provides a basis for comparing low flows with or without mining.

### FUTURE USAGE OF SSARR

The SSARR may be used to evaluate any number of different mining conditions and the associated regional hydrologic impacts. Caution should be exercised if the results are used for subwatershed analysis. Since the SSARR is conceptual, the calculated results are for an average subwatershed condition. Changes in the watershed may drastically affect the average response of the actual watershed and may not show up in the computed model results. Many small scale factors such as timing in the subwatershed were ignored so the large regional effect would not be too difficult to obtain.

To change loss in watershed area, the defining percent of the loss area station must be changed; or a new loss station created. The derived hydrograph for low flow events should then be subtracted using the adjacent station provision. For high flow events a TR-20 hydrograph can be generated, then input and subtracted in the same manner.

Appropriations must be taken after a new watershed outflow has been calculated, after mining area loss. Again the adjacent station provision is used to input the appropriation and remove it from the outflow.

The analysis for low and high flow events is different since the runoff characteristics are different. The SSARR does have the capability to provide the analytical tool for both conditions and to determine regional hydrologic impacts.

Future studies should consider additional fitting of the model, including high flow in the Partridge River watershed.

### REVISED APPROPRIATION RATES

After the completion of the runs involving mining effects it was requested that additional runs be performed with smaller appropriation rates. Most of the data were as defined in Table VIII, with the exception that appropriations in the South Kawishiwi and in the Partridge River were decreased from 18 cfs to 9 cfs. Several runs were performed under these conditions and the results presented in Appendix H. In general, both the low and high flows increased by about 9 cfs except for the St. Louis River near Aurora where the low flows were so small that appropriations were probably restricted to less than 9 cfs.

Consideration should be given to storage of flood flows for use during droughts such as the one that occurred in 1976.

REFERENCES

1. Savard, C. S., Nelson, N. P., and Bowers, C. E., "Hydrologic Investigations of Selected Watersheds in the Copper-Nickel Region of Northeastern Minnesota", St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Memorandum No. 155, Feb. 1978.
2. Brooks, K. N., Davis, E. M., and Kuehl, D. W., "Program Description and User Manual for SSARR, Streamflow Synthesis and Reservoir Regulation", U.S. Army Engineer Division, North Pacific, June 1975.
3. Bowers, C. E. and Gutschick, C. K., "Kawishiwi River and Watershed Study, Part II Snowmelt and Rainstorm Floods with Normal and Modified Flow from the North Kawishiwi River", St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Ext. Memorandum No. 142, February 15, 1977.
4. Guetzlow, Lowell C., "Techniques for Estimating Magnitude and Frequency of Floods in Minnesota", USGS Water Res. Inves., 77-31, May 1977.
5. Medge, Howard, "Hydrology Guide for Minnesota", U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, St. Paul, Minn., 1976.

APPENDICES

- A. Frequency Analysis for Low Flow.
- B. TR-20 Analysis of Mining Effects.
- C. Partridge River Correction Due to the Erie Mining Operations in the Lower Partridge River Watershed.
- D. Rainfall Data for the SSARR Runs - Phase 2
- E. Rainfall Data for 3 Watersheds - Phase 1
- F. Frequency Analysis of Floods.
- G. Selected Graphs from First Phase Report, External Memorandum No. 155.
- H. Concluding Runs with 9 cfs Appropriation in Selected Watersheds.

Appendix A.  
Low Flow Frequency Analysis

I. Introduction

In the analysis of low flow the duration as well as magnitude of low flow is important. The duration and severity of a drought is dependent on the rainfall or lack of rainfall over periods ranging up to several years in length.

One possible approach to this problem is to make a stochastic analyses of precipitation, temperature and runoff. Limitations on time and funds prevented this approach in the current study.

A second method is to utilize past rainfall and other hydrologic data as input to the mathematical simulation model (SSARR) and to determine the drought severity for that set of data by analyzing low flow data for 1, 7, 14, 30, 120, and 365 day periods. This was the method selected in the present study.

Two years data were selected for low-flow analysis, 1960 and 1976; 1960 was close to an average year. One of the severe drought years in Northeastern Minnesota was 1976.

II. Kawishiwi River Near Winton

A frequency analysis of data for the Kawishiwi River near Winton is available in USGS Open File Report - Water Resources 77-48, entitled "Low Flow Characteristics of Minnesota Streams", by K. L. Linskov. These data are summarized on the attached Fig. A-1 and the attached Table A-I (the Table was reproduced from the USGS Report). Table A-I includes data for 1960 and 1976 at selected stations.

Plotting the data from Table A-II on Fig. A-1, it may be noted that for a duration of 30 days the 1960 data plot at a probability occurrence of about 48% (or recurrence interval of about 2.1 years). This location

Probability of Occurrence

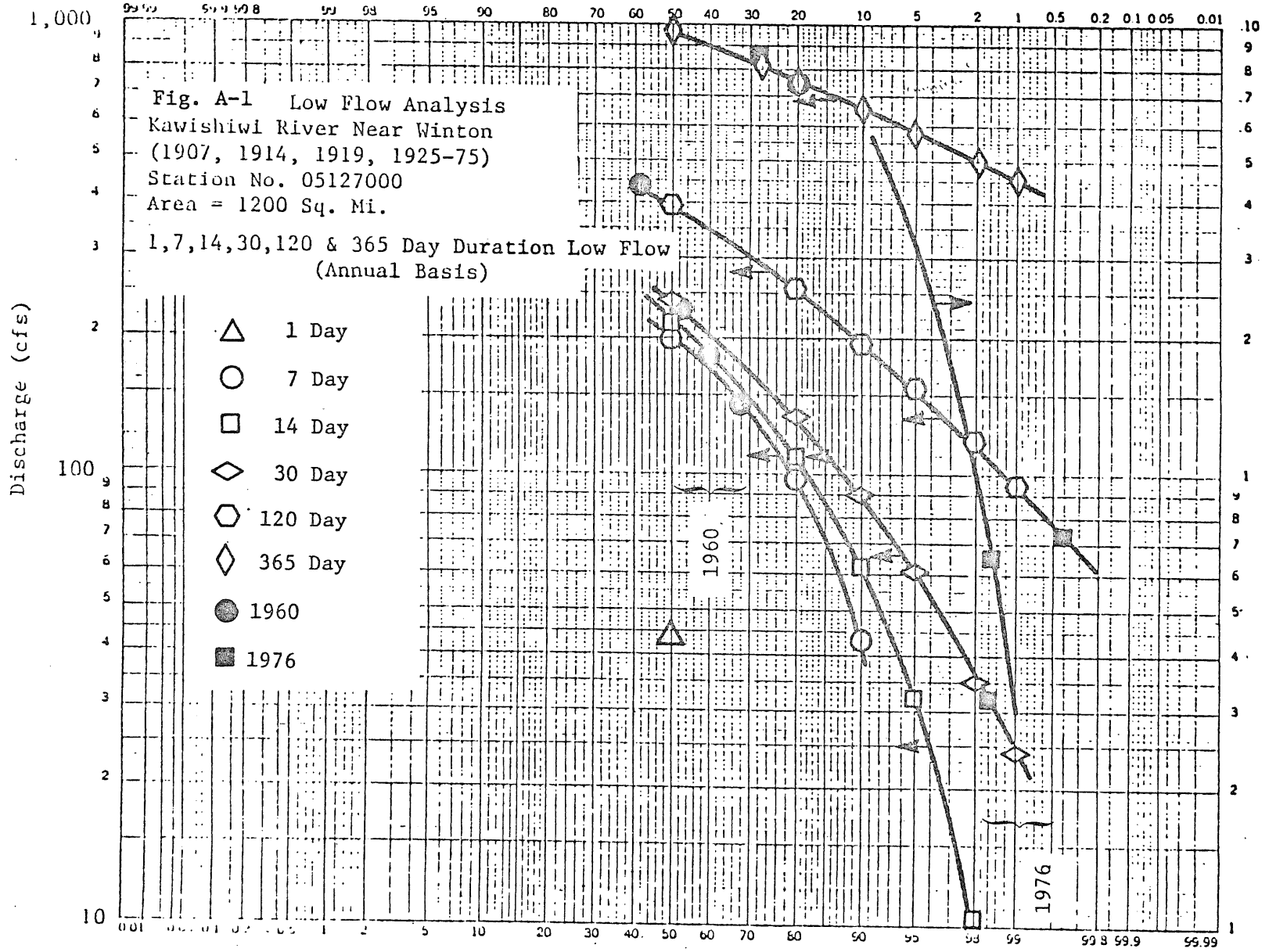


TABLE A-I. MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF ANNUAL LOW FLOWS AT CONTINUOUS-RECORD GAGING STATIONS.

| Station No.  | Station Name and Location  | Record Used in Analysis         | Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> ) | Period (consecutive days) | Annual low flow, in cubic feet per second, for indicated recurrence in years |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|
|  |  |                                 |                                  |                           | 2  | 5    | 10   | 20   | 50   | 100  |
| LAKE OF THE WOODS BASIN--Continued                 |  |                                 |                                  |                           |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 05124500   | Isabella River near Isabella<br>LOCATION.--Lat 47°48'00",<br>long 91°31'15", in NW <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> NE <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>sec.6, T.61 N., R.9 W.,<br>Lake County, 14.5 miles<br>northwest of Isabella,<br>Minn. | 1954-61                         | 541                              | 1                         | 51.3   | 43.5 | 39.5 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 7                         | 54.4   | 44.5 | 39.6 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 14                        | 56.2   | 45.7 | 40.7 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 30                        | 60.2   | 49.0 | 45.3 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 60                        | 66.2   | 54.2 | 47.7 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 90                        | 72.1   | 60.0 | 53.7 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 120                       | 85.7   | 75.2 | 66.8 | --   | --   | --   |
|  | 183  | 112                             | 86.6                             | 75.1                      | --   | --   | --   |      |      |      |
|  | 365  | 283                             | 232                              | 207                       | --   | --   | --   |      |      |      |
| 05125000   | South Kawishiwi River near Ely<br>LOCATION.--Lat 47°50'24",<br>long 91°41'45", in NE <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> SW <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>sec.23, T.62 N., R.11 W.,<br>Lake County, 9 miles<br>southeast of Ely, Minn.        | 1953-61                         | --                               | 1                         | 107  | 69.6 | 49.1 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 7                         | 111  | 72.8 | 51.8 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 14                        | 114  | 75.9 | 55.4 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 30                        | 120  | 81.3 | 59.5 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 60                        | 137  | 97.5 | 73.3 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 90                        | 150  | 115  | 89.6 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 120                       | 166  | 123  | 96.0 | --   | --   | --   |
|  | 183  | 193                             | 154                              | 105                       | --   | --   | --   |      |      |      |
|  | 365  | 429                             | 339                              | 296                       | --   | --   | --   |      |      |      |
| 05125500   | Stony River near Isabella<br>LOCATION.--Lat 47°41'10",<br>long 91°38'20", in NW <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> NW <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>sec.17, T.60 N., R.10 W.,<br>Lake County, 12.8 miles<br>northwest of Isabella,<br>Minn.  | 1954-64                         | 180                              | 1                         | 13.9   | 9.29 | 7.32 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 7                         | 14.7   | 9.77 | 7.65 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 14                        | 15.1   | 10.1 | 7.86 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 30                        | 16.4   | 11.1 | 8.76 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 60                        | 18.8   | 13.4 | 10.9 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 90                        | 22.3   | 16.4 | 13.4 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 120                       | 28.0   | 21.5 | 18.4 | --   | --   | --   |
|  | 183  | 43.7                            | 30.3                             | 24.1                      | --   | --   | --   |      |      |      |
|  | 365  | 121                             | 94.6                             | 85.2                      | --   | --   | --   |      |      |      |
| 05126000   | Dunka River near Babbitt<br>LOCATION.--Lat 47°41'55",<br>long 91°52'05", in NW <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> NE <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>sec.9, T.60 N., R.12 W.,<br>St. Louis County, 3.8<br>miles southeast of Babbitt,<br>Minn. | 1953-62                         | 53.0                             | 1                         | 1.82   | 1.14 | .85  | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 7                         | 2.14   | 1.39 | 1.04 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 14                        | 2.41   | 1.56 | 1.17 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 30                        | 2.50   | 1.62 | 1.22 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 60                        | 2.81   | 1.91 | 1.51 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 90                        | 3.56   | 2.43 | 1.90 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 120                       | 4.79   | 3.49 | 2.87 | --   | --   | --   |
|  | 183  | 9.76                            | 6.51                             | 5.08                      | --   | --   | --   |      |      |      |
|  | 365  | 33.8                            | 28.4                             | 26.3                      | --   | --   | --   |      |      |      |
| 05126500   | Bear Island River near Ely<br>LOCATION.--Lat 47°49'56",<br>long 91°50'12", in SE <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> SW <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>sec.23, T.62 N., R.12 W.,<br>St. Louis County, 5.0<br>miles south of Ely, Minn.         | 1954-62                         | 68.5                             | 1                         | 2.25   | .82  | .46  | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 7                         | 2.84   | 1.23 | .76  | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 14                        | 3.46   | 1.62 | 1.04 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 30                        | 4.93   | 2.35 | 1.46 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 60                        | 7.21   | 3.96 | 2.67 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 90                        | 9.62   | 5.92 | 4.16 | --   | --   | --   |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 120                       | 11.9   | 7.77 | 5.64 | --   | --   | --   |
|  | 183  | 15.4                            | 9.94                             | 7.52                      | --   | --   | --   |      |      |      |
|  | 365  | 39.3                            | 28.0                             | 23.1                      | --   | --   | --   |      |      |      |
| (Flow affected by storage in lakes)                |  |                                 |                                  |                           |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 05127000   | Kawishiwi River near Winton<br>LOCATION.--Lat 47°56'05",<br>long 91°45'50", in NE <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> NW <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>sec.20, T.63 N., R.11 W.,<br>Lake County, 1.8 miles<br>east of Winton, Minn.           | 1907<br>1914<br>1917<br>1925-75 | a1200                            | 1                         | 44.4   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 7                         | 200  | 97.5 | 43.4 | 0    | 0    | 0    |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 14                        | 214  | 107  | 61.2 | 31.9 | 10.3 | 3.05 |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 30                        | 240  | 136  | 90.3 | 60.3 | 35.6 | 24.0 |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 60                        | 279  | 175  | 130  | 98.6 | 69.7 | 54.2 |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 90                        | 332  | 221  | 173  | 139  | 106  | 87.9 |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 120                       | 391  | 255  | 197  | 155  | 117  | 95.1 |
|  | 183  | 471                             | 294                              | 227                       | 183  | 143  | 120  |      |      |      |
|  | 365  | 994                             | 752                              | 649                       | 573  | 498  | 453  |      |      |      |
| (Flow regulated by power plant and numerous lakes) |  |                                 |                                  |                           |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 05127500   | Basswood River near Winton<br>LOCATION.--Lat 48°04'55",<br>long 91°39'10", in sec.30,<br>T.65 N., R.10 W., Lake<br>County, 14 miles north-<br>east of Winton, Minn.  | 1932-37<br>1940-75              | a1740                            | 1                         | 388  | 270  | 209  | 163  | 118  | 95.1 |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 7                         | 396  | 275  | 214  | 169  | 125  | 99.4 |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 14                        | 407  | 282  | 221  | 175  | 131  | 106  |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 30                        | 430  | 293  | 229  | 183  | 139  | 115  |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 60                        | 483  | 322  | 249  | 196  | 146  | 118  |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 90                        | 535  | 349  | 269  | 213  | 160  | 130  |
|  |  |                                 |                                  | 120                       | 582  | 371  | 285  | 225  | 170  | 140  |
|  | 183  | 667                             | 414                              | 320                       | 257  | 200  | 169  |      |      |      |
|  | 365  | 1330                            | 1000                             | 866                       | 765  | 665  | 605  |      |      |      |
| (Flow affected by storage in many lakes)           |  |                                 |                                  |                           |  |      |      |      |      |      |

a Approximately.

TABLE A-I. MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF ANNUAL LOW FLOWS AT CONTINUOUS-RECORD GAGING STATIONS. (Cont.)

| Station No.   | Station Name and Location  | Record Used in Analysis | Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> ) | Period (consecutive days) | Annual low flow, in cubic feet per second, for indicated recurrence in years |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|
|   |  |                         |                                  |                           | 2  | 5    | 10   | 20   | 50   | 100  |
| RED RIVER OF THE NORTH BASIN--Continued   |  |                         |                                  |                           |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 05104000  | South Fork Roseau River near Malung<br>LOCATION.--Lat 48°47'00",<br>long 95°44'16", in NE <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>sec.7, T.161 N., R.39 W.,<br>Roseau County, 1.1 miles<br>northwest of Malung, Minn.   | 1913-14                 | 512                              | 1                         | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0    | --   | --   |
|   |  | 1930-38                 |                                  | 7                         | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0    | --   | --   |
|   |  | 1941-46                 |                                  | 14                        | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0    | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 30                        | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0    | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 60                        | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0    | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 90                        | .04  | 0    | 0    | 0    | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 120                       | .12  | 0    | 0    | 0    | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 183                       | .26  | 0    | 0    | 0    | --   | --   |
|   | 365  | 16.9                    | 5.70                             | 3.05                      | 1.77   | --   | --   |      |      |      |
| 05104500  | Roseau River below South Fork, near Malung<br>LOCATION.--Lat 48°47'30",<br>long 95°44'40", in SW <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>sec.6, T.161 N., R.39 W.,<br>Roseau County, 1.5 miles<br>northwest of Malung, Minn.                                      | 1948-75                 | 573                              | 1                         | 1.43   | .60  | .34  | .16  | 0    | 0    |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 7                         | 1.82   | .70  | .39  | .18  | 0    | 0    |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 14                        | 2.10   | .89  | .50  | .25  | 0    | 0    |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 30                        | 2.74   | 1.29 | .78  | .38  | 0    | 0    |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 60                        | 4.65   | 2.00 | 1.13 | .58  | .18  | .05  |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 90                        | 5.72   | 2.80 | 1.78 | 1.17 | .70  | .48  |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 120                       | 7.69   | 4.11 | 2.87 | 2.10 | 1.45 | 1.12 |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 183                       | 17.3   | 6.60 | 4.07 | 2.71 | 1.72 | 1.26 |
|   | 365  | 128                     | 70.9                             | 51.2                      | 38.8   | 28.1 | 22.5 |      |      |      |
| (Undetermined amount of high flow bypasses the station through overflow channel 0.8 mile upstream and returns to river 0.5 mile downstream) |  |                         |                                  |                           |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 05106000  | Sprague Creek near Sprague<br>LOCATION.--Lat 48°59'33",<br>long 95°39'43", in NE <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>sec.34, T.164 N., R.39 W.,<br>Roseau County, 3.5 miles<br>south of Sprague, Manitoba   | 1941-75                 | 169                              | 1                         | .78  | .26  | .06  | 0    | 0    | 0    |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 7                         | .91  | .31  | .08  | 0    | 0    | 0    |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 14                        | 1.02   | .34  | .11  | 0    | 0    | 0    |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 30                        | 1.26   | .51  | .27  | .14  | .06  | .03  |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 60                        | 1.46   | .80  | .56  | .40  | .26  | .20  |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 90                        | 1.76   | 1.02 | .75  | .58  | .43  | .35  |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 120                       | 2.61   | 1.40 | 1.02 | .79  | .60  | .49  |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 183                       | 9.20   | 3.50 | 2.09 | 1.33 | .81  | .56  |
|   | 365  | 59.3                    | 28.8                             | 17.7                      | 11.1   | 6.15 | 3.98 |      |      |      |
| 05107000  | Pine Creek near Pine Creek<br>LOCATION.--Lat 48°59'35",<br>long 95°55'04", in SW <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> SW <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>sec.26, T.164 N., R.41 W.,<br>Roseau County, 2 miles<br>northeast of Pine Creek,<br>Minn.                 | 1930-53                 | 74.6                             | 1                         | 4.00   | 2.18 | 1.09 | 0    | 0    | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 7                         | 4.45   | 2.54 | 1.35 | 0    | 0    | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 14                        | 4.77   | 2.78 | 1.61 | .40  | 0    | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 30                        | 5.32   | 3.19 | 2.20 | 1.53 | .95  | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 60                        | 5.91   | 4.05 | 3.14 | 2.47 | 1.82 | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 90                        | 6.58   | 4.55 | 3.55 | 2.80 | 2.07 | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 120                       | 7.19   | 5.21 | 4.33 | 3.68 | 3.04 | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 183                       | 10.6   | 6.96 | 5.58 | 4.64 | 3.77 | --   |
|   | 365  | 24.9                    | 16.6                             | 13.2                      | 10.8   | 8.60 | --   |      |      |      |
| 05107500  | Roseau River at Ross<br>LOCATION.--Lat 48°54'37",<br>long 95°55'18", in SE <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>sec.27, T.163 N., R.41 W.,<br>Roseau County, 0.2 mile<br>north of Ross, Minn.  | 1930-75                 | a1220                            | 1                         | 5.78   | 2.50 | 1.24 | .52  | .003 | 0    |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 7                         | 7.00   | 2.88 | 1.52 | .76  | .31  | .15  |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 14                        | 7.59   | 3.47 | 2.04 | 1.23 | .64  | .40  |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 30                        | 8.33   | 4.26 | 2.80 | 1.91 | 1.19 | .85  |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 60                        | 10.4   | 5.62 | 3.84 | 2.71 | 1.77 | 1.30 |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 90                        | 12.3   | 7.04 | 5.08 | 3.81 | 2.70 | 2.13 |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 120                       | 16.6   | 9.45 | 7.00 | 5.45 | 4.10 | 3.38 |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 183                       | 33.7   | 15.3 | 10.2 | 7.25 | 4.92 | 3.82 |
|   | 365  | 225                     | 112                              | 74.3                      | 51.8   | 33.7 | 24.9 |      |      |      |
| 05112000  | Roseau River below State ditch No. 51, near Caribou<br>LOCATION.--Lat 48°58'54",<br>long 96°27'46", in SE <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> SW <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>sec.34, T.164 N., R.45 W.,<br>Kittson County, 0.6 mile<br>west of Caribou, Minn. | 1921-30                 | 1570                             | 1                         | 16.0   | 5.57 | 2.08 | .73  | --   | --   |
|   |  | 1933                    |                                  | 7                         | 16.6   | 5.85 | 2.64 | 1.18 | --   | --   |
|   |  | 1937                    |                                  | 14                        | 16.7   | 6.61 | 3.30 | 1.65 | --   | --   |
|   |  | 1941-43                 |                                  | 30                        | 16.9   | 7.93 | 5.01 | 3.29 | --   | --   |
|   |  | 1973-75                 |                                  | 60                        | 18.3   | 10.1 | 7.38 | 5.73 | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 90                        | 20.0   | 11.6 | 9.02 | 7.44 | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 120                       | 25.8   | 14.5 | 11.0 | 8.86 | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 183                       | 51.1   | 23.7 | 16.0 | 11.6 | --   | --   |
|   | 365  | 226                     | 128                              | 94.1                      | 72.4   | --   | --   |      |      |      |
| LAKE OF THE WOODS BASIN   |  |                         |                                  |                           |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 05124480  | Kawishiwi River near Ely<br>LOCATION.--Lat 47°55'22",<br>long 91°32'06", in SE <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>sec.24, T.63 N., R.10 W.,<br>Lake County, 14 miles east<br>of Ely, Minn.   | 1968-75                 | 253                              | 1                         | 45.5   | 34.8 | 29.4 | --   | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 7                         | 47.6   | 36.7 | 31.3 | --   | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 14                        | 50.8   | 38.4 | 32.6 | --   | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 30                        | 54.2   | 40.9 | 34.8 | --   | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 60                        | 61.5   | 45.2 | 37.5 | --   | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 90                        | 71.1   | 53.0 | 44.2 | --   | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 120                       | 89.5   | 64.0 | 51.2 | --   | --   | --   |
|   |  |                         |                                  | 183                       | 139  | 96.2 | 77.2 | --   | --   | --   |
|   | 365  | 252                     | 201                              | 177                       | --   | --   | --   |      |      |      |

a Approximately.



TABLE A-I. MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF ANNUAL LOW FLOWS AT CONTINUOUS-RECORD GAGING STATIONS. (Cont.)

| Station No.  | Station Name and Location  | Record Used in Analysis                  | Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> ) | Period (consecutive days) | Annual low flow, in cubic feet per second, for indicated recurrence in years |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|
|  |  |  |                                  |                           | 2  | 5    | 10   | 20   | 50   | 100  |
| STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE SUPERIOR   |  |  |                                  |                           |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 04010500   | Pigeon River at Middle Falls near Grand Portage<br>LOCATION.--Lat 48°00'44",<br>long 89°36'58", in NE¼<br>sec.24, T.64 N., R.6 E.,<br>Cook County, 4.7 miles<br>northeast of Grand<br>Portage, Minn. | 1925-75                                  | 600                              | 1                         | 71.6   | 51.1 | 43.2 | 37.7 | 32.5 | 29.5 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 7                         | 73.8   | 52.6 | 44.5 | 38.8 | 33.4 | 30.4 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 14                        | 78.0   | 55.3 | 46.5 | 40.5 | 34.8 | 31.6 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 30                        | 84.7   | 60.4 | 51.1 | 44.8 | 38.8 | 35.4 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 60                        | 95.3   | 69.5 | 60.0 | 53.7 | 47.9 | 44.6 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 90                        | 107  | 78.0 | 67.7 | 59.3 | 52.0 | 48.0 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 120                       | 124  | 87.2 | 74.3 | 65.8 | 58.1 | 53.8 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 183                       | 174  | 111  | 89.0 | 74.9 | 65.0 | 60.0 |
|  |  |  | 365                              | 494                       | 376  | 322  | 282  | 240  | 216  |      |
| 04012500   | Poplar River at Lutsen<br>LOCATION.--Lat 47°38'23",<br>long 90°42'31", in SW¼NE¼<br>sec.33, T.60 N., R.3 W.,<br>Cook County, at Lutsen,<br>Minn.   | 1914-17<br>1931-32<br>1935-47<br>1954-61 | 112                              | 1                         | 14.4   | 9.69 | 7.63 | 6.16 | 4.75 | 3.95 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 7                         | 16.1   | 11.2 | 9.04 | 7.48 | 5.96 | 5.08 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 14                        | 17.8   | 12.7 | 10.4 | 8.67 | 6.97 | 5.98 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 30                        | 20.7   | 14.9 | 12.2 | 10.2 | 8.14 | 6.94 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 60                        | 25.8   | 18.6 | 15.1 | 12.5 | 9.89 | 8.35 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 90                        | 29.3   | 21.3 | 17.6 | 14.8 | 12.0 | 10.4 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 120                       | 34.5   | 25.4 | 21.3 | 18.2 | 15.1 | 13.2 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 183                       | 45.9   | 33.7 | 28.7 | 25.1 | 21.6 | 19.5 |
|  |  |  | 365                              | 106                       | 84.4   | 72.9 | 63.7 | 53.8 | 47.7 |      |
| 04014500   | Baptism River near Beaver Bay<br>LOCATION.--Lat 47°20'15",<br>long 91°12'00", in SE¼NE¼<br>sec.15, T.56 N., R.7 W.,<br>Lake County, 7 miles<br>northeast of Beaver Bay,<br>Minn.                     | 1931-47<br>1951-75                       | 140                              | 1                         | 9.15   | 4.32 | 2.57 | 1.55 | .82  | .50  |
|  |  |  |                                  | 7                         | 10.1   | 5.00 | 3.17 | 2.08 | 1.22 | .83  |
|  |  |  |                                  | 14                        | 11.4   | 5.82 | 3.77 | 2.52 | 1.52 | 1.06 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 30                        | 14.1   | 7.35 | 4.87 | 3.35 | 2.10 | 1.51 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 60                        | 17.5   | 10.0 | 7.14 | 5.24 | 3.60 | 2.75 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 90                        | 20.7   | 12.8 | 9.67 | 7.53 | 5.57 | 4.50 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 120                       | 28.5   | 19.1 | 15.1 | 12.4 | 9.74 | 8.24 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 183                       | 56.3   | 33.7 | 25.6 | 20.4 | 15.7 | 13.2 |
|  |  |  | 365                              | 164                       | 128  | 112  | 99.5 | 87.3 | 79.8 |      |
| 04015500   | Second Creek near Aurora<br>LOCATION.--Lat 47°31'25",<br>long 92°11'35", in SW¼<br>sec.12, T.58 N., R.15 W.,<br>St. Louis County, 2.1<br>miles east of Aurora,<br>Minn.                              | 1956-75                                  | 26.3                             | 1                         | 4.86   | 2.68 | 1.96 | 1.52 | 1.14 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 7                         | 5.16   | 2.84 | 2.09 | 1.62 | 1.22 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 14                        | 5.47   | 2.99 | 2.18 | 1.68 | 1.26 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 30                        | 5.92   | 3.24 | 2.37 | 1.83 | 1.37 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 60                        | 6.81   | 3.72 | 2.70 | 2.07 | 1.53 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 90                        | 7.61   | 4.38 | 3.30 | 2.61 | 2.01 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 120                       | 8.49   | 5.18 | 4.06 | 3.35 | 2.71 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 183                       | 12.1   | 7.57 | 6.03 | 5.05 | 4.17 | --   |
|  |  |  | 365                              | 21.0                      | 16.2   | 14.4 | 13.1 | 11.9 | --   |      |
| (Natural flow affected by continually changing iron-mining activities)                                     |  |  |                                  |                           |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 04016000   | Partridge River near Aurora<br>LOCATION.--Lat 47°31'02",<br>long 92°11'24", in SE¼SW¼<br>sec.12, T.58 N., R.15 W.,<br>St. Louis County, 2.5<br>miles east of Aurora,<br>Minn.                        | 1944-75                                  | 156                              | 1                         | 10.8   | 6.18 | 4.47 | 3.36 | 2.39 | 1.88 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 7                         | 11.4   | 6.53 | 4.74 | 3.57 | 2.55 | 2.02 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 14                        | 11.9   | 6.78 | 4.90 | 3.70 | 2.65 | 2.10 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 30                        | 12.7   | 7.23 | 5.31 | 4.08 | 3.01 | 2.45 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 60                        | 14.4   | 8.34 | 6.24 | 4.88 | 3.70 | 3.06 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 90                        | 16.5   | 10.1 | 7.86 | 6.38 | 5.06 | 4.33 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 120                       | 21.6   | 13.8 | 10.8 | 8.82 | 7.00 | 5.99 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 183                       | 36.8   | 20.3 | 14.8 | 11.4 | 8.51 | 6.98 |
|  |  |  | 365                              | 112                       | 76.5   | 61.2 | 50.2 | 39.5 | 33.4 |      |
| (Flow regulated at times by storage in off-channel Partridge Reservoir, formerly known as Whitewater Lake) |  |  |                                  |                           |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 04016500   | St. Louis River near Aurora<br>LOCATION.--Lat 47°29'30",<br>long 92°14'20", in SW¼<br>sec.22, T.58 N., R.15 W.,<br>St. Louis County, 1.5<br>miles south of Aurora,<br>Minn.                          | 1944-75                                  | 291                              | 1                         | 24.5   | 14.5 | 10.7 | 8.19 | 5.96 | 4.77 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 7                         | 25.8   | 15.4 | 11.4 | 8.80 | 6.45 | 5.19 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 14                        | 27.6   | 16.6 | 12.3 | 9.51 | 6.98 | 5.62 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 30                        | 28.9   | 18.0 | 13.8 | 11.0 | 8.38 | 6.97 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 60                        | 32.5   | 21.1 | 16.7 | 13.7 | 11.0 | 9.44 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 90                        | 38.5   | 25.8 | 20.8 | 17.4 | 14.1 | 12.3 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 120                       | 49.7   | 33.4 | 26.7 | 22.0 | 17.5 | 15.0 |
|  |  |  |                                  | 183                       | 82.5   | 47.0 | 34.6 | 26.8 | 20.0 | 16.3 |
|  |  |  | 365                              | 227                       | 172  | 148  | 130  | 113  | 102  |      |
| (Flow regulated at times by storage in off-channel Partridge Reservoir, formerly known as Whitewater Lake) |  |  |                                  |                           |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 04017000   | Embarrass River at Embarrass<br>LOCATION.--Lat 47°39'24",<br>long 92°11'51", in NW¼<br>sec.25, T.60 N., R.15 W.,<br>St. Louis County, at<br>Embarrass, Minn.   | 1944-64                                  | 93.8                             | 1                         | 3.32   | 2.16 | 1.67 | 1.34 | 1.02 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 7                         | 3.61   | 2.30 | 1.75 | 1.44 | 1.06 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 14                        | 3.88   | 2.46 | 1.86 | 1.51 | 1.13 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 30                        | 4.18   | 2.69 | 2.08 | 1.65 | 1.26 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 60                        | 4.87   | 3.18 | 2.46 | 1.95 | 1.47 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 90                        | 5.65   | 3.82 | 3.06 | 2.53 | 2.03 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 120                       | 7.91   | 5.44 | 4.45 | 3.76 | 3.10 | --   |
|  |  |  |                                  | 183                       | 15.8   | 9.02 | 6.71 | 5.24 | 3.96 | --   |
|  |  |  | 365                              | 61.7                      | 44.9   | 37.8 | 32.6 | 27.5 | --   |      |

Table A-II

Low Flow Discharges for Selected Years, for Durations of 1 Day to 365 Days

| River                           | Days |      | 1960 |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                 | 1    | 7    | 14   | 30   | 120  | 365  |
| Isabella River<br>near Isabella | 54.0 | 58.9 | 62.0 | 64.8 | 99.4 | 272  |
| Stony River *<br>near Isabella  | 10.0 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 23.4 | 103  |
| Dunka, River<br>near Babbitt    | 1.9  | 2.2  | 2.4  | 2.4  | 4.1  | 29.5 |
| Kawishiwi River<br>near Winton  | 32   | 143  | 179  | 234  | 434  | 755  |
| St. Louis River<br>near Aurora  | 39   | 45   | 45.6 | 46.4 | 63.9 | 170  |

|                                 | 1976 (Cal. Yr.) |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Isabella River<br>near Isabella | 24.0            | 25.1 | 25.1 | 26.3 | 31.5 | --   |
| Stony River **<br>near Babbitt  | 6.7             | 7.0  | 6.7  | 7.4  | 9.3  | 180? |
| Dunka River<br>near Babbitt     | 0               | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.33 | 29.8 |
| Kawishiwi River<br>near Winton  | 0               | 0    | 6.86 | 33.9 | 75.1 | 826  |
| St. Louis River<br>near Aurora  | 16.0            | 18.2 | 17.1 | 17.0 | 19.3 | 146  |

\* A = 180 sq. mi.

\*\* A = 210 sq. mi.

Dunka River and Kawishiwi River near Winton were subject to considerable regulation for short durations.

was determined by noting that the 30 day average low flow of the Kawishiwi River near Winton (Table II) was 234 cfs and that this value on Fig. A-1 occurs at 48% probability of occurrence.

The curves on Fig. A-1 are for 7, 14, 30, 120, and 365 days (average low flow). There is no curve for one day because power regulation at Winton seriously affects the analysis of one day low flows. The 7-day low flow is likewise seriously affected. It is difficult to assess the effect for 14, 30, and 120 days. As the storage in Birch, White Iron, and Farm Lakes is relatively small compared with the annual flow, the 365 day low flow may not be seriously affected.

The 7-day low flow is frequently used in urban studies because cities may have storage for a period of this duration. For a mining operation of the type being considered it would appear desirable to store volumes equivalent to normal use for periods of 14 to 120 days, and possibly much longer.

Therefore, these durations were considered in assigning a frequency to low flow data. While a single large storm (such as the 100-year storm) may be used to determine a 100-year flood, a similar low precipitation period cannot be used for a 100-year low flow because the low flow is dependent on the precipitation amount and distribution for periods ranging up to a year or more.

#### Kawishiwi River Near Winton

Figure A-1 shows data from a USGS report by Linskov. Average low flows of 1, 7, 14, 30, 120, and 365 days duration are plotted as a function of probability of occurrence. The actual low flow data for 1960 and 1976 are shown in Table A-II. These data were used to determine the corresponding probability of occurrence of each duration for 1960 and 1976.

For example, taking the 7-day average low flow of the Kawishiwi River near Winton for 1960, 143 cfs, it may be noted on Fig. A-1 that this flow occurs at a probability of 31% (or recurrence interval of 3.22 years). Table A-III shows data for other durations in 1960 of 14, 30, 120, and 365 days ( $P_{oc} = 39\%$ ,  $48\%$ ,  $59\%$ , and  $20\%$ , respectively). The corresponding recurrence intervals are 2.56, 2.09, 1.69, and 5 years, respectively.

Table A-III

Low Flow Frequency Data for 1960 and 1976  
 Probability of Occurrence % - 1960 Low Flow Data

| River                              | Duration<br>Days | Probability of Occurrence % - 1960 Low Flow Data |    |                     |    |     |     |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|----|---------------------|----|-----|-----|
|                                    |                  | 1  | 7  | 14                  | 30 | 120 | 365 |
| Isabella River<br>near Isabella    |                  | 56   | 66 | 68                  | 70 | 80  | 43  |
| Stony River<br>near Isabella (180) |                  | 24   | 25 | 27                  | 28 | 28  | 60  |
| Dunka River<br>near Babbitt        |                  | 51   | 51 | 46                  | 46 | 35  | 24  |
| Bear Island River<br>near Ely      |                  |  |    |                     |    |     |     |
| Kawishiwi River<br>near Winton     |                  | —  | 31 | 39                  | 48 | 59  | 20  |
|                                    |                  |  |    | 48.7% (Tr=2.05 yrs) |    |     |     |
| St. Louis River<br>near Aurora     |                  | 84   | 87 | 86                  | 83 | 74  | 20  |
|                                    |                  |  |    | 80.5 (Tr=1.24 yr.)  |    |     |     |

Probability of Occurrence % - 1976 Low Flow Data

| River                              | Duration<br>Days | Probability of Occurrence % - 1976 Low Flow Data |     |                  |      |      |     |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|-----|------------------|------|------|-----|
|                                    |                  | 1  | 7   | 14               | 30   | 120  | 365 |
| Isabella River<br>near Isabella    |                  | 0.1  | 0.2 | 0.2              | 0.30 | 0.01 |     |
| Stony River<br>near Isabella (210) |                  | 8  | 8   | 6                | 6    | 0.04 | 60  |
| Dunka River *<br>near Babbitt      |                  | 0  | 0   | 0                | 0    |      |     |
| Bear Island River<br>near Ely      |                  |  |     |                  |      |      |     |
| Kawishiwi River<br>near Winton     |                  | 0  | 0   | 1.6              | 1.7  | 0.4  | 27  |
|                                    |                  |  |     | 1.23 (Tr=81 yr.) |      |      |     |
| St. Louis River<br>near Aurora     |                  | 26   | 27  | 22               | 22   | 3.1  | 8.5 |
|                                    |                  |  |     | 15.70 (Tr=6.4)   |      |      |     |

\* mining operations

Averaging the values for 14, 30, and 120 days we come up with a nominal probability of the 1960 low flow at Winton of 48.7% or 2.05 years. Thus, this was a fairly common low flow occurring about every other year. However, the data for 1976 indicate a drought.

As noted on Table A-III, an average of probabilities for durations of 14, 30, and 120 days suggested the following:

| Year | P <sub>oc</sub><br>(%) | T <sub>r</sub><br>(years) |
|------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1960 | 48.7                   | 2.05                      |
| 1976 | 1.23                   | 81                        |

These should be rounded off to about:

|      |      |            |
|------|------|------------|
| 1960 | 50%  | 2.0 years  |
| 1976 | 1.3% | 80.0 years |

Of special interest is the fact that 1976 was a drought year of a severity equal to a recurrence interval of about once in 80 years, for flow durations of 14 to 120 days.

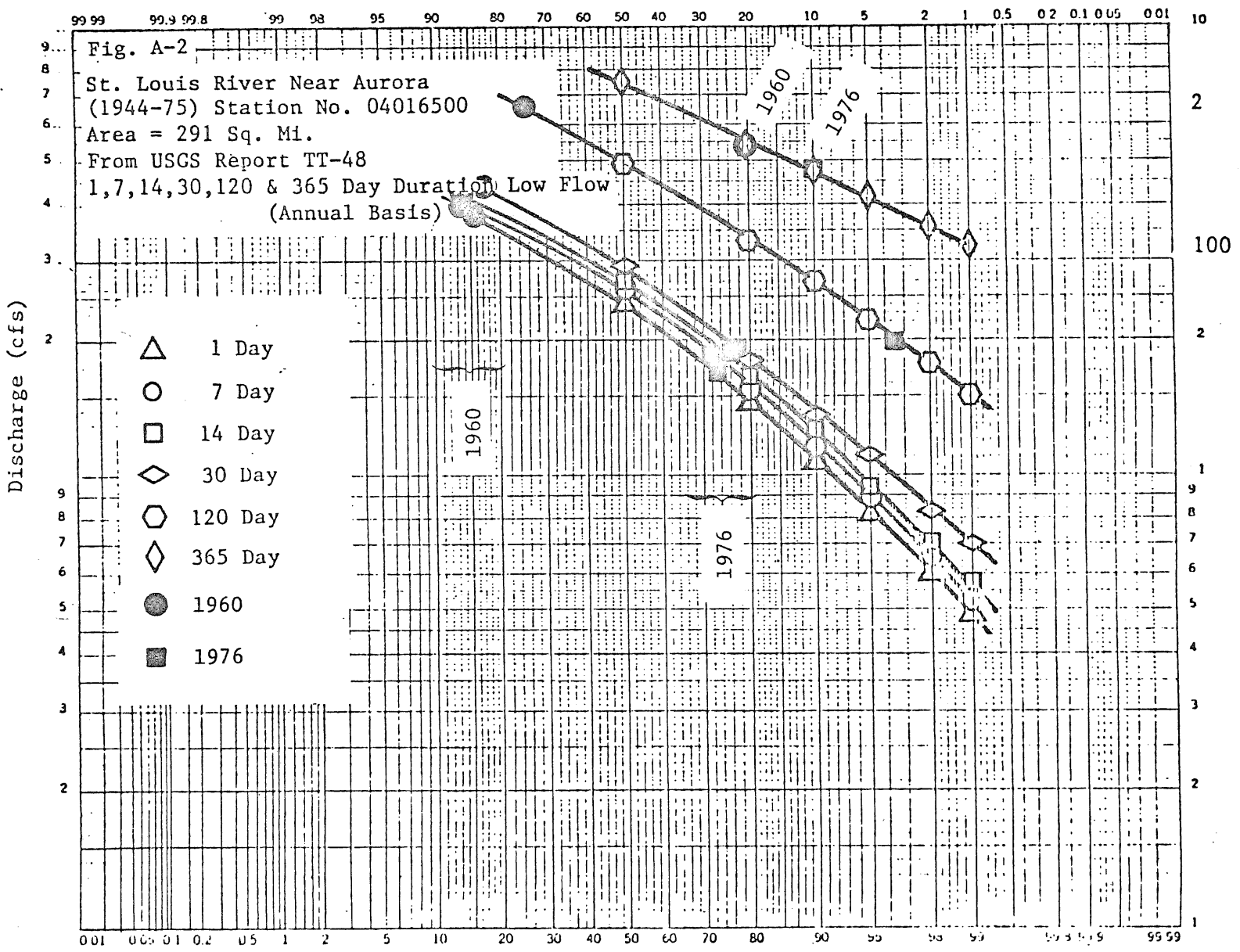
As the spring flows were quite high, the flow for the complete year was not as deficient as the shorter periods.

St. Louis River Above Aurora

Figure A-2 shows the frequency curves for the St. Louis River at Aurora in accordance with the report by Linskov noted above. Plotting the data from Table A-1 on this graph indicates the following:

| Year | Duration<br>Days | Probability<br>% | Recurrence<br>Interval<br>Years |
|------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1960 | 1                | 8.4              | 1.19                            |
|      | 7                | 86               | 1.15                            |
|      | 14               | 85               | 1.16                            |
|      | 30               | 82               | 1.20                            |
|      | 120              | 72               | 1.35                            |
|      | 365              | 20               | 5.00                            |
|      |                  |                  | Ave. = 1.24                     |
|      |                  |                  | (P <sub>oc</sub> = 80.5)        |
| 1976 | 1                | 24               | 4.17                            |
|      | 7                | 27               | 3.70                            |
|      | 14               | 22               | 4.55                            |
|      | 30               | 22               | 4.55                            |
|      | 120              | 3.1              | 32.26                           |
|      | 365              | 8.5              | 11.76                           |
|      |                  |                  | Ave. = 6.40                     |
|      |                  |                  | (P <sub>oc</sub> = 15.7)        |

Probability of Occurrence



On the Upper St. Louis River (above Aurora) these data would suggest a probability of occurrence for the 1960 data of about 80.5% (or  $Tr = 1.24$  years). The 1976 data have a probability of about 15.7% ( $Tr = 6.4$  years).

The above data indicate that the 1976 drought was much more severe (recurrence interval = 80 years) in the Kawishiwi River Basin than it was in the Upper St. Louis River Basin (recurrence interval = 6.4 years). This may be due to three possible causes:

- (1) the records of the St. Louis River at Aurora are much shorter than the Kawishiwi River at Winton,
- (2) one substantial storm striking the St. Louis watershed and missing the Kawishiwi River could strongly affect the St. Louis River flows, and
- (3) pumping operations in the Partridge River watershed, associated with mining operations, could have seriously affected the low flow records.

For the present, it appears desirable to place more emphasis on the Kawishiwi River data than the Upper St. Louis River data for 1976.

## Appendix B - TR-20 Runs

The TR-20 computer program was used to generate hydrographs for the proposed mining areas in various subwatersheds of the Kawishiwi and St. Louis Basins. Two conditions were considered, the present conditions and the post mining condition for these proposed areas.

Table B-I lists the subwatersheds and the corresponding input parameters

Table B-I Input Parameters For TR-20

| Subwatershed           | Mining Area<br>(Sq. Mi) | Time of<br>Concentration<br>(Hrs.) | 10-Day Storm<br>Curve No |                |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
|                        |                         |                                    | Present                  | Post<br>Mining |
| Filson Creek           | 4.88                    | 9.8                                | 62                       | 81             |
| Dunka River            | 22.58                   | 31.5                               | 40                       | 81             |
| Stony River            | 9.88                    | 18                                 | 58                       | 81             |
| Birch Lake, Local Area | 4.80                    | 9.8                                | 58                       | 81             |
| Partridge River        | 11.15                   | 19.5                               | 65                       | 81             |

One disadvantage in using the TR-20 is that snowmelt events cannot be input to generate hydrographs. Thus, the 10 Day, 100 Year Rainstorm was input to the TR-20 to generate flows from the mining areas.

Table B-II lists the peak flows. The actual peak flow generated by the TR-20 and used by the SSARR differ slightly due to the difference in time increment, 6 hrs. and 24 hrs, respectively.

Table B-II Peak Flows

| Subwatershed           | Peak Flows (CFS) |       |          |       |
|------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|-------|
|                        | Present          |       | Restored |       |
|                        | TR-20            | SSARR | TR-20    | SSARR |
| Filson Creek           | 313              | 285   | 420      | 389   |
| Dunka River            | 222              | 220   | 584      | 582   |
| Stony River            | 289              | 286   | 366      | 390   |
| Birch Lake, Local Area | 289              | 262   | 423      | 393   |
| Partridge River        | 204              | 203   | 293      | 371   |



To apply the TR-20 to these mining areas the ground condition had to be simulated. This is done in part by the curve numbers that were chosen and the designing of structures to substitute for storage by swamps.

The curve numbers for the present condition of the mining areas, Figs. B-1 to B-5, were developed in the first phase of this study [1]. With the exception of the Dunka River's mining area these results were applied with the SSARR. The hydrograph for the mining area in the Dunka watershed (Fig. B-5) caused some problems when incorporated into the SSARR. Negative flows resulted at times when the TR-20 hydrograph was subtracted from the "hydrograph calculations by the SSARR for the total Dunka watershed". Because of this the curve number was lowered from the assumed 58 to 40. This change reduced the negative flows somewhat. To correct the problem completely the data was graphed and the TR-20 hydrograph was modified to eliminate the negative flows; see Fig. B-5.

The curve number for the post mining condition was selected in discussions with the St. Paul Office of the SCS, after examining different aspects of the proposed mining development and the various restorative measures which may occur.

The structures used in the TR-20 runs of Figs. B-1 to B-5 were modeled from a structure used when fitting the total Stony River Watershed; this information is from the first phase of this study. A 0.10 foot head was assumed over the spillway of these structures.

In the earlier report [1], a relationship between area A and time of concentration  $T_c$  was noted. This relationship was studied further; see Fig. B-6. By analysis it was found that  $T_c = 63\left(\frac{A}{45}\right)^{.85}$  assuming a high storage condition similar to the Stony watershed. This probably overestimates  $T_c$  for the mining area in the Partridge watershed, and underestimates for the mining area in the Filson Creek watershed.

In addition to the 10-day, 100-year rainstorm as input, the 10-day, 2 and 25-year rainstorms were input. These data are available in the computer printout addendum.

Fig. B-1

Mining Areas in Filson Creek, Present and Restored Condition Hydrographs

10 Day, 100 Yr. Storm

Area = 4.88 Sq. Mi.  
 $T_c = 9.8$  Hrs.

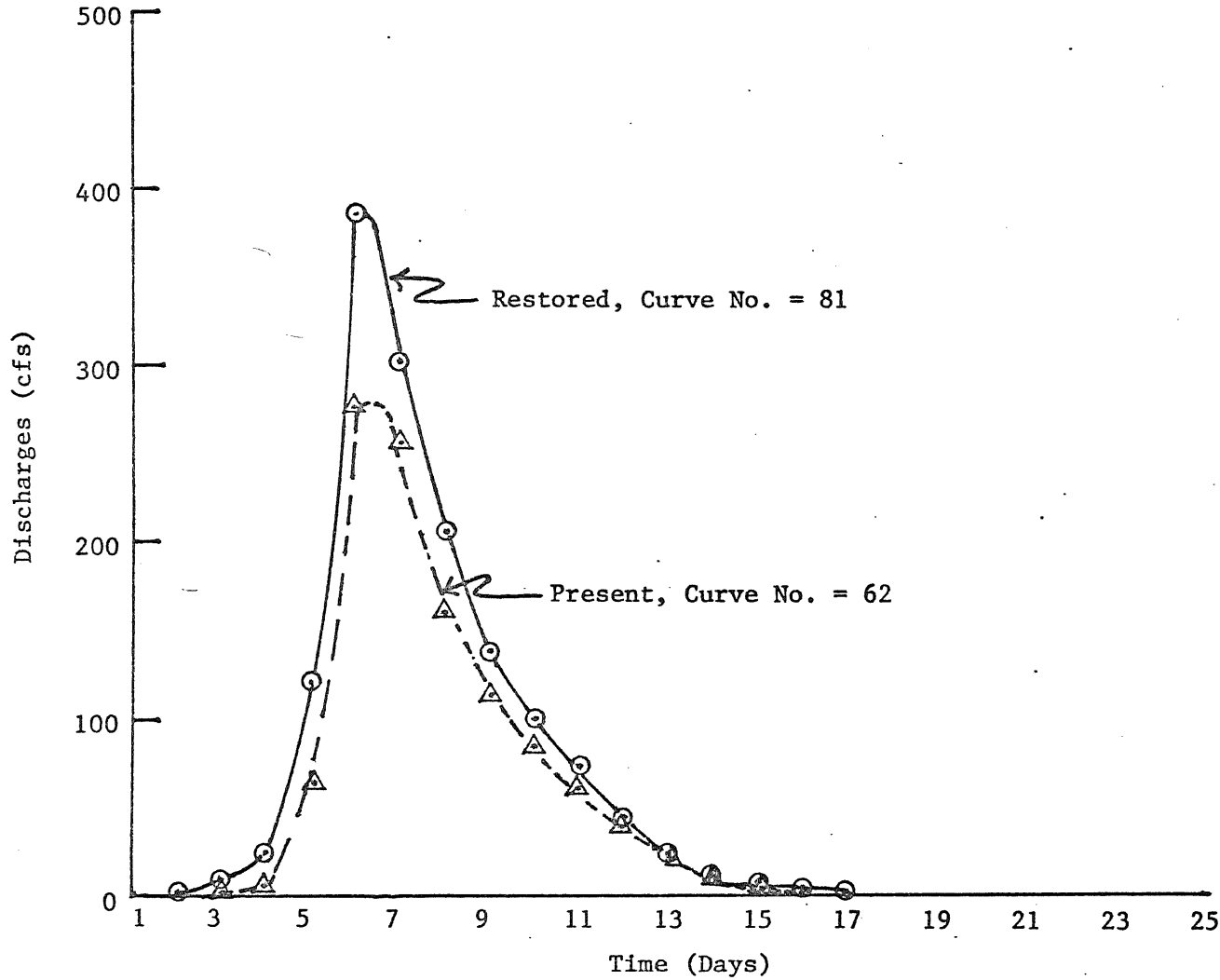


Fig. B-2

Stony River W.S., Present and Restored  
Condition Hydrographs

10 Day, 100 Yr. Storm

Area = 9.88 Sq. Mi.  
 $T_c = 18$  Hrs.

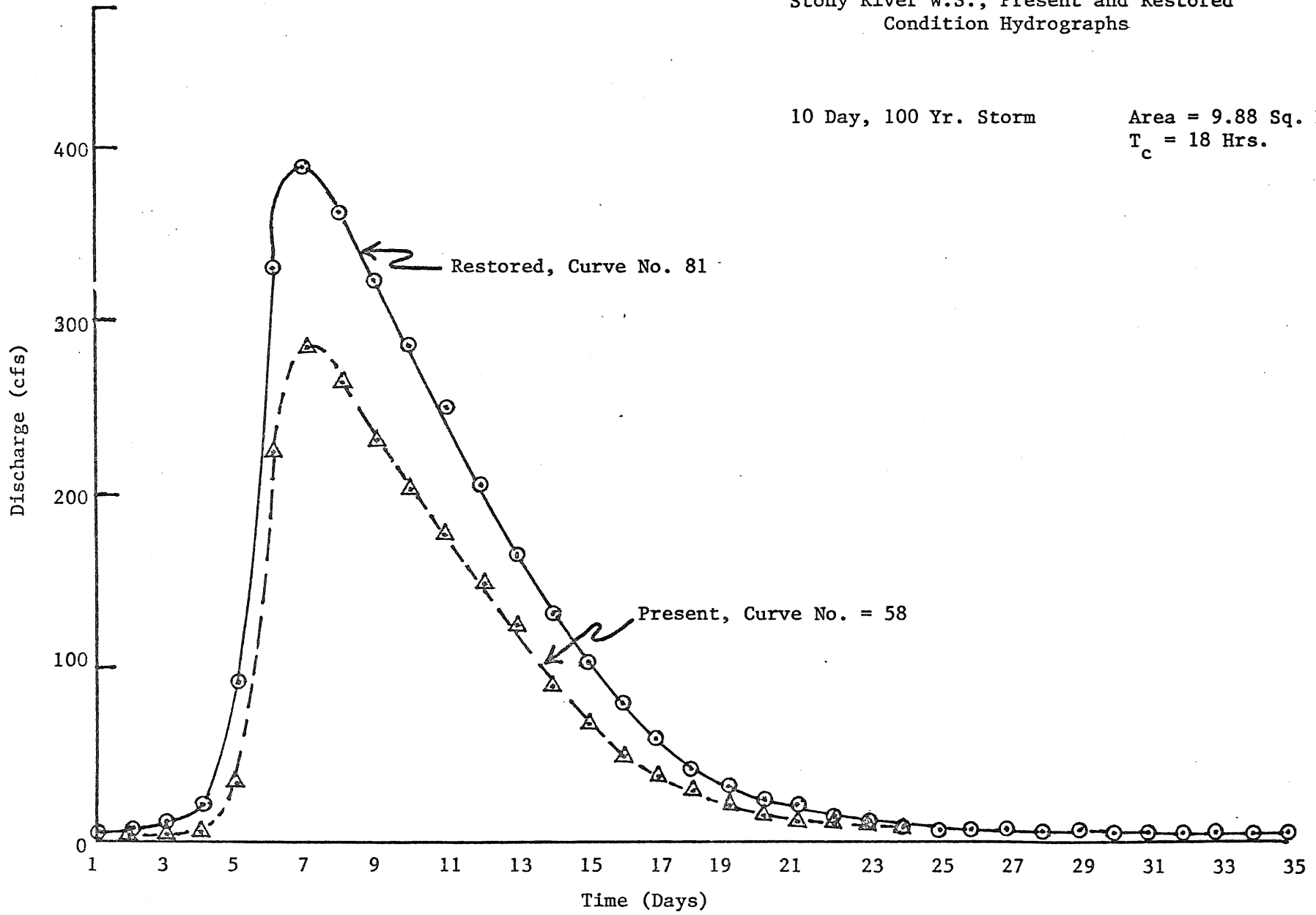


Fig. B-3

Birch Lake W.S., Present and Restored Condition  
Hydrographs

10 Day, 100 Yr. Storm

Area = 4.8 Sq. Mi.  
 $T_c = 9.8$  Hrs.

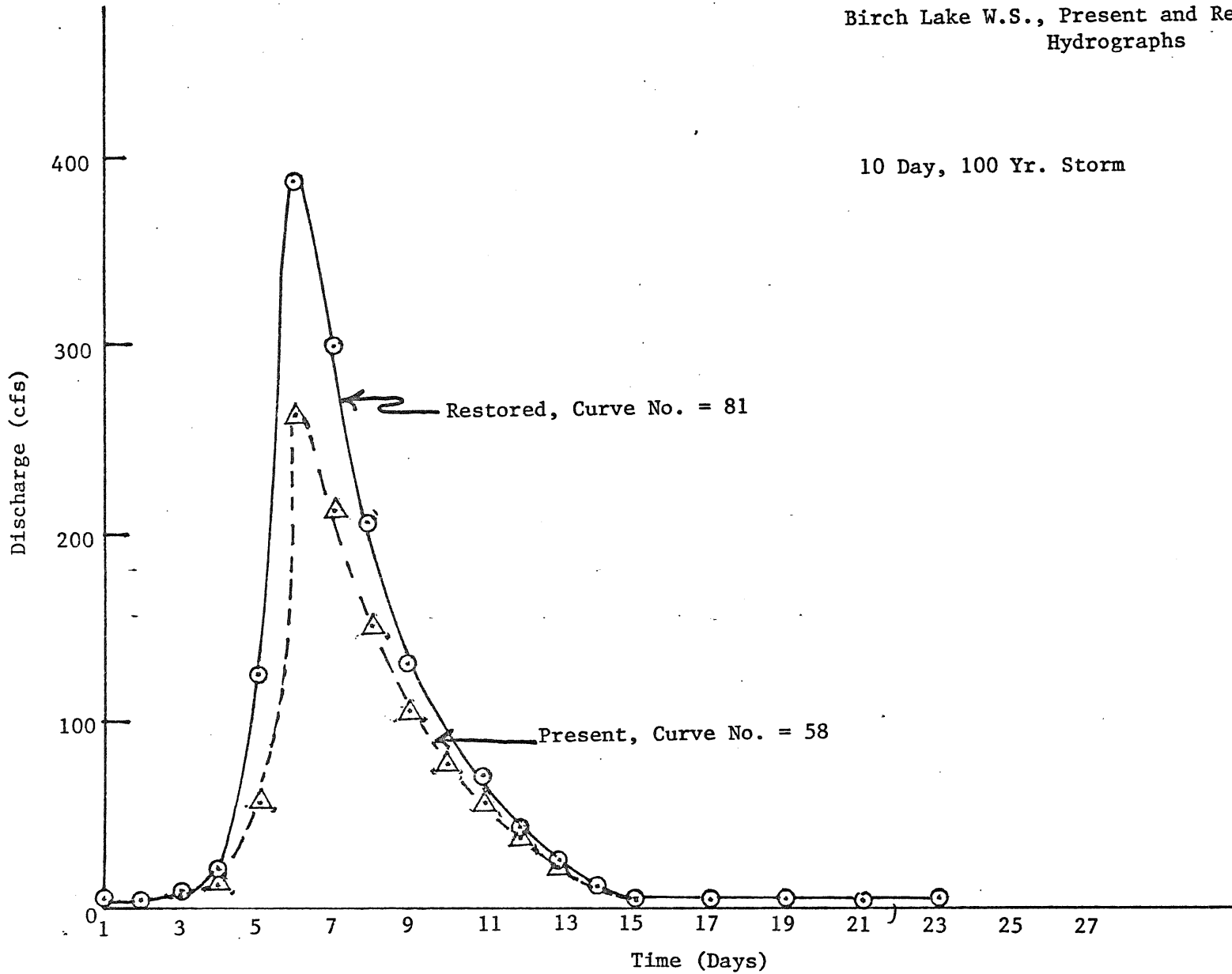


Fig. B-4

Partridge River W.S., Present and Restored  
Condition Hydrographs

10 Day, 100 Yr. Storm

Area = 11.15 Sq. Mi.  
 $T_c = 19.5$  Hrs.

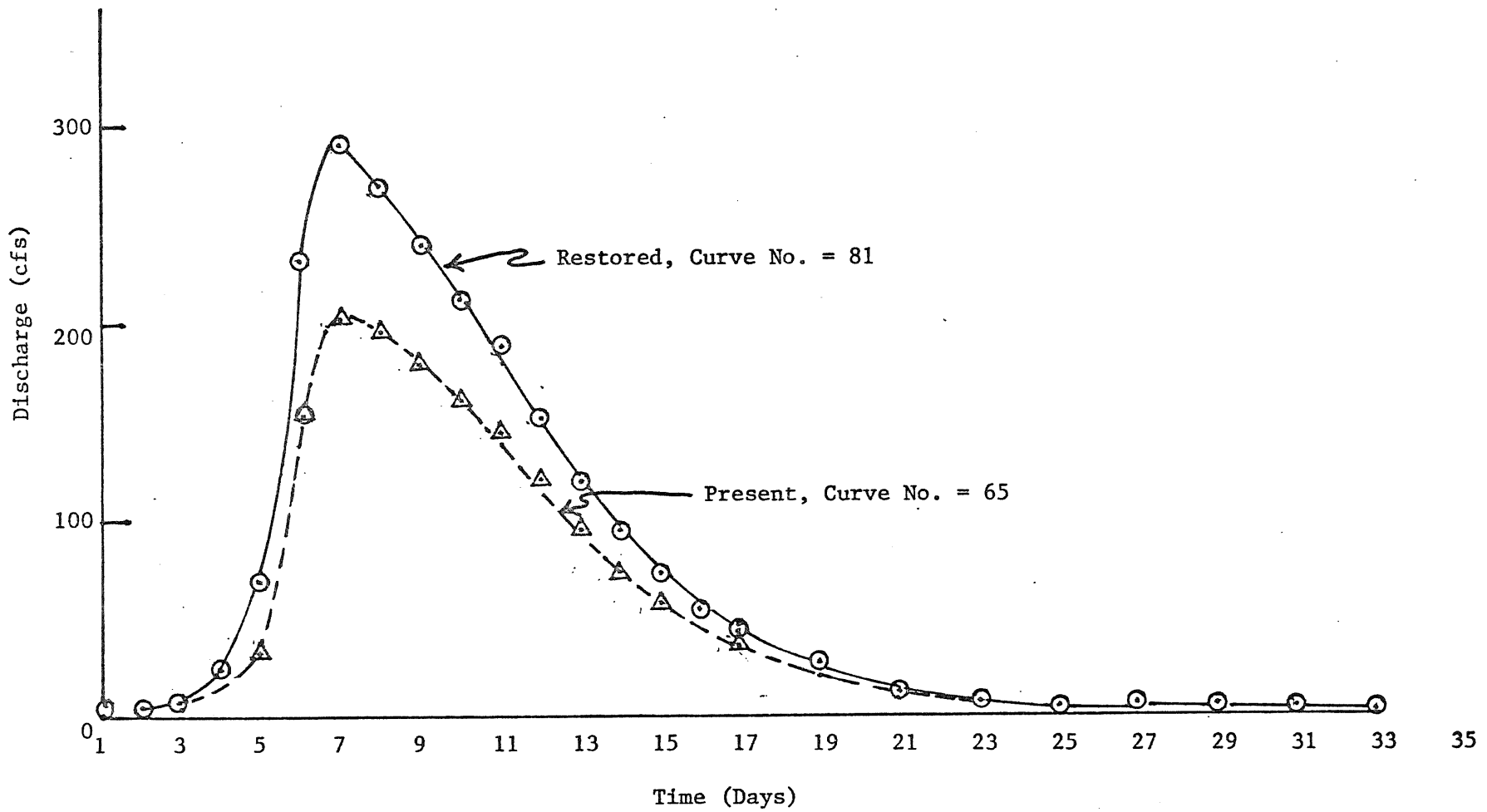
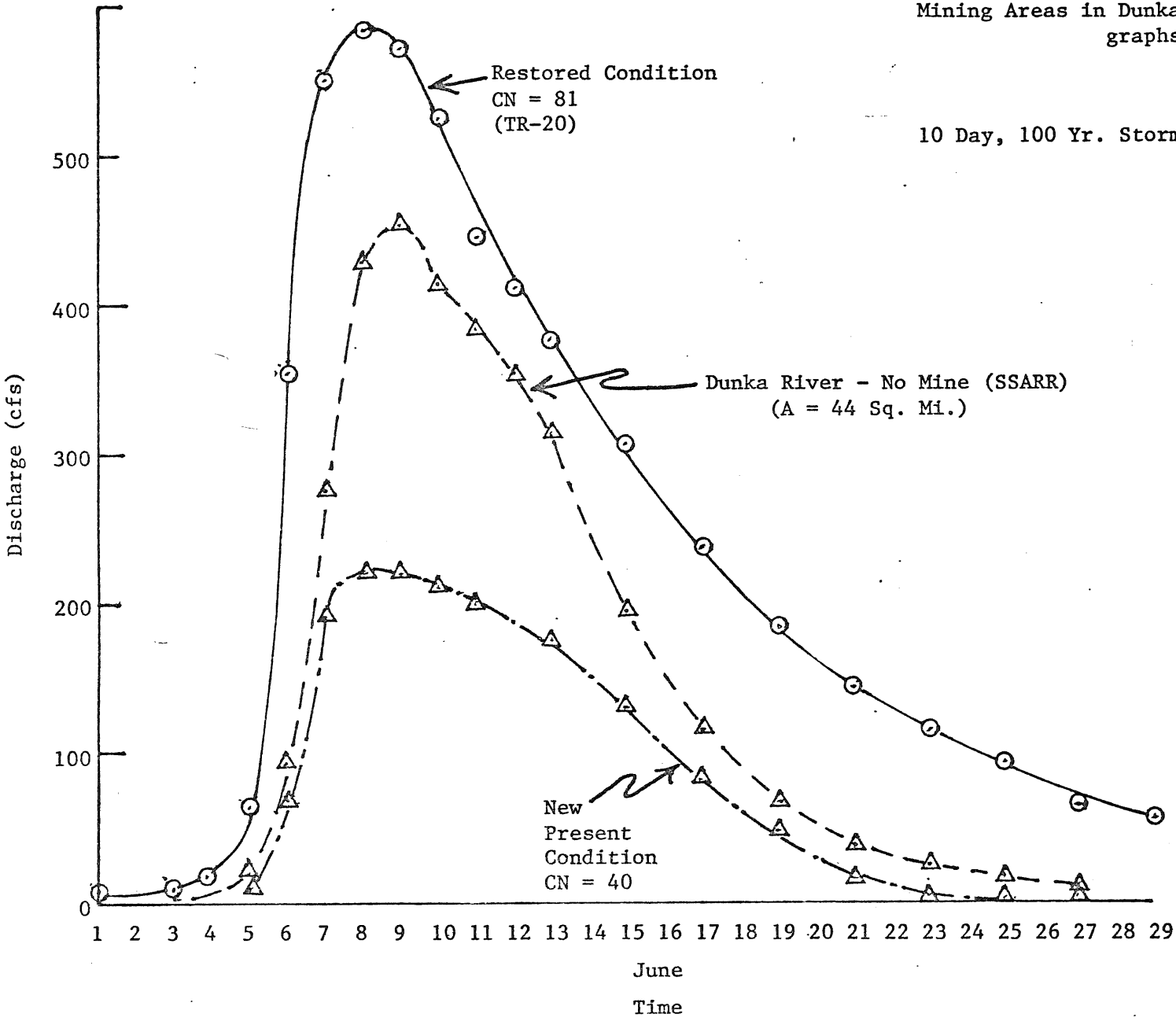


Fig. B-5

Mining Areas in Dunka River W.S., Hydrographs

10 Day, 100 Yr. Storm

A = 22.58 Sq. Mi.  
T<sub>c</sub> = 31.5 Hrs.



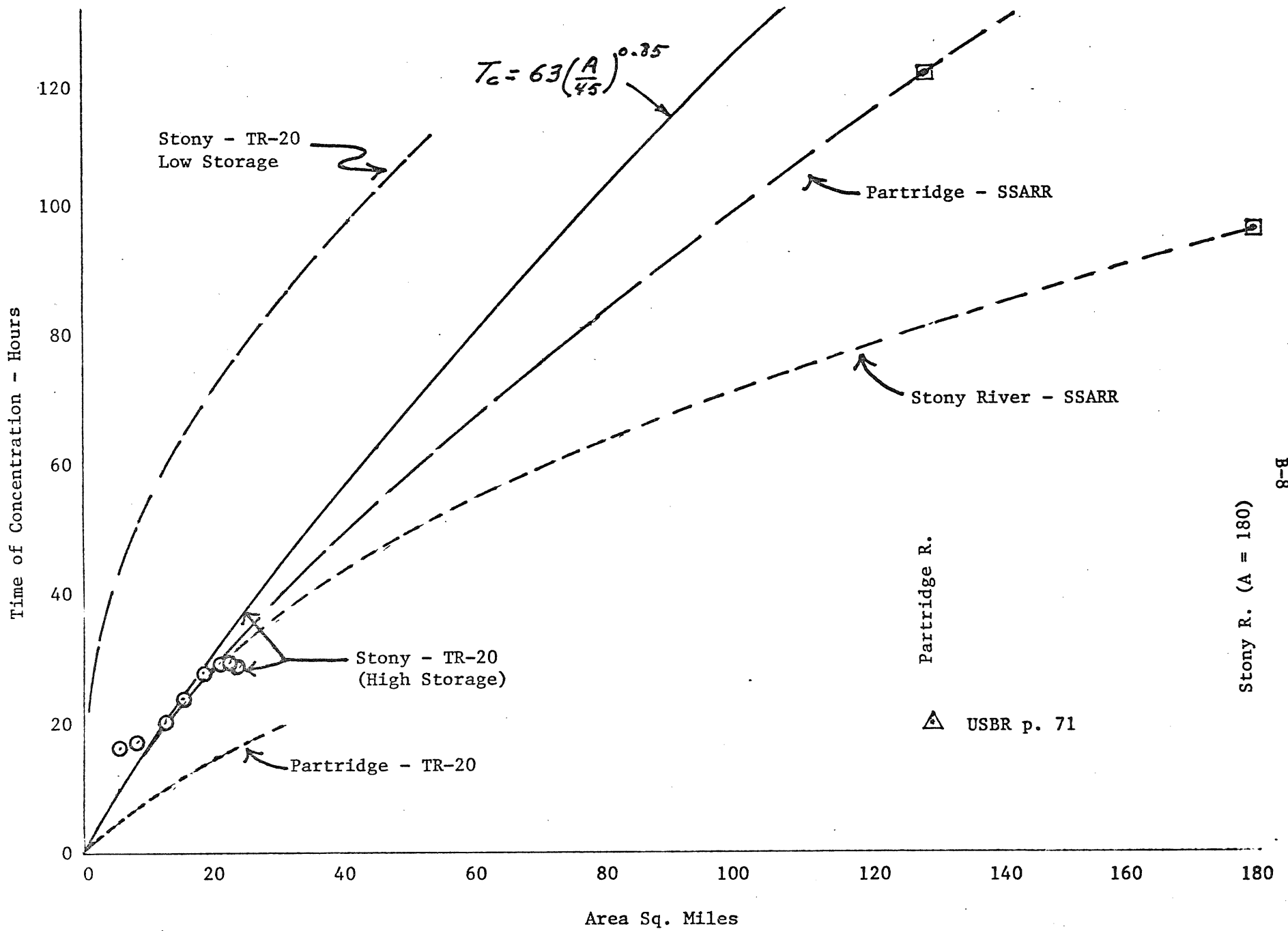


Fig. B-6

## Appendix C

## Partridge River Correction Due to the Erie Mining Operations in the Lower Partridge River Watershed

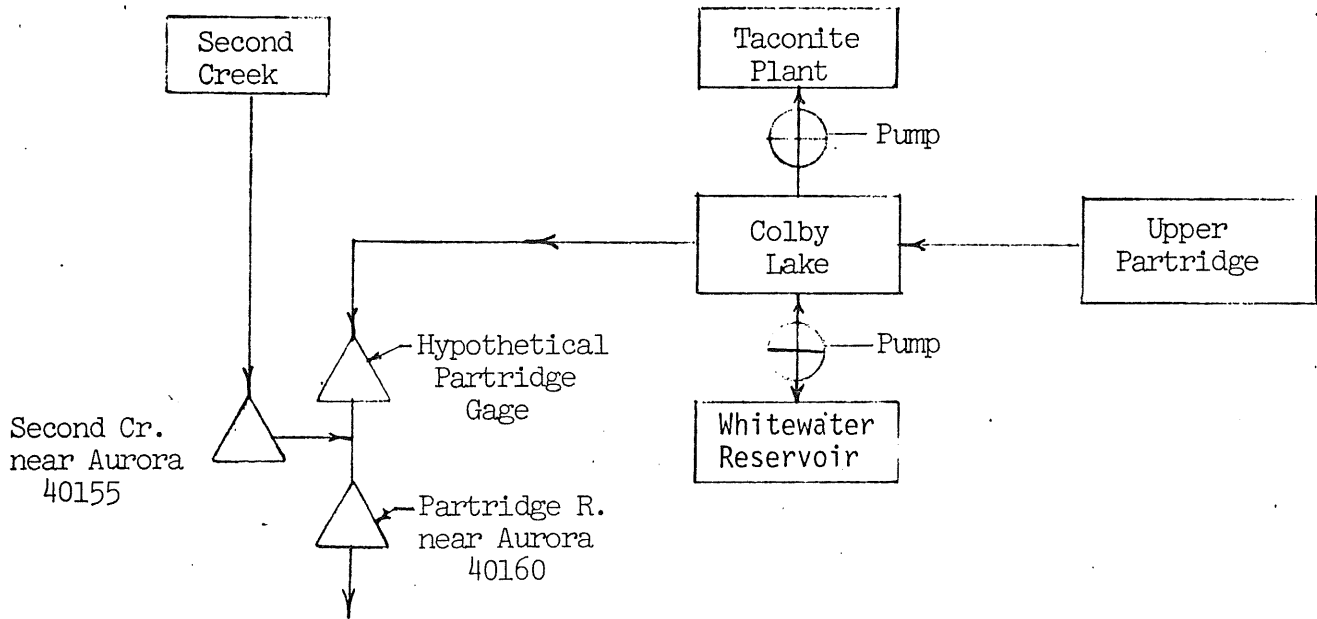


Fig. C-1.

## Schematic Map of Lower Partridge River Watershed Near Aurora, MN

Introduction

The following is a physical description of the Erie Mining hydrologic impacts on the Partridge River gauge and the associated computer techniques used to analyze and obtain a corrected Partridge River gauge. The corrections were used during watershed modeling of the copper-nickel region. The computer techniques are specifically geared for use with the SSARR computer model.

Physical Description

The Erie Mining Company has three major operations that affect the hydrology of the Partridge River. First, there is open pit dewatering operations in the



Second Creek subwatershed. Then there is an appropriation at Colby Lake for taconite plant operations. And lastly, there is storage and diversion of the Partridge River into White face Lake for later release to Colby Lake.

For modeling purposes a watershed without man-made influences was desirable. The U.S.G.S gauging station data is not corrected for daily flows, only a monthly average correction is given. Thus, for modeling, a daily correction was needed.

For ease of modeling the Second Creek subwatershed was subtracted from the Partridge River watershed. Thus, the modelled watershed went from 156 square miles to 130 square miles. A hypothetical Partridge River gauge was created just upstream of where Second Creek entered the Partridge using this method.

The effects of the taconite plant pumping then were taken care of. The amount pumped from Colby Lake was added back to the gauge data to represent the amount of water which should have been flowing in the Partridge River.

The diversion of river water into Whiteface Lake is for later release during low flow periods to replace water pumped from Colby Lake to the taconite plant. The permit under which Erie Mining operates states a minimal level that Colby Lake may reach. During high flow periods water is stored in Whiteface. When low flow conditions exist, water is pumped back into Colby Lake to maintain the lake above the minimal level.

The corrections for the pumpage follow. When water is pumped into Whiteface, the same amount is added to the gauge for what should have been there. When water is pumped back into Colby, the same amount is subtracted for the amount that should not be in the river system.

#### Computer Techniques

The computer techniques were designed with the SSARR math model being used for the streamflow modeling. The equation covering the correction factors is

as follows:

$$\text{Corrected Partridge} = \text{Uncorrected Partridge} - \text{Second Creek} + \text{Taconite Plant Pumpage} + \text{Whiteface Storage} - \text{Whiteface Release}$$

The above equation is for daily flow values. The uncorrected Partridge and Second Creek daily flow values are available as U.S.G.S. gauging stations, respectively 40160 and 40155. The other daily pumpage records were made available by the Minnesota DNR as obtained from Erie Mining records. The records contain the daily pumpage volume in gallons.

The program DIVERT written in the summer of 1977 will provide the corrected Partridge River flow data in punched card format ready for SSARR input. At the time of last processing the program was working with MNF fortran compiler version 5.2 and KRONOS operating system version 2.1.2. DIVERT uses all of the daily flow values stored in files in the system.

The uncorrected Partridge River data should be stored in the file "PART." The flow data should be stored in card images just like GD card format of the SSARR. The Second Creek data should be stored in the same manner but in the file "SECOND."

The daily pumpage in gallons is put in the file "ERIE." The data should be stored in card images with each card containing the gallons per day pumpage volume. With the gallons right justified the amount pumped into Whiteface is right justified on column 17. The amount pumped to the plant is right justified in column 30, and the amount pumped from Whiteface back into Colby right justified in column 45. The first six columns of a card contain the month, day and year digits as MMDDYY. Note on certain days pumpage may occur both directions from Whiteface to Colby. Also after each month's worth of data in the file ERIE, a card should be inserted with the word MONTH printed in columns 1-5. This is a flag for the program DIVERT.

Once the three files PART, SECOND and ERIE have been established in the system the program DIVERT can be run. Output from the program includes a listing of the file contents, and a daily inventory of the flow values. Also, punched cards in GD format for the corrected Partridge River are created.

For every different year the old PART, SECOND and ERIE files must be wiped out and new ones established.

The correction factor was also sent downstream to the St. Louis River (40165) gauge. This was done by comparing the corrected and uncorrected Partridge River flows and applying the same correction factor to the St. Louis gauge.

ERIE MINING COMPANY  
Hoyt Lakes Plant

WATER COLLECTION & PUMPING REPORT

Month March 1961

PUMPED INTO  
WHITEFACE ↓

PUMPED TO  
TACOWITE PLANT ↓

PUMPED BACK INTO  
COLBY ↓

| DATE               | ELEVATION COLBY | ELEVATION RESERVOIR | HRS. COLL. | AMOUNT COLLECTED | GALS. PUMP. TO PLANT | GALS. PUMP. TO COLBY | DIFFERENCE  |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1                  | 1,438.4         | 1,427.5             | -          | -                | 9,629,000            | 12,930,000           | +3,301,000  |
| 2                  | 1,438.5         | 1,427.4             | -          | -                | 8,375,000            | 13,087,000           | +4,712,000  |
| 3                  | 1,438.4         | 1,427.4             | -          | -                | 7,720,000            | -0-                  | -7,720,000  |
| 4                  | 1,438.4         | 1,427.3             | -          | -                | 7,764,000            | 15,229,000           | +7,465,000  |
| 5                  | 1,438.4         | 1,427.3             | -          | -                | 7,938,000            | 8,269,000            | +331,000    |
| 6                  | 1,438.4         | 1,427.2             | -          | -                | 7,590,000            | 7,808,000            | +218,000    |
| 7                  | 1,438.4         | 1,427.2             | -          | -                | 7,555,000            | 7,601,000            | +46,000     |
| 8                  | 1,438.4         | 1,427.2             | -          | -                | 7,590,000            | 7,740,000            | +150,000    |
| 9                  | 1,438.4         | 1,427.2             | -          | -                | 7,900,000            | 2,930,000            | -4,970,000  |
| 10                 | 1,438.4         | 1,427.1             | -          | -                | 7,400,000            | 7,280,000            | -120,000    |
| 11                 | 1,438.4         | 1,427.1             | -          | -                | 7,550,000            | 7,370,000            | -180,000    |
| 12                 | 1,438.4         | 1,427.0             | -          | -                | 7,390,000            | 7,440,000            | +50,000     |
| 13                 | 1,438.4         | 1,427.0             | -          | -                | 7,380,000            | 7,510,000            | +130,000    |
| 14                 | 1,438.4         | 1,427.0             | -          | -                | 7,652,000            | 8,044,000            | +392,000    |
| 15                 | 1,438.4         | 1,427.0             | -          | -                | 7,206,000            | 7,125,000            | -81,000     |
| 16                 | 1,438.4         | 1,426.9             | -          | -                | 7,360,000            | 7,614,000            | +254,000    |
| 17                 | 1,438.4         | 1,426.9             | -          | -                | 7,228,000            | 7,179,000            | -53,000     |
| 18                 | 1,438.4         | 1,426.8             | -          | -                | 7,334,000            | 7,138,000            | -196,000    |
| 19                 | 1,438.4         | 1,426.8             | -          | -                | 7,325,000            | 7,677,000            | +352,000    |
| 20                 | 1,438.4         | 1,426.8             | -          | -                | 7,560,000            | 8,015,000            | +455,000    |
| 21                 | 1,438.4         | 1,426.8             | -          | -                | 6,830,000            | 6,383,000            | -487,000    |
| 22                 | 1,438.4         | 1,426.8             | -          | -                | 9,574,000            | 7,608,000            | -1,966,000  |
| 23                 | 1,438.4         | 1,426.7             | -          | -                | 7,270,000            | 9,710,000            | +1,440,000  |
| 24                 | 1,438.5         | 1,427.1             | 3.1        | 33,059,947       | 7,539,000            | 5,812,000            | -1,727,000  |
| 25                 | 1,438.0         | 1,427.1             | 4.5        | 47,961,213       | 7,193,000            | 7,376,000            | +183,000    |
| 26                 | 1,438.1         | 1,427.1             | -          | -                | 7,519,000            | 7,571,000            | +52,000     |
| 27                 | 1,438.4         | 1,427.3             | -          | -                | 7,198,000            | 6,913,000            | -285,000    |
| 28                 | 1,438.5         | 1,427.4             | 19.3       | 30,420,995       | 7,218,000            | 5,456,000            | -1,762,000  |
| 29                 | 1,438.5         | 1,427.6             | 24.0       | 37,829,216       | 7,602,000            | 812,000              | -6,890,000  |
| 30                 | 1,438.5         | 1,427.7             | 24.0       | 31,470,915       | 7,331,000            | -0-                  | -7,331,000  |
| 31                 | 1,438.5         | 1,428.0             | 24.0       | 32,627,401       | 10,637,000           | -0-                  | -10,637,000 |
| Total-Month        |                 |                     | 98.9       | 213,369,687      | 239,377,000          | 215,601,000          |             |
| Total Year To Date |                 |                     | 98.9       | 213,369,687      | 833,429,000          | 789,714,000          |             |

PUMPING

Colby Lake to Plant  
Reservoir to Colby

Ave. GPM

\_\_\_\_\_

Maximum GPM

\_\_\_\_\_



## Appendix D

## Precipitation Analysis for SSARR, Phase 2

## 1. Procedure:

Use TP-40 and TP-49 to get point rainfall.  
Reduce point rainfall for areas of 10-400 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
Plot on semi-log paper.  
Extrapolate out to 1200 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## 2. Tabulation and Graphs.

See TABLE I, GRAPHS I-III, following.

## 3. Results

For the 100-year storm over an area of 1200 mi<sup>2</sup> the rainfall amounts to the nearest tenth of an inch for the 24 hr.; 7-day and 10-day storms were 4.5", 8.5" and 9.6", respectively.

## 4. Comments

- i) The greatest source of error was in reading the charts from TP-40, TP-49. For the low frequency storms the charts could be read to about 0.1" prec. The higher frequency (esp. 2-yr.) storms were generally not able to be read as accurately.
- ii) Linear interpolation was used between isohyets.
- ii) A nominal value representative of the whole basin was read from the charts.

Table 1.

## I. Point Prec. from T.P. 40 for the Kawishiwi Basin Area

| Duration<br>(days) | Recurrence interval (years) |       |       |       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    | 2                           | 10    | 25    | 100   |
| 1                  | *2.35"                      | 3.60" | 4.05" | 5.0"  |
| 7                  | *3.8"                       | 6.00  | 7.25" | 8.95" |
| 10                 | *4.25"                      | *6.75 | 8.1"  | 10.1" |

\*rough estimates due to the way the lines were drawn.

## II. Correction factors for area

| Prec.<br>duration | Area (mi <sup>2</sup> ) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                   | 10                      | 25   | 50   | 75   | 100  | 150  | 200  | 300  | 400  |
| 24 hr.            | .980                    | .964 | .948 | .938 | .932 | .924 | .917 | .911 | .909 |
| 7d                | .991                    | .981 | .972 | .966 | .963 | .958 | .955 | .952 | .951 |
| 10d               | .993                    | .983 | .975 | .969 | .966 | .962 | .959 | .956 | .955 |

## III. Pred. for area &amp; recurrence interval

| a.       | <u>24 hour storm</u> |                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|----------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|          | mi <sup>2</sup>      | 10                  | 25   | 50   | 75   | 100  | 150  | 200  | 300  | 400  |
| 2 yr.    |                      | 2.30                | 2.26 | 2.23 | 2.20 | 2.19 | 2.17 | 2.15 | 2.14 | 2.14 |
| 10 yr.   |                      | 3.53                | 3.47 | 3.41 | 3.38 | 3.35 | 3.33 | 3.30 | 3.28 | 3.27 |
| 25 yr.   |                      | 3.97                | 3.90 | 3.84 | 3.80 | 3.77 | 3.74 | 3.71 | 3.69 | 3.68 |
| 100 yr.  |                      | 4.90                | 4.82 | 4.74 | 4.69 | 4.66 | 4.62 | 4.59 | 4.56 | 4.55 |
|          |                      | <u>7 day storm</u>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2 yr.    |                      | 3.77                | 3.72 | 3.69 | 3.67 | 3.66 | 3.64 | 3.63 | 3.62 | 3.61 |
| 10 yr.   |                      | 5.95                | 5.88 | 5.83 | 5.80 | 5.78 | 5.75 | 5.73 | 5.71 | 5.71 |
| 25 yr.   |                      | 7.18                | 7.11 | 7.05 | 7.00 | 6.98 | 6.95 | 6.92 | 6.90 | 6.89 |
| 100 yrs. |                      | 8.87                | 8.77 | 8.70 | 8.65 | 8.62 | 8.57 | 8.55 | 8.52 | 8.51 |
|          |                      | <u>10 day storm</u> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2 yrs.   |                      | 4.22                | 4.18 | 4.14 | 4.12 | 4.11 | 4.09 | 4.08 | 4.06 | 4.06 |
| 10 yrs.  |                      | 6.70                | 6.64 | 6.58 | 6.54 | 6.52 | 6.49 | 6.47 | 6.45 | 6.45 |
| 25 yrs.  |                      | 8.04                | 7.96 | 7.90 | 7.85 | 7.82 | 7.79 | 7.77 | 7.74 | 7.73 |
| 100 yrs. |                      | 10.03               | 9.93 | 9.85 | 9.79 | 9.76 | 9.72 | 9.69 | 9.66 | 9.65 |

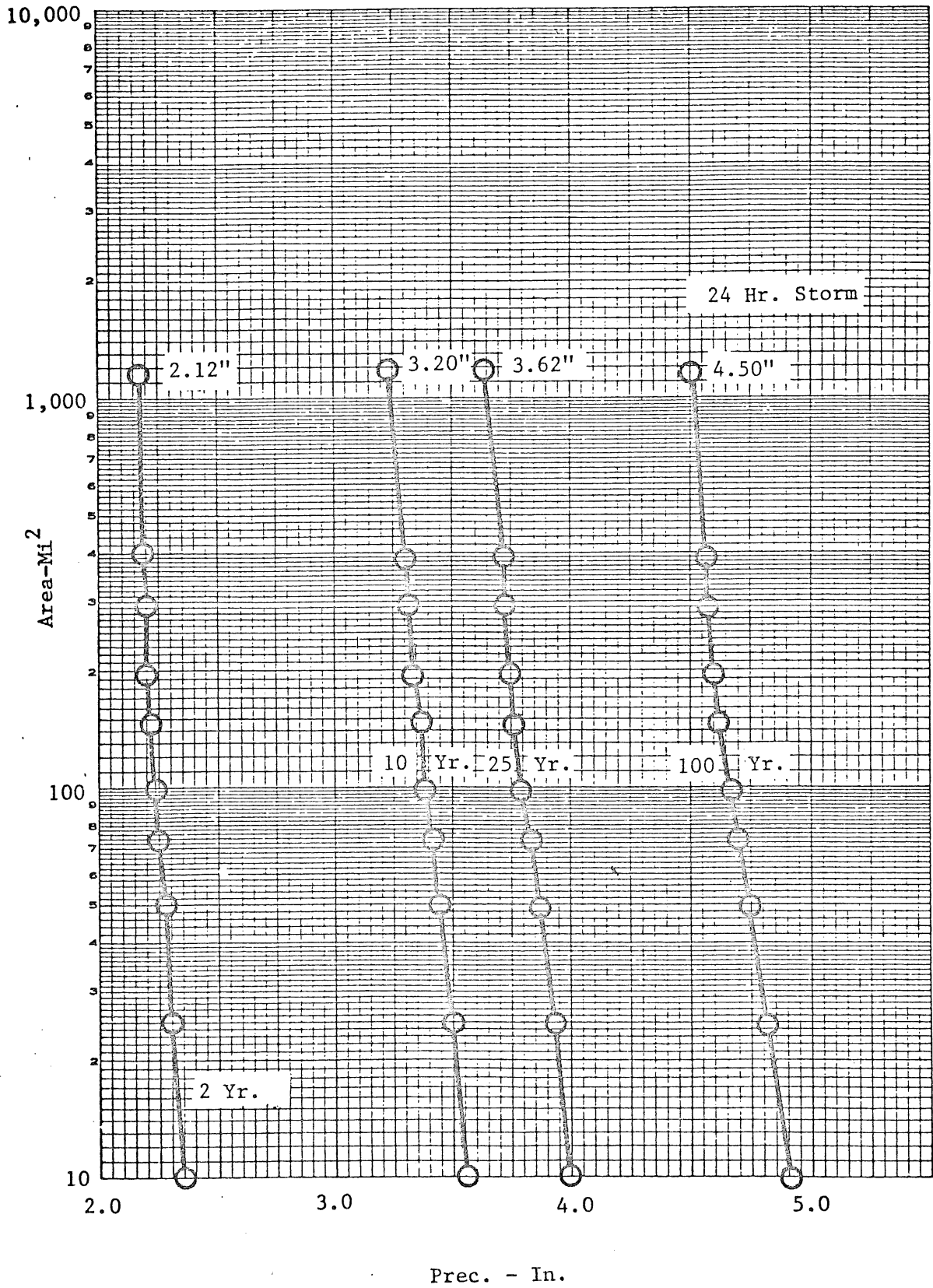
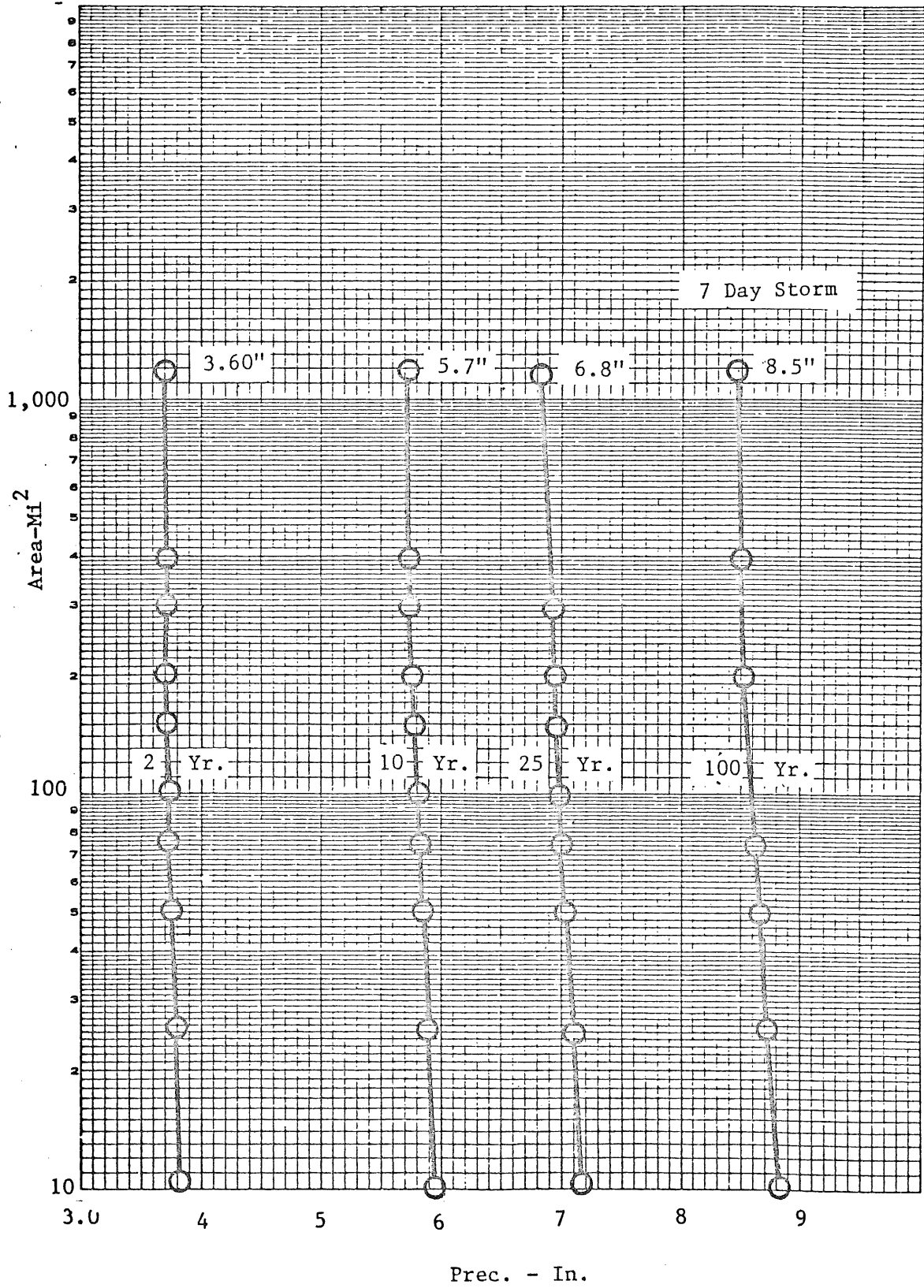


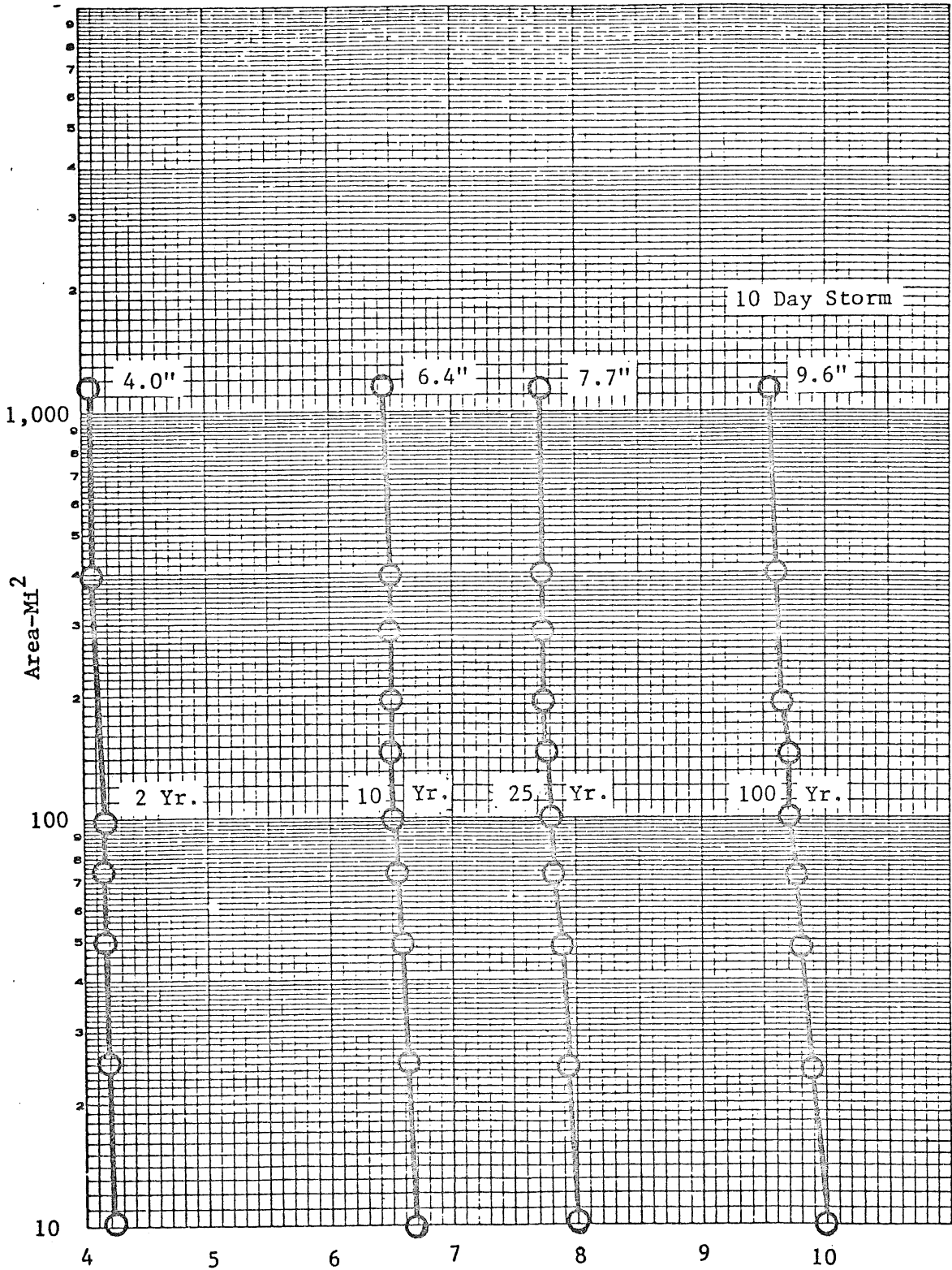
Fig. D-1





Prec. - In.

Fig. D-2



Prec. - In.

Fig. D-3

Appendix D  
Snowfall Data

Source: U.S. Forest Service - Ely, Minnesota

| Date            | Depth<br>in. | Estimated Water Content<br>in. |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1960            | 40.2         | 4.02                           |
| 1956-67         | 67.3         | 6.73                           |
| 1955-54         | 91.5         | 9.15                           |
| 1953-54         | 79.9         | 7.99                           |
| 1949-50         | 128-0        | 12.88                          |
| 1943-44         | 53.6         | 5.36                           |
| 1977-78         | 21.74        | 5.0                            |
| (Mar. 31, 1978) |              |                                |

Usually the Forest Service assumes a 10% water content based on accumulated snowfall. On March 31, 1978 the water content was 23%, giving water content of 5.0".

Appendix E

Precipitation Data for 3 Watersheds - Phase I

Precipitation Events for Northeastern Minnesota

Data obtained from weather bureau TP-40 and TP-49.

The point for determining precipitation amounts was midway across Lake County, directly west of the Cook County, Lake County and Lake Superior border intersection.

- Procedure:
- 1) Determine point rainfall amounts for the different durations and frequencies required from the isopluvial maps.
  - 2) Apply the depth area correction factor from Fig. 10 & 15
  - 3) Determine the rainfall increments
  - 4) Rearrange the storm about the middle of the time period, oscillate the rainfall amounts about the middle value.

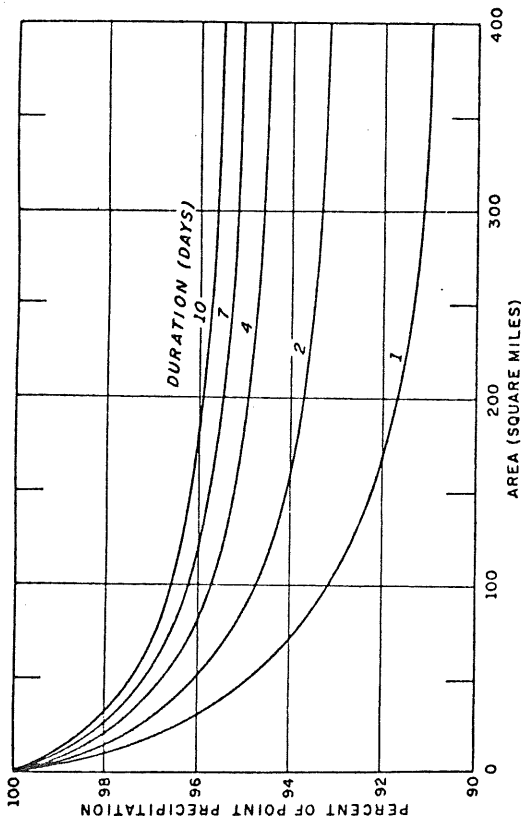


FIGURE 10.—Depth-area curves.

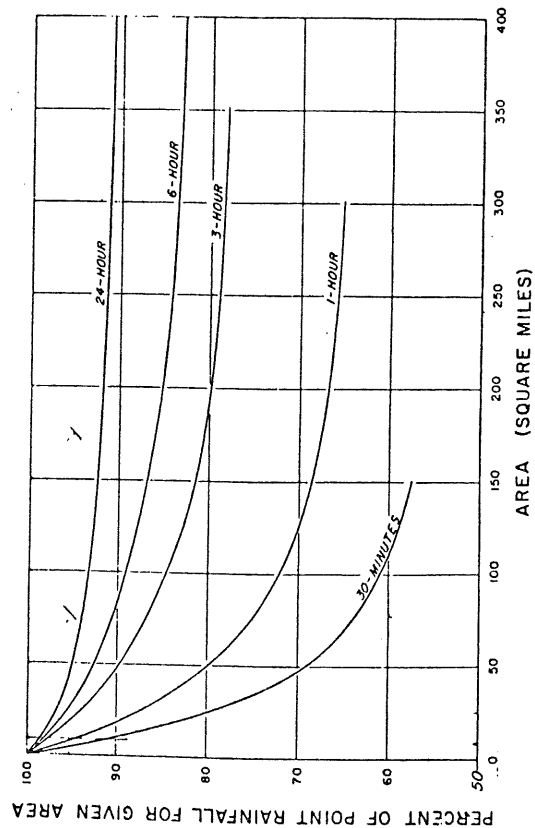


FIGURE 15.—Area-depth curves.

Calculations for 10-day storm - Stony River Watershed (180 sq mi)

| Duration<br>(Days) | Precipitation<br>Amount | Correction<br>Factor | Corrected<br>Precipitation | Change in<br>Precipitation | Rearranged Storm<br>Days | Daily amt. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 2 year             |                         |                      |                            |                            |                          |            |
| 1                  | 2.40                    | .918                 | 2.20                       | 2.20                       | 1-3                      | .10        |
| 2                  | 2.85                    | .938                 | 2.67                       | .47                        | 4                        | .47        |
| 4                  | 3.50                    | .953                 | 3.33                       | .66                        | 5                        | 2.20       |
| 7                  | 3.80                    | .956                 | 3.63                       | .30                        | 6-7                      | .33        |
| 10                 | 4.30                    | .960                 | 4.13                       | .50                        | 8-10                     | .17        |
| 10 year            |                         |                      |                            |                            |                          |            |
| 1                  | 3.65                    | .918                 | 3.35                       | 3.35                       | 1-3                      | .33        |
| 2                  | 4.10                    | .938                 | 3.85                       | .50                        | 4                        | .50        |
| 4                  | 5.05                    | .950                 | 4.80                       | .95                        | 5                        | 3.35       |
| 7                  | 6.05                    | .956                 | 5.78                       | .98                        | 6-7                      | .48        |
| 10                 | 6.85                    | .960                 | 6.58                       | .80                        | 8-10                     | .27        |
| 25 year            |                         |                      |                            |                            |                          |            |
| 1                  | 4.10                    | .918                 | 3.76                       | 3.76                       | 1-3                      | .39        |
| 2                  | 4.90                    | .938                 | 4.60                       | .84                        | 4                        | .84        |
| 4                  | 6.00                    | .950                 | 5.70                       | 1.10                       | 5                        | 3.76       |
| 7                  | 7.20                    | .956                 | 6.88                       | 1.18                       | 6-7                      | .55        |
| 10                 | 8.13                    | .960                 | 7.82                       | .94                        | 8-10                     | .31        |
| 100 year           |                         |                      |                            |                            |                          |            |
| 1                  | 5.05                    | .918                 | 4.64                       | 4.64                       | 1-3                      | .51        |
| 2                  | 6.10                    | .938                 | 4.72                       | 1.08                       | 4                        | 1.08       |
| 4                  | 7.50                    | .950                 | 7.13                       | 1.41                       | 5                        | 4.64       |
| 7                  | 9.05                    | .956                 | 8.65                       | 1.52                       | 6-7                      | .71        |
| 10                 | 10.15                   | .960                 | 9.74                       | 1.09                       | 8-10                     | .36        |

Calculations for 10-day Storm - Partridge River Watershed (130 sq mi)

| Duration<br>(days) | Precipitation<br>Amount | Correction<br>Factor | Corrected<br>Precipitation | Change in<br>Precip. | Rearranged storm<br>Days | Daily amt. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 2 year             |                         |                      |                            |                      |                          |            |
| 1                  | 2.40                    | .925                 | 2.22                       | 2.22                 | 1-3                      | .10        |
| 2                  | 2.85                    | .943                 | 2.69                       | .47                  | 4                        | .47        |
| 4                  | 3.50                    | .953                 | 3.34                       | .65                  | 5                        | 2.22       |
| 7                  | 3.80                    | .958                 | 3.64                       | .30                  | 6-7                      | .33        |
| 10                 | 4.30                    | .963                 | 4.4                        | .50                  | 8-10                     | .17        |
| 10 year            |                         |                      |                            |                      |                          |            |
| 1                  | 3.65                    | .925                 | 3.38                       | 3.38                 | 1-3                      | .33        |
| 2                  | 4.10                    | .943                 | 3.87                       | .49                  | 4                        | .49        |
| 4                  | 5.05                    | .953                 | 4.81                       | .94                  | 5                        | 3.38       |
| 7                  | 6.05                    | .938                 | 5.80                       | .99                  | 6-7                      | .47        |
| 10                 | 6.85                    | .963                 | 6.60                       | .80                  | 8-10                     | .27        |
| 25 year            |                         |                      |                            |                      |                          |            |
| 1                  | 4.10                    | .925                 | 3.79                       | 3.79                 | 1-3                      | .39        |
| 2                  | 4.90                    | .943                 | 4.62                       | .83                  | 4                        | .83        |
| 4                  | 6.00                    | .953                 | 5.72                       | 1.10                 | 5                        | 3.79       |
| 7                  | 7.20                    | .958                 | 6.90                       | 1.18                 | 6-7                      | .55        |
| 10                 | 8.15                    | .963                 | 7.85                       | .95                  | 8-10                     | .32        |
| 100 year           |                         |                      |                            |                      |                          |            |
| 1                  | 5.05                    | .925                 | 4.67                       | 4.67                 | 1-3                      | .51        |
| 2                  | 6.10                    | .943                 | 5.75                       | 1.08                 | 4                        | 1.08       |
| 4                  | 7.50                    | .953                 | 7.15                       | 1.40                 | 5                        | 4.67       |
| 7                  | 9.05                    | .958                 | 8.67                       | 1.52                 | 6-7                      | .70        |
| 10                 | 10.15                   | .963                 | 9.77                       | 1.10                 | 8-10                     | .37        |

Calculations for Daily Storm - Filson Creek Watershed (8 sq. mi.)

| Duration<br>(Days) | Precipitation<br>Amount | Correction<br>Factor | Corrected<br>Precipitation | Change in<br>Precip. | Rearranged Storm<br>Hours | Hourly Amt. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 2 year             |                         |                      |                            |                      |                           |             |
| 1                  | 1.05                    | .95                  | 1.00                       | 1.00                 | 1-7                       | .01         |
| 2                  | 1.35                    | .96                  | 1.30                       | .30                  | 8-10                      | .10         |
| 3                  | 1.45                    | .975                 | 1.41                       | .11                  | 11                        | .30         |
| 6                  | 1.75                    | .98                  | 1.72                       | .31                  | 12                        | 1.00        |
| 12                 | 2.20                    | .98                  | 2.16                       | .44                  | 13                        | .11         |
| 24                 | 2.40                    | .985                 | 2.30                       | .14                  | 14-19                     | .07         |
| 10 year            |                         |                      |                            |                      |                           |             |
| 1                  | 1.60                    | .95                  | 1.52                       | 1.52                 | 1-7                       | .05         |
| 2                  | 1.90                    | .96                  | 1.82                       | .30                  | 8-10                      | .13         |
| 3                  | 2.20                    | .975                 | 2.15                       | .33                  | 11                        | .30         |
| 6                  | 2.60                    | .98                  | 2.55                       | .40                  | 12                        | 1.52        |
| 12                 | 3.10                    | .98                  | 3.04                       | .49                  | 13                        | .33         |
| 24                 | 3.65                    | .985                 | 3.60                       | .56                  | 14-19                     | .08         |
|                    |                         |                      |                            |                      | 20-24                     | .05         |
| 25 year            |                         |                      |                            |                      |                           |             |
| 1                  | 1.85                    | .95                  | 1.76                       | 1.76                 | 1-7                       | .05         |
| 2                  | 2.30                    | .96                  | 2.21                       | .45                  | 8-10                      | .17         |
| 3                  | 2.50                    | .975                 | 2.44                       | .23                  | 11                        | .45         |
| 6                  | 3.00                    | .98                  | 2.94                       | .50                  | 12                        | 1.76        |
| 12                 | 3.55                    | .98                  | 3.48                       | .54                  | 13                        | .23         |
| 24                 | 4.10                    | .985                 | 4.04                       | .56                  | 14-19                     | .09         |
| 100 year           |                         |                      |                            |                      |                           |             |
| 1                  | 2.30                    | .95                  | 2.19                       | 2.19                 | 1-7                       | .06         |
| 2                  | 2.85                    | .96                  | 2.74                       | .55                  | 8-10                      | .23         |
| 3                  | 3.00                    | .975                 | 2.93                       | .19                  | 11                        | .55         |
| 6                  | 3.70                    | .98                  | 3.63                       | .70                  | 12                        | 2.19        |
| 12                 | 4.40                    | .98                  | 4.31                       | .68                  | 13                        | .19         |
| 24                 | 5.05                    | .985                 | 4.97                       | .66                  | 14-19                     | .11         |
|                    |                         |                      |                            |                      | 20-24                     | .06         |

The precipitation bar graphs have been taken from the SSARR listings in Addendum 3 of Memo 155. Using the appropriate listings the data can be found in the watershed basin results. The precipitation amounts are found in the PCPN column. The runoff depth for the time period is found in the RGP column. The runoff depth has been determined by the SMI runoff percentage and the depth of precipitation.





## SNOWCOVER DATA

| Recurrence<br>Interval<br>(years) | Total Seasonal<br>Snowmelt Runoff<br>(inches) |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 2                                 | 3.0   |
| 10                                | 7.0   |
| 25                                | 10.5  |
| 100                               | 17.0  |

From Corps of Engineers maps - same values used for Stony, Partridge and Filson Creek watersheds.

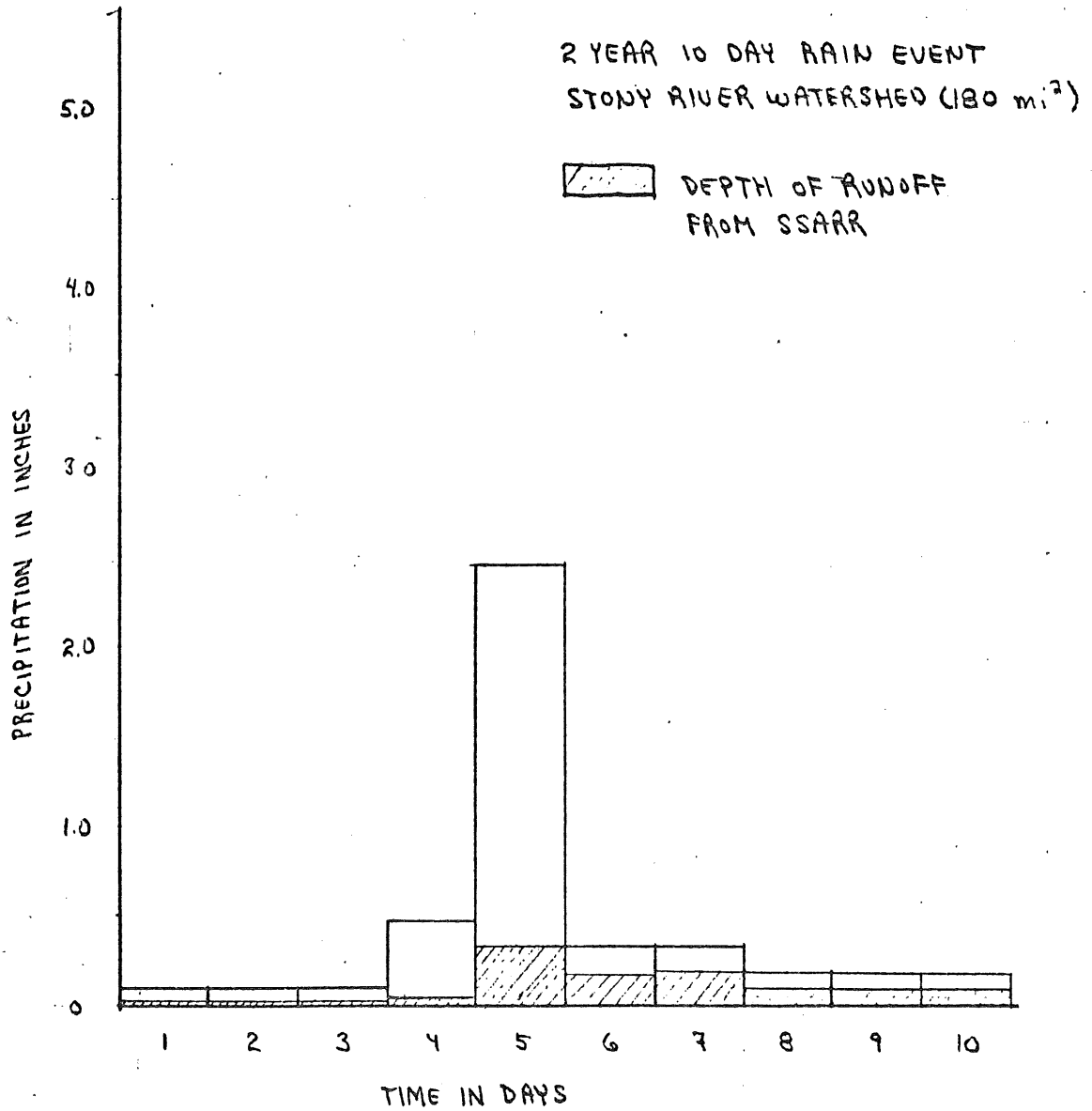


Fig. E-1

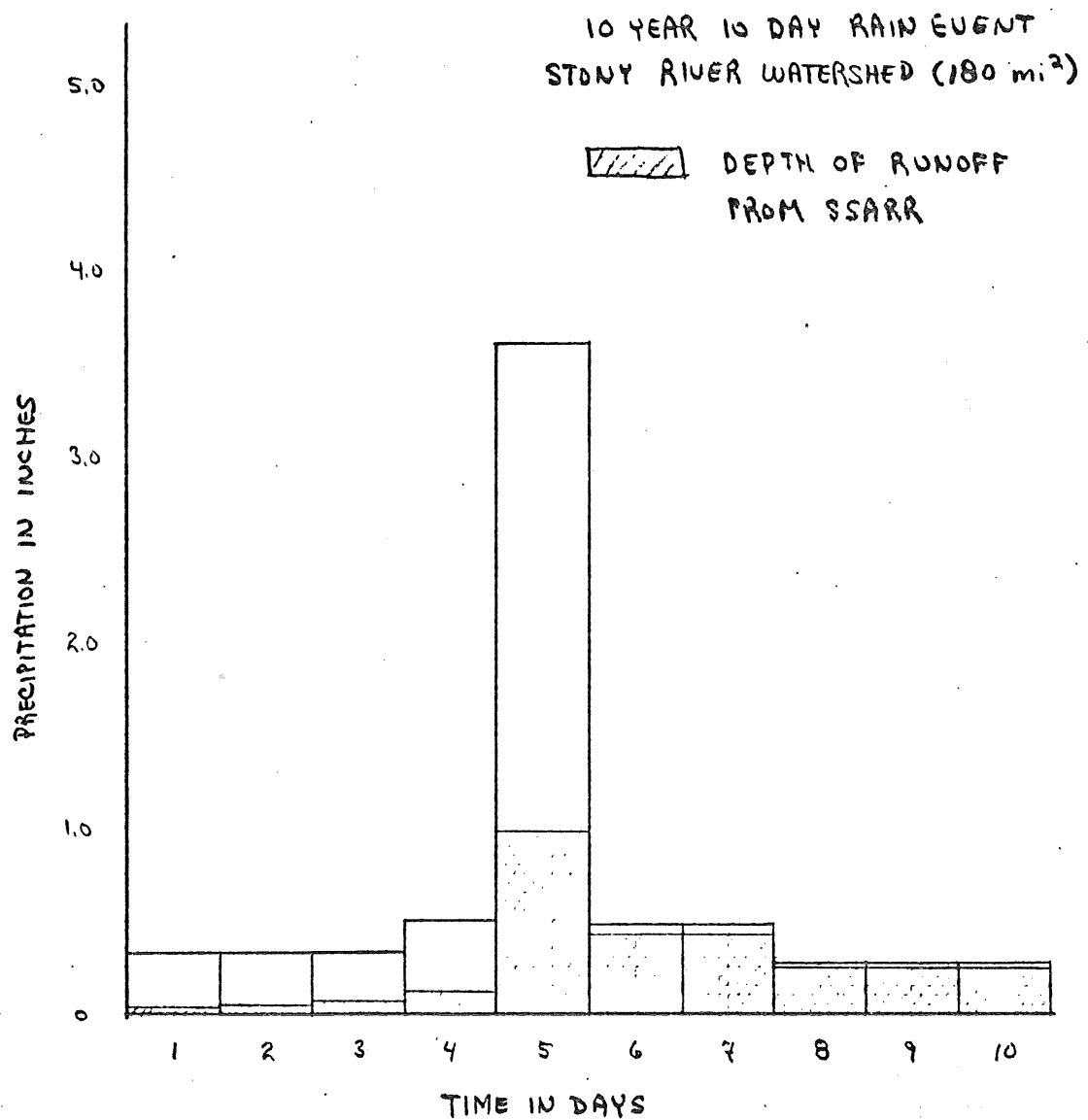


Fig. E-2

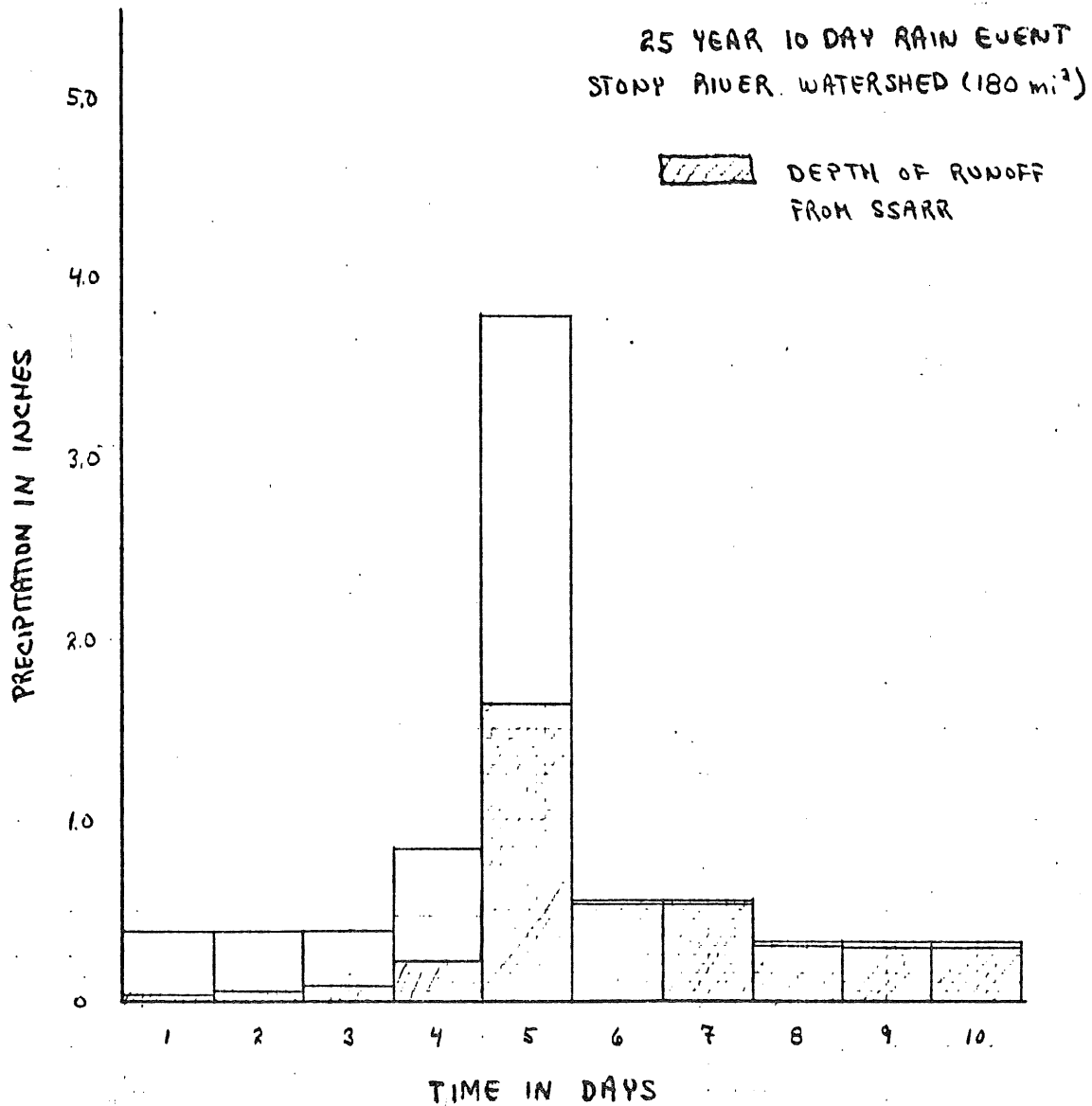


Fig. E-3

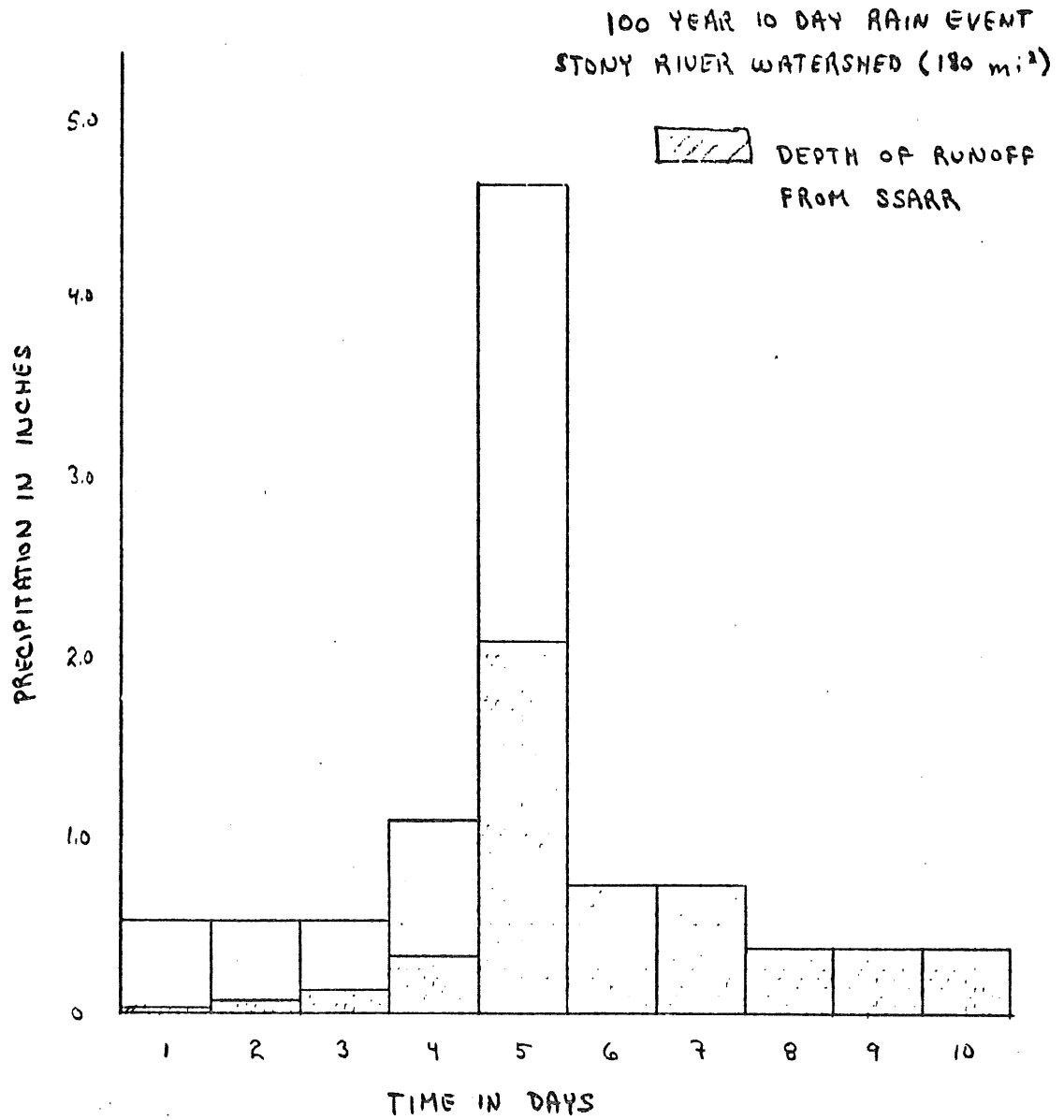


Fig. E-4

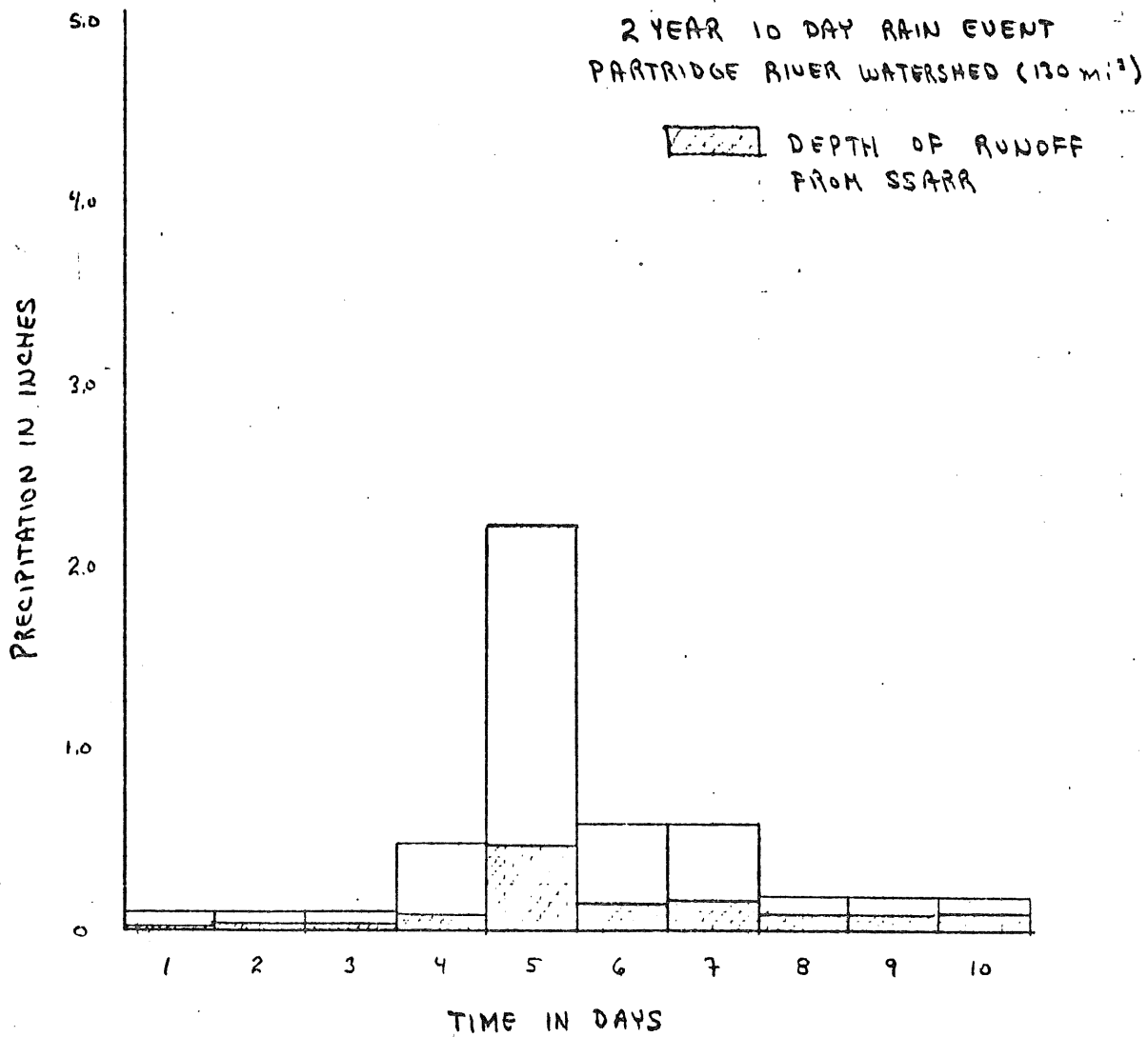


Fig. E-5

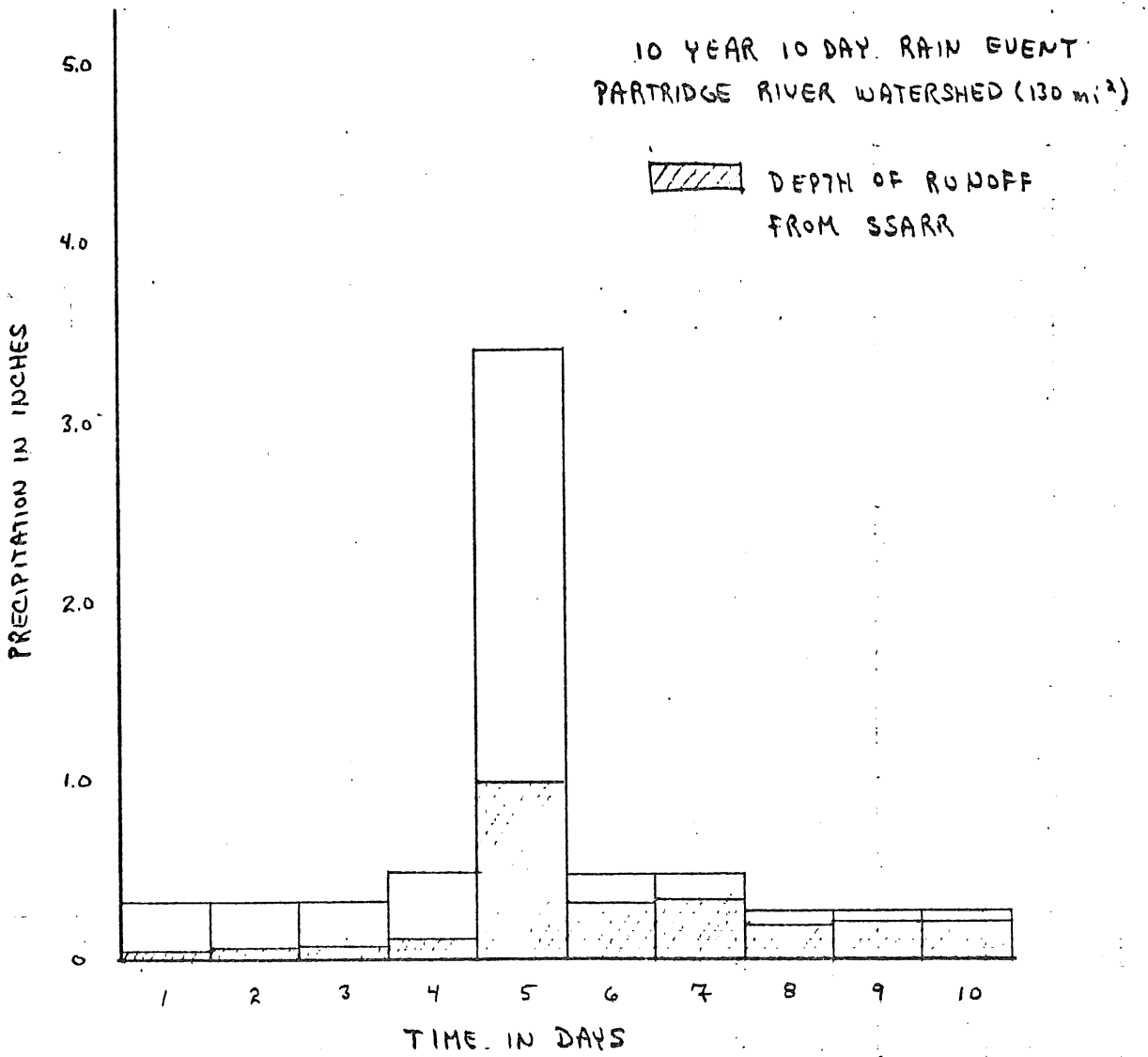


Fig. E-6



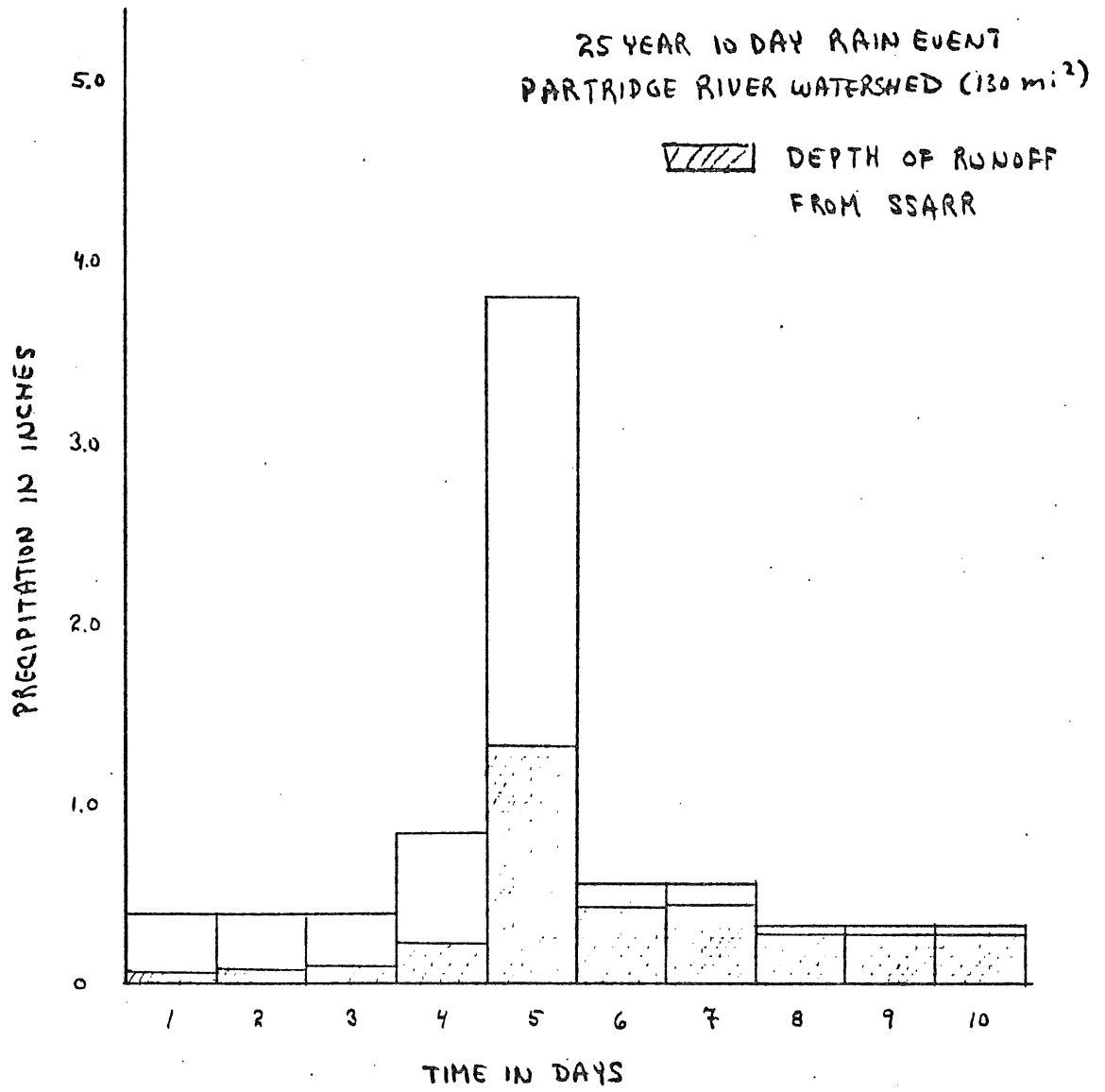


Fig. E-7

100 YEAR 10 DAY RAIN EVENT  
PARTRIDGE RIVER WATERSHED (130 mi<sup>2</sup>)

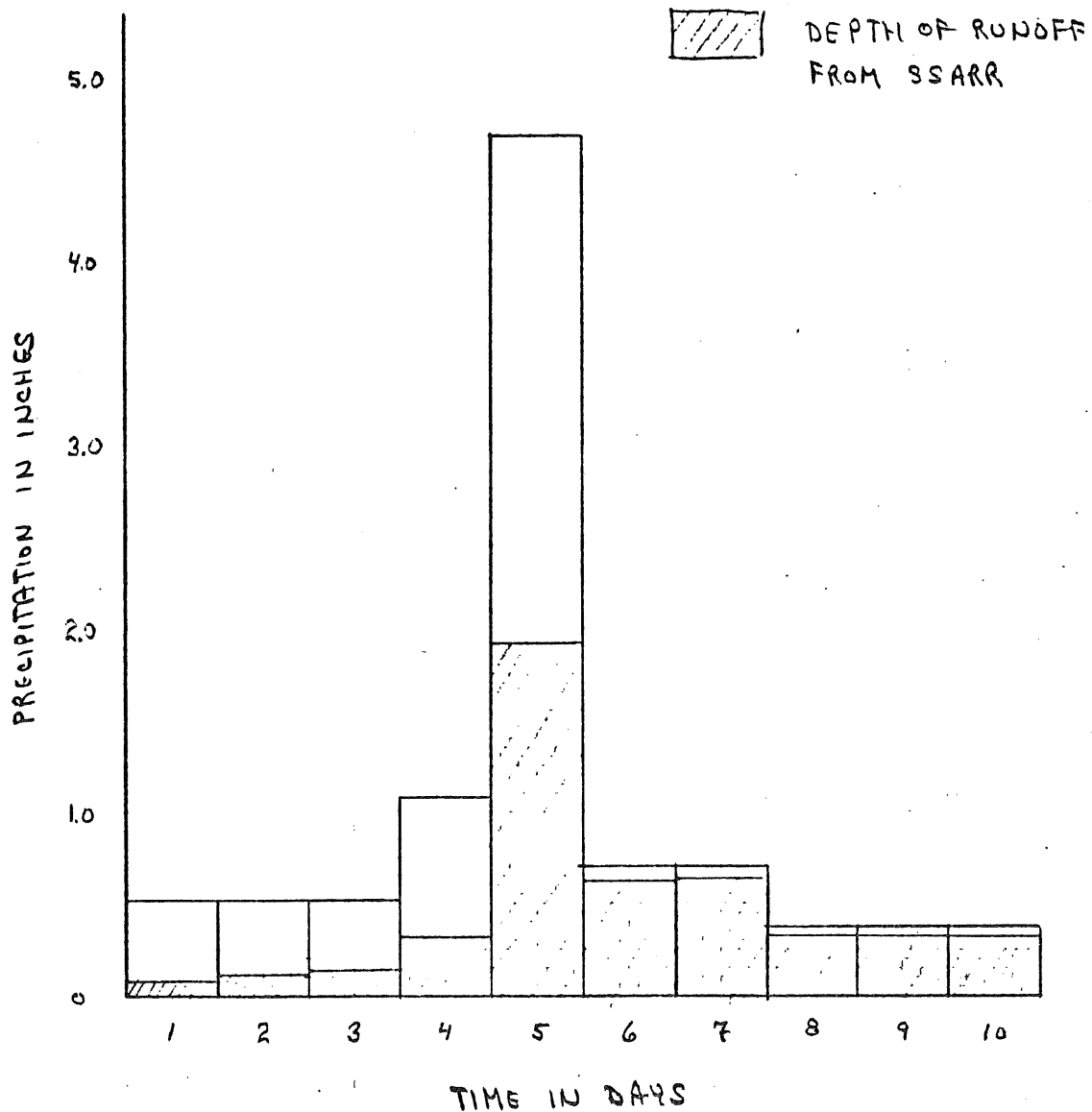


Fig. E-8

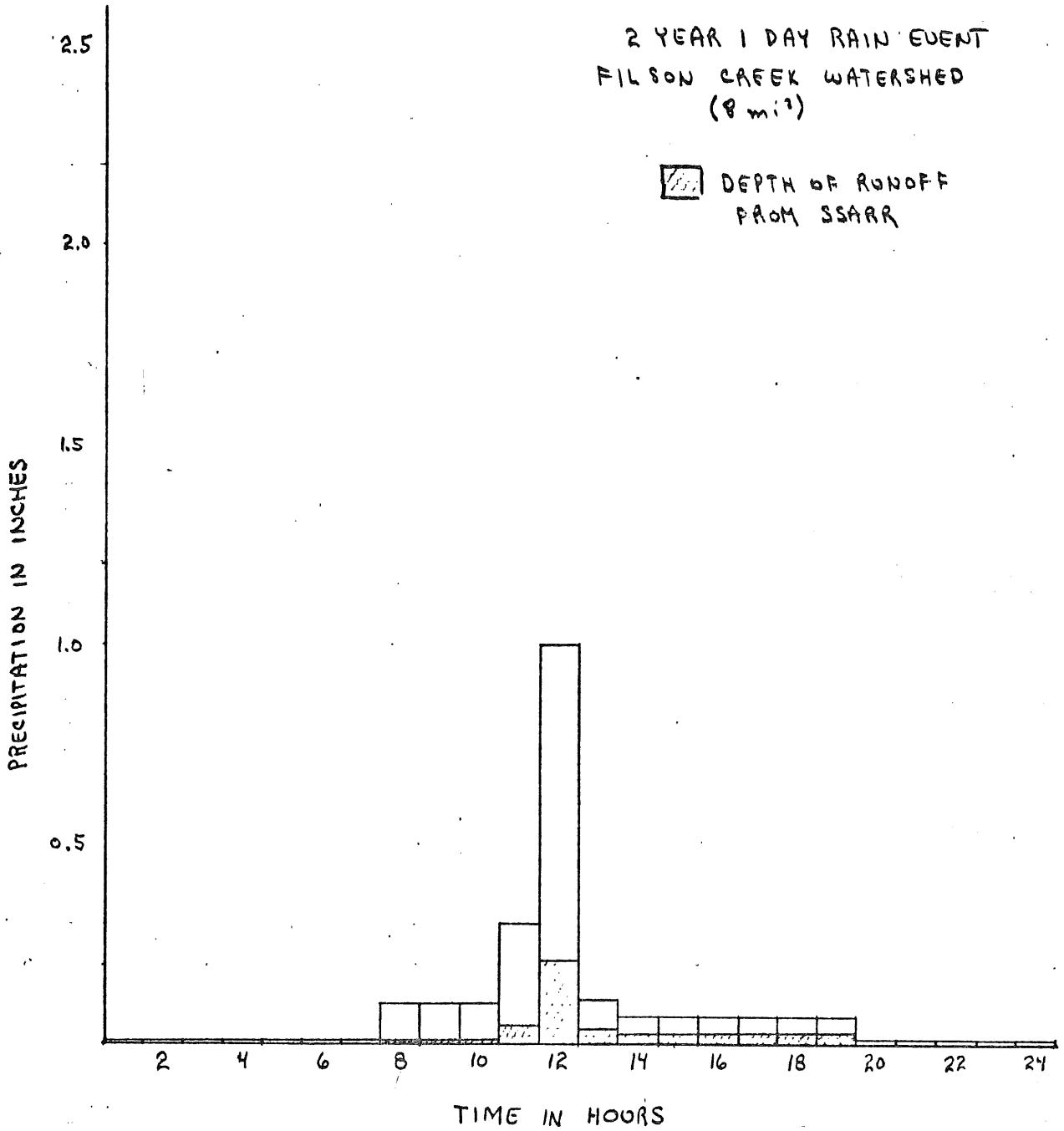


Fig. E-9

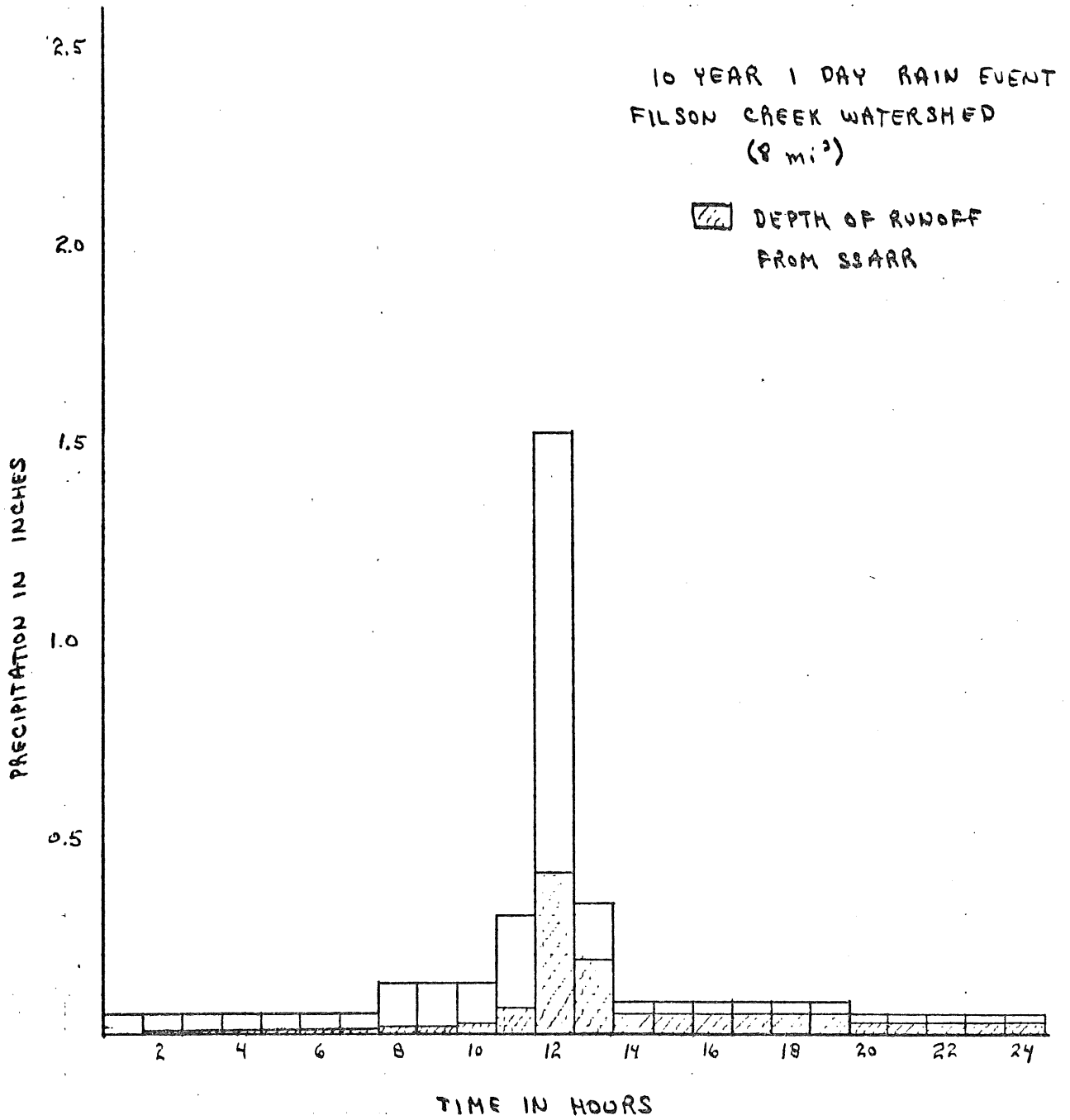


Fig. E-10

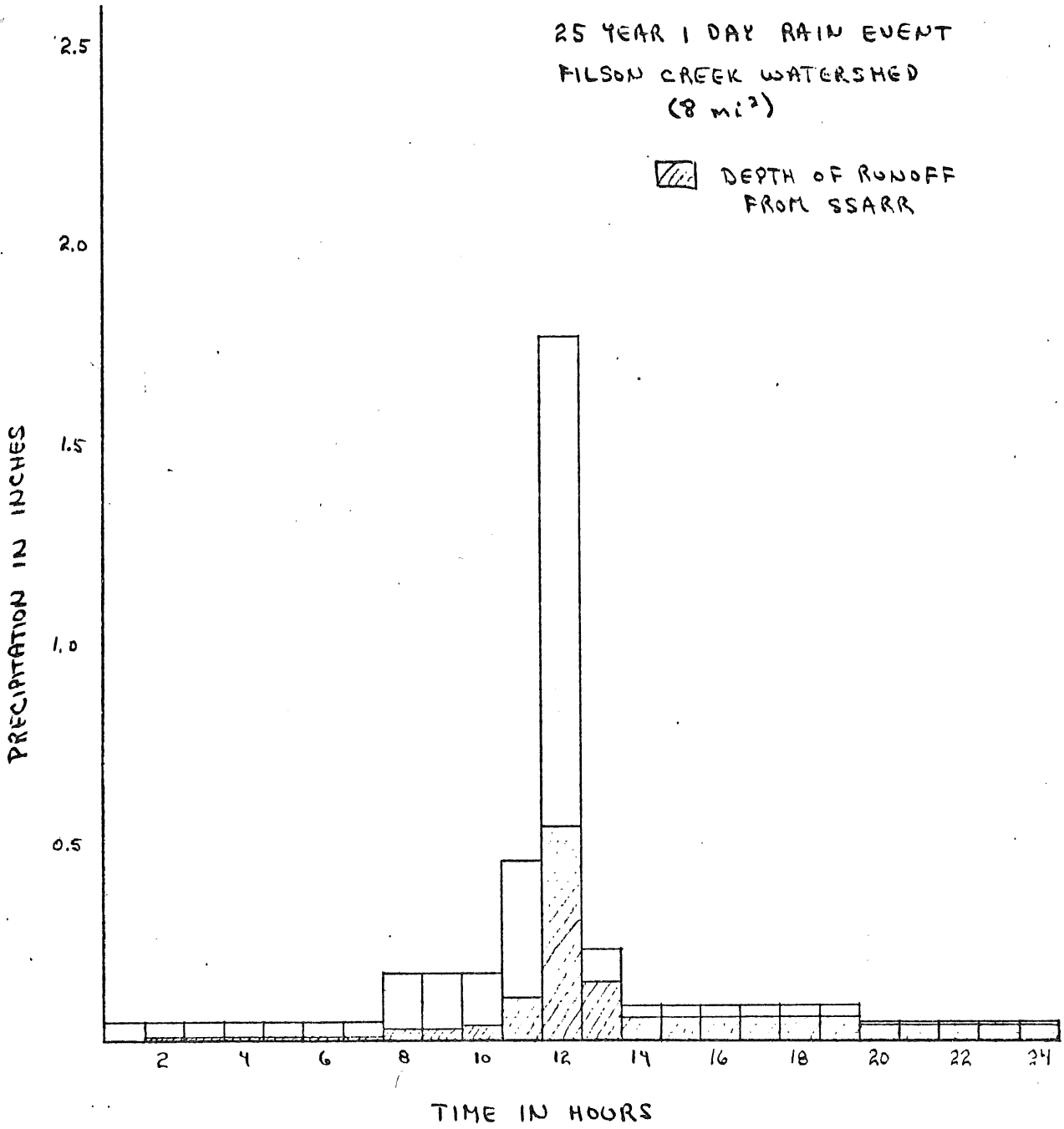


Fig. E-11

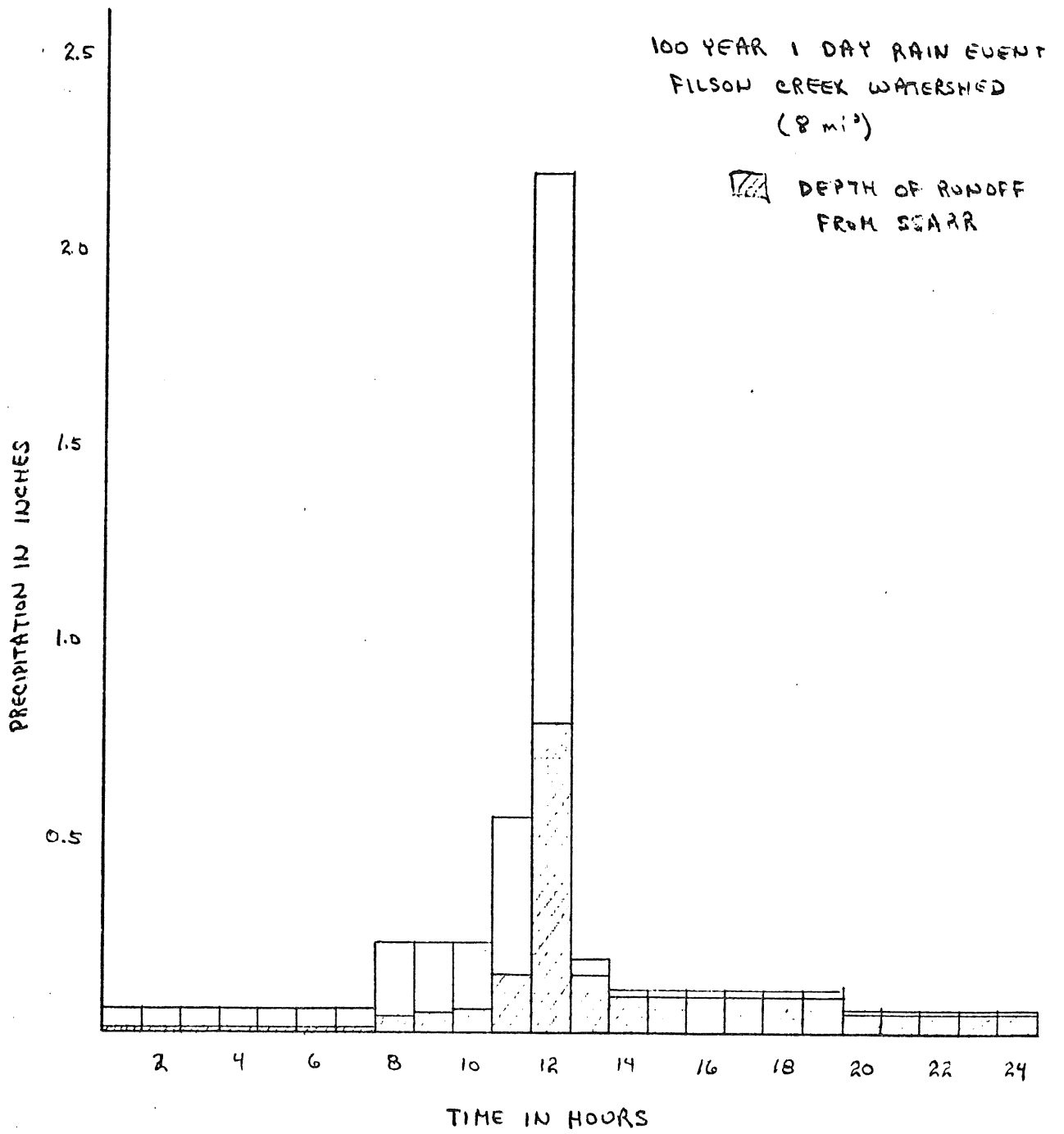
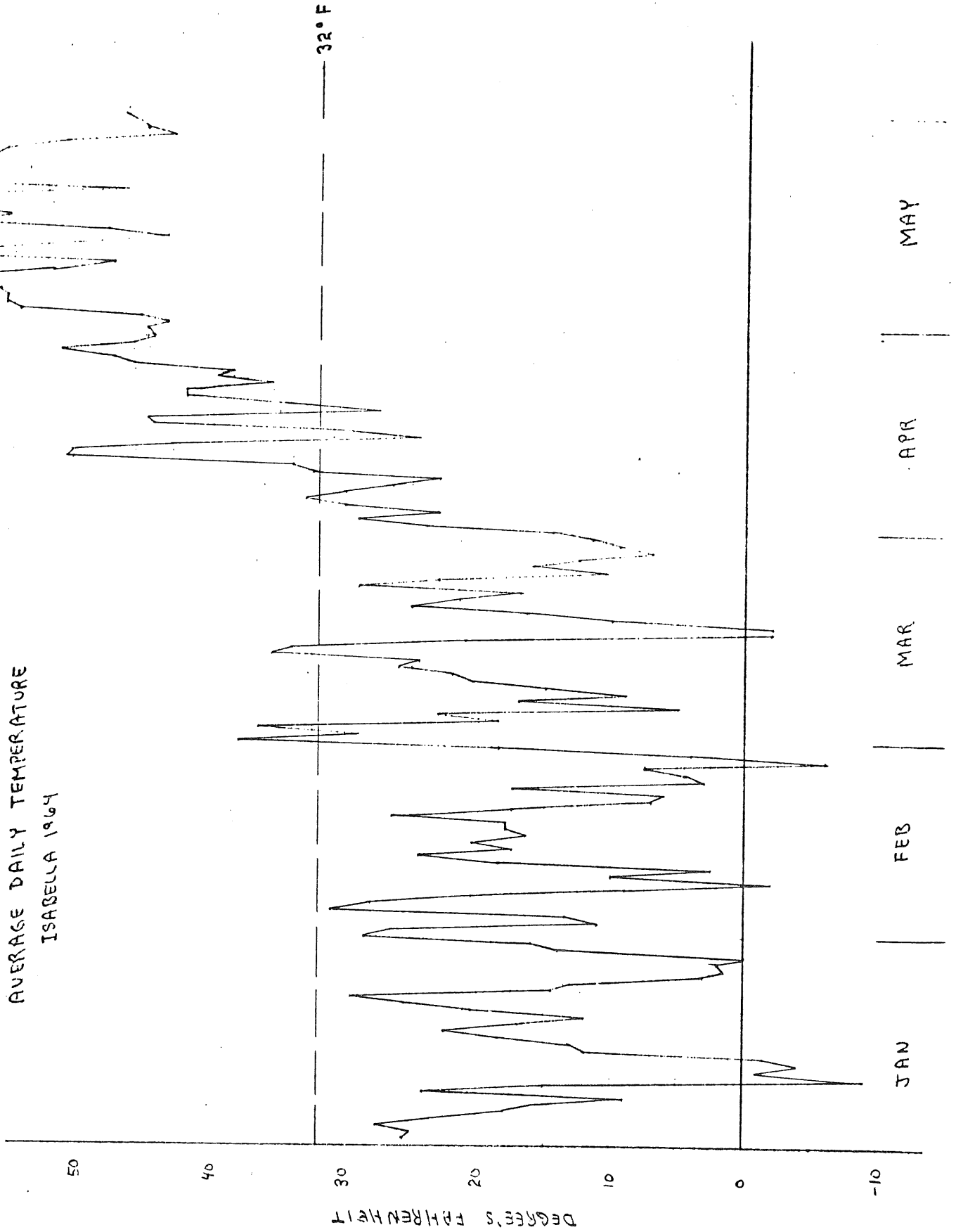


Fig. E-12

Fig. E-13  
AVERAGE DAILY TEMPERATURE  
ISABELLA 1964



Appendix F  
Frequency Analysis of Floods



## KAWISHIWI NEAR WINTON 1905-07 1913-19 1924-77 WITH 1950

| ORDER | FLOOD<br>MAGNITUDE | EMPIRICAL<br>RECURRENCE<br>INTERVAL | EMPIRICAL<br>EXCEEDANCE<br>PROBABILITY<br>(PERCENT) | LOG10<br>FLOOD<br>MAGNITUDE |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1     | 16000.00           | 65.00                               | 1.54  | 4.204120                    |
| 2     | 11200.00           | 32.50                               | 3.08  | 4.049218                    |
| 3     | 10200.00           | 21.67                               | 4.62  | 4.008600                    |
| 4     | 8740.00            | 16.25                               | 6.15  | 3.941511                    |
| 5     | 8620.00            | 13.00                               | 7.69  | 3.935507                    |
| 6     | 8520.00            | 10.83                               | 9.23  | 3.930440                    |
| 7     | 8500.00            | 9.29                                | 10.77   | 3.929419                    |
| 8     | 8260.00            | 8.13                                | 12.31   | 3.916980                    |
| 9     | 8030.00            | 7.22                                | 13.85   | 3.904716                    |
| 10    | 8010.00            | 6.50                                | 15.38   | 3.903633                    |
| 11    | 8010.00            | 5.91                                | 16.92   | 3.903633                    |
| 12    | 7730.00            | 5.42                                | 18.46   | 3.888179                    |
| 13    | 7680.00            | 5.00                                | 20.00   | 3.885361                    |
| 14    | 7600.00            | 4.64                                | 21.54   | 3.880814                    |
| 15    | 7360.00            | 4.33                                | 23.08   | 3.866878                    |
| 16    | 7210.00            | 4.06                                | 24.62   | 3.857935                    |
| 17    | 6840.00            | 3.82                                | 26.15   | 3.835056                    |
| 18    | 6780.00            | 3.61                                | 27.69   | 3.831230                    |
| 19    | 6370.00            | 3.42                                | 29.23   | 3.804139                    |
| 20    | 6030.00            | 3.25                                | 30.77   | 3.780317                    |
| 21    | 6030.00            | 3.10                                | 32.31   | 3.780317                    |
| 22    | 5860.00            | 2.95                                | 33.85   | 3.767898                    |
| 23    | 5800.00            | 2.83                                | 35.38   | 3.763428                    |
| 24    | 5780.00            | 2.71                                | 36.92   | 3.761928                    |
| 25    | 5740.00            | 2.60                                | 38.46   | 3.758912                    |
| 26    | 5690.00            | 2.50                                | 40.00   | 3.755112                    |
| 27    | 5480.00            | 2.41                                | 41.54   | 3.738781                    |
| 28    | 5350.00            | 2.32                                | 43.08   | 3.728354                    |
| 29    | 5330.00            | 2.24                                | 44.62   | 3.726727                    |
| 30    | 5300.00            | 2.17                                | 46.15   | 3.724276                    |
| 31    | 5250.00            | 2.10                                | 47.69   | 3.720159                    |
| 32    | 4620.00            | 2.03                                | 49.23   | 3.664642                    |
| 33    | 4530.00            | 1.97                                | 50.77   | 3.656098                    |
| 34    | 4340.00            | 1.91                                | 52.31   | 3.637490                    |
| 35    | 4330.00            | 1.86                                | 53.85   | 3.636488                    |
| 36    | 4320.00            | 1.81                                | 55.38   | 3.635484                    |
| 37    | 4300.00            | 1.76                                | 56.92   | 3.633468                    |
| 38    | 4280.00            | 1.71                                | 58.46   | 3.631444                    |
| 39    | 4260.00            | 1.67                                | 60.00   | 3.629410                    |
| 40    | 4240.00            | 1.63                                | 61.54   | 3.627366                    |
| 41    | 4240.00            | 1.59                                | 63.08   | 3.627366                    |
| 42    | 4160.00            | 1.55                                | 64.62   | 3.619093                    |
| 43    | 4131.00            | 1.51                                | 66.15   | 3.616055                    |
| 44    | 3970.00            | 1.48                                | 67.69   | 3.598791                    |
| 45    | 3860.00            | 1.44                                | 69.23   | 3.586587                    |
| 46    | 3760.00            | 1.41                                | 70.77   | 3.575188                    |
| 47    | 3740.00            | 1.38                                | 72.31   | 3.572872                    |
| 48    | 3380.00            | 1.35                                | 73.85   | 3.528917                    |
| 49    | 3330.00            | 1.33                                | 75.38   | 3.522444                    |
| 50    | 3100.00            | 1.30                                | 76.92   | 3.491362                    |

748382

KAWISHIWI NEAR WINTON 1905-07 1913-19 1924-77 WITH 1950

| ORDER | FLOOD MAGNITUDE | EMPIRICAL RECURRENCE INTERVAL | EMPIRICAL EXCEEDANCE PROBABILITY (PERCENT) | LOG10 FLOOD MAGNITUDE |
|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 51    | 3010.00         | 1.27                          | 78.46                                      | 3.478566              |
| 52    | 2900.00         | 1.25                          | 80.00                                      | 3.462398              |
| 53    | 2890.00         | 1.23                          | 81.54                                      | 3.460898              |
| 54    | 2720.00         | 1.20                          | 83.08                                      | 3.434569              |
| 55    | 2640.00         | 1.18                          | 84.62                                      | 3.421604              |
| 56    | 2440.00         | 1.16                          | 86.15                                      | 3.387390              |
| 57    | 2430.00         | 1.14                          | 87.69                                      | 3.385606              |
| 58    | 2410.00         | 1.12                          | 89.23                                      | 3.382017              |
| 59    | 2290.00         | 1.10                          | 90.77                                      | 3.359835              |
| 60    | 2190.00         | 1.08                          | 92.31                                      | 3.340444              |
| 61    | 2040.00         | 1.07                          | 93.85                                      | 3.309630              |
| 62    | 1950.00         | 1.05                          | 95.38                                      | 3.290035              |
| 63    | 1830.00         | 1.03                          | 96.92                                      | 3.262451              |
| 64    | 916.00          | 1.02                          | 98.46                                      | 2.961895              |

MEAN OF FLOODS = 5294.48  
 STANDARD DEVIATION OF FLOODS = 2644.25

MEAN OF LOG10(FLOOD) = 3.67049  
 STANDARD DEVIATION OF LOG10(FLOOD) = .22422  
 COEFFICIENT OF SKEWNESS OF LOG10(FLOOD) = -.43183

KAWISHIWI NEAR WINTON 1905-07 1913-19 1924-77 WITH 1950

| EXCEEDANCE PROBABILITY (PERCENT) | RECURRENCE INTERVAL | FLOOD MAGNITUDE ZERO SKEWNESS CS= | FLOOD MAGNITUDE COMPUTED SKEWNESS CS= | FLOOD MAGNITUDE ASSIGNED SKEWNESS CS= |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 99.0                             | 1.0101              | 1409.17                           | 1199.77                               | 1306.86                               |
| 95.0                             | 1.0526              | 2002.88                           | 1889.73                               | 1946.81                               |
| 90.0                             | 1.1111              | 2415.72                           | 2370.12                               | 2392.14                               |
| 80.0                             | 1.2500              | 3031.81                           | 3076.82                               | 3050.65                               |
| 50.0                             | 2.0000              | 4682.65                           | 4858.51                               | 4763.11                               |
| 20.0                             | 5.0000              | 7232.40                           | 7282.30                               | 7262.33                               |
| 10.0                             | 10.0000             | 9076.90                           | 8819.25                               | 8965.12                               |
| 4.0                              | 25.0000             | 11563.65                          | 10661.05                              | 11147.45                              |
| 2.0                              | 50.0000             | 13521.75                          | 11957.40                              | 12781.83                              |
| 1.0                              | 100.0000            | 15560.36                          | 13186.99                              | 14415.70                              |
| .5                               | 200.0000            | 17704.10                          | 14366.63                              | 16066.49                              |

748383

748384

| ORDER | FLOOD<br>MAGNITUDE | EMPIRICAL<br>RECURRENCE<br>INTERVAL | EMPIRICAL<br>EXCEEDANCE<br>PROBABILITY<br>(PERCENT) | LOG10<br>FLOOD<br>MAGNITUDE |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1     | 3230.00            | 34.00                               | 2.94  | 3.509203                    |
| 2     | 2930.00            | 17.00                               | 5.88  | 3.466868                    |
| 3     | 2660.00            | 11.33                               | 8.82  | 3.424882                    |
| 4     | 2150.00            | 8.50                                | 11.76   | 3.332438                    |
| 5     | 1980.00            | 6.80                                | 14.71   | 3.296665                    |
| 6     | 1610.00            | 5.67                                | 17.65   | 3.206826                    |
| 7     | 1560.00            | 4.86                                | 20.59   | 3.193125                    |
| 8     | 1420.00            | 4.25                                | 23.53   | 3.152288                    |
| 9     | 1390.00            | 3.78                                | 26.47   | 3.143015                    |
| 10    | 1230.00            | 3.40                                | 29.41   | 3.089905                    |
| 11    | 1217.00            | 3.09                                | 32.35   | 3.085291                    |
| 12    | 1190.00            | 2.83                                | 35.29   | 3.075547                    |
| 13    | 1104.00            | 2.62                                | 38.24   | 3.042969                    |
| 14    | 1103.00            | 2.43                                | 41.18   | 3.042576                    |
| 15    | 1010.00            | 2.27                                | 44.12   | 3.004321                    |
| 16    | 1010.00            | 2.13                                | 47.06   | 3.004321                    |
| 17    | 950.00             | 2.00                                | 50.00   | 2.977724                    |
| 18    | 930.00             | 1.89                                | 52.94   | 2.968483                    |
| 19    | 916.00             | 1.79                                | 55.88   | 2.961895                    |
| 20    | 848.00             | 1.70                                | 58.82   | 2.928396                    |
| 21    | 823.00             | 1.62                                | 61.76   | 2.915400                    |
| 22    | 784.00             | 1.55                                | 64.71   | 2.894316                    |
| 23    | 779.00             | 1.48                                | 67.65   | 2.891537                    |
| 24    | 764.00             | 1.42                                | 70.59   | 2.883093                    |
| 25    | 711.00             | 1.36                                | 73.53   | 2.851870                    |
| 26    | 675.00             | 1.31                                | 76.47   | 2.829304                    |
| 27    | 636.00             | 1.26                                | 79.41   | 2.803457                    |
| 28    | 535.00             | 1.21                                | 82.35   | 2.728354                    |
| 29    | 505.00             | 1.17                                | 85.29   | 2.703291                    |
| 30    | 463.00             | 1.13                                | 88.24   | 2.665581                    |
| 31    | 441.00             | 1.10                                | 91.18   | 2.644439                    |
| 32    | 300.00             | 1.06                                | 94.12   | 2.477121                    |
| 33    | 174.00             | 1.03                                | 97.06   | 2.240549                    |

MEAN OF FLOODS = 1152.36  
STANDARD DEVIATION OF FLOODS = 727.11

MEAN OF LOG10(FLOOD) = 2.98288  
STANDARD DEVIATION OF LOG10(FLOOD) = .27311  
COEFFICIENT OF SKEWNESS OF LOG10(FLOOD) = -.34276

| DATE | OBSERVED Q | CORRECTED Q |
|------|------------|-------------|
| 1961 | 694        | 1103        |
| 62   | 680        | 636         |
| 63   | 252        | 441         |
| 64   | 1420       | 1217        |
| 1975 | 1110       | 1104        |

699154

| EXCEEDANCE<br>PROBABILITY<br>(PERCENT) | RECURRENCE<br>INTERVAL | FLOOD<br>MAGNITUDE<br>ZERO<br>SKEWNESS<br>CS= 0 | FLOOD<br>MAGNITUDE<br>COMPUTED<br>SKEWNESS<br>CS= -.343 | FLOOD<br>MAGNITUDE<br>ASSIGNED<br>SKEWNESS<br>CS= -.200 |
|--|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 99.0                                   | 1.0101                 | 222.65  | 190.45  | 203.12  |
| 95.0                                   | 1.0526                 | 341.67  | 322.61  | 330.06  |
| 90.0                                   | 1.1111                 | 429.29  | 421.15  | 424.19  |
| 80.0                                   | 1.2500                 | 566.13  | 573.81  | 570.42  |
| 50.0                                   | 2.0000                 | 961.35  | 996.33  | 981.51  |
| 20.0                                   | 5.0000                 | 1632.46   | 1644.67   | 1640.69   |
| 10.0                                   | 10.0000                | 2152.84   | 2095.42   | 2120.59   |
| 4.0                                    | 25.0000                | 2891.35   | 2674.75   | 2765.09   |
| 2.0                                    | 50.0000                | 3498.28   | 3108.31   | 3266.52   |
| 1.0                                    | 100.0000               | 4150.89   | 3537.94   | 3781.99   |
| .5                                     | 200.0000               | 4857.57   | 3967.71   | 4315.92   |

699769

ST. LOUIS NEAR AURORA, MINN. 1942-47, 1949-57, 1959-76  
 (CORRECTED 1961-64, 1975)

| ORDER | FLOOD<br>MAGNITUDE | EMPIRICAL<br>RECURRENCE<br>INTERVAL | EMPIRICAL<br>EXCEEDANCE<br>PROBABILITY<br>(PERCENT) | LOG <sub>10</sub><br>FLOOD<br>MAGNITUDE |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1     | 5380.00            | 33.00                               | 3.03  | 3.730782                                |
| 2     | 5380.00            | 16.50                               | 6.06  | 3.730782                                |
| 3     | 5180.00            | 11.00                               | 9.09  | 3.714330                                |
| 4     | 3960.00            | 8.25                                | 12.12   | 3.597695                                |
| 5     | 2770.00            | 6.60                                | 15.15   | 3.442480                                |
| 6     | 2510.00            | 5.50                                | 18.18   | 3.399674                                |
| 7     | 2370.00            | 4.71                                | 21.21   | 3.374748                                |
| 8     | 2160.00            | 4.13                                | 24.24   | 3.334454                                |
| 9     | 2090.00            | 3.67                                | 27.27   | 3.320146                                |
| 10    | 2070.00            | 3.30                                | 30.30   | 3.315970                                |
| 11    | 2000.00            | 3.00                                | 33.33   | 3.301030                                |
| 12    | 1967.00            | 2.75                                | 36.36   | 3.293804                                |
| 13    | 1880.00            | 2.54                                | 39.39   | 3.274158                                |
| 14    | 1700.00            | 2.36                                | 42.42   | 3.230449                                |
| 15    | 1640.00            | 2.20                                | 45.45   | 3.214844                                |
| 16    | 1583.00            | 2.06                                | 48.48   | 3.199481                                |
| 17    | 1560.00            | 1.94                                | 51.52   | 3.193125                                |
| 18    | 1340.00            | 1.83                                | 54.55   | 3.127105                                |
| 19    | 1320.00            | 1.74                                | 57.58   | 3.120574                                |
| 20    | 1290.00            | 1.65                                | 60.61   | 3.110590                                |
| 21    | 1240.00            | 1.57                                | 63.64   | 3.093422                                |
| 22    | 1240.00            | 1.50                                | 66.67   | 3.093422                                |
| 23    | 1196.00            | 1.43                                | 69.70   | 3.077731                                |
| 24    | 1180.00            | 1.38                                | 72.73   | 3.071882                                |
| 25    | 1090.00            | 1.32                                | 75.76   | 3.037426                                |
| 26    | 1040.00            | 1.27                                | 78.79   | 3.017033                                |
| 27    | 981.00             | 1.22                                | 81.82   | 2.991669                                |
| 28    | 909.00             | 1.18                                | 84.85   | 2.958564                                |
| 29    | 892.00             | 1.14                                | 87.88   | 2.950365                                |
| 30    | 862.00             | 1.10                                | 90.91   | 2.935507                                |
| 31    | 810.00             | 1.06                                | 93.94   | 2.908485                                |
| 32    | 637.00             | 1.03                                | 96.97   | 2.804139                                |

MEAN OF FLOODS = 1944.59  
 STANDARD DEVIATION OF FLOODS = 1294.99

MEAN OF LOG<sub>10</sub>(FLOOD) = 3.21768  
 STANDARD DEVIATION OF LOG<sub>10</sub>(FLOOD) = .24005  
 COEFFICIENT OF SKEWNESS OF LOG<sub>10</sub>(FLOOD) = .68736

670129

ST. LOUIS NEAR AURORA, MINN.

1942-47, 1949-57, 1959-76

| EXCEEDANCE<br>PROBABILITY<br>(PERCENT) | RECURRENCE<br>INTERVAL | FLOOD<br>MAGNITUDE<br>ZERO<br>SKEWNESS<br>CS= 0 | FLOOD<br>MAGNITUDE<br>COMPUTED<br>SKEWNESS<br>CS= .687 | FLOOD<br>MAGNITUDE<br>ASSIGNED<br>SKEWNESS<br>CS= -.200 |
|--|------------------------|---|--|---|
| 99.0                                   | 1.0101                 | 456.39  | 605.22   | 421.01  |
| 95.0                                   | 1.0526                 | 664.98  | 749.96   | 645.07  |
| 90.0                                   | 1.1111                 | 812.73  | 857.42   | 804.24  |
| 80.0                                   | 1.2500                 | 1036.49   | 1027.93  | 1043.39   |
| 50.0                                   | 2.0000                 | 1650.76   | 1550.08  | 1681.14   |
| 20.0                                   | 5.0000                 | 2629.07   | 2556.36  | 2640.72   |
| 10.0                                   | 10.0000                | 3352.91   | 3447.56  | 3308.72   |
| 4.0                                    | 25.0000                | 4345.13   | 4886.55  | 4177.91   |
| 2.0                                    | 50.0000                | 5137.32   | 6223.23  | 4836.95   |
| 1.0                                    | 100.0000               | 5970.75   | 7824.87  | 5501.76   |
| .5                                     | 200.0000               | 6855.51   | 9740.64  | 6178.90   |

670130

Appendix G

Selected Figures from Phase I Report

Probability of Exceedence

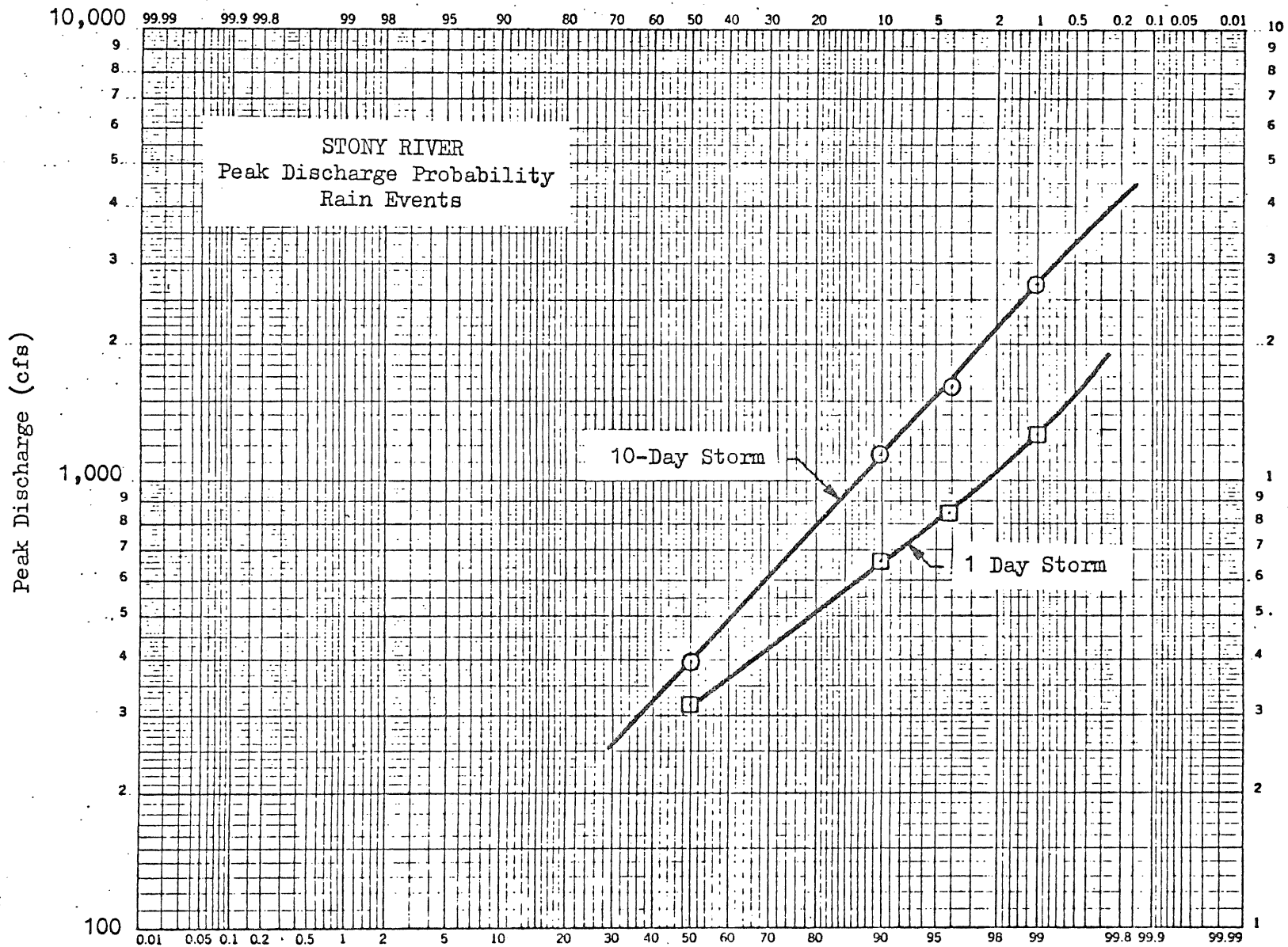


Fig. G-1



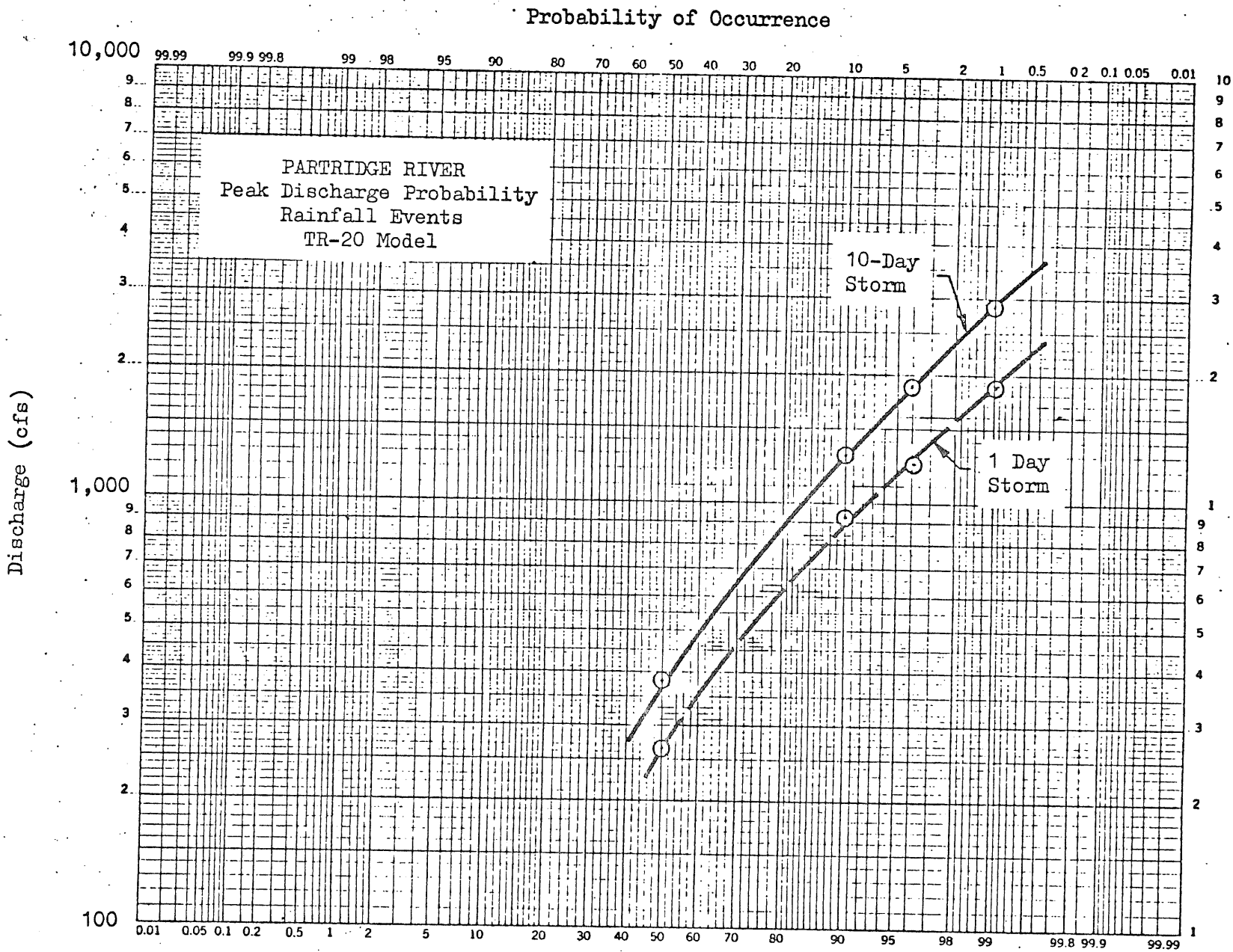
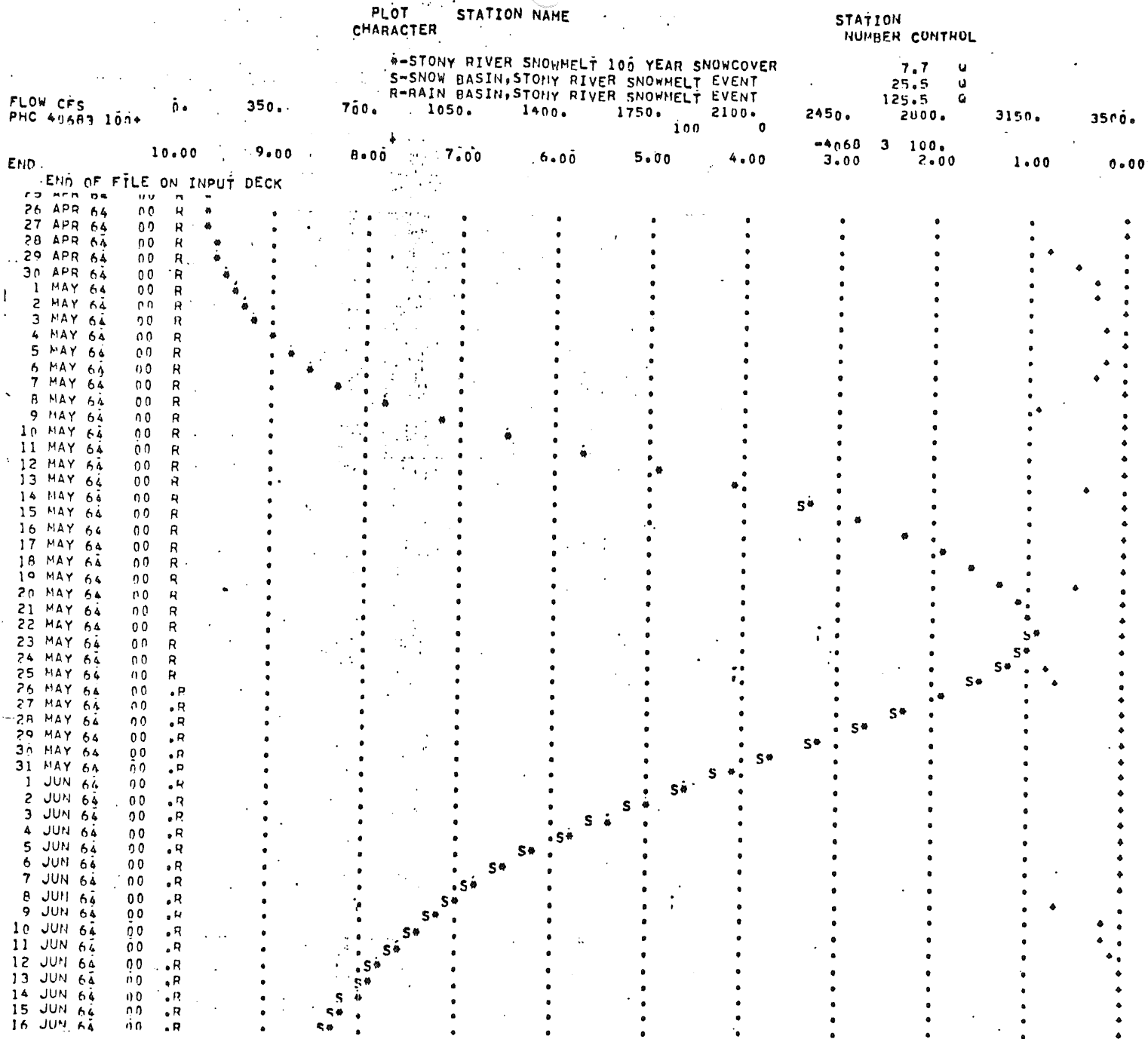


Fig. G-2



G-4

Fig. G-3 - Stony River 100-Year Snowmelt Flood (SSARR).

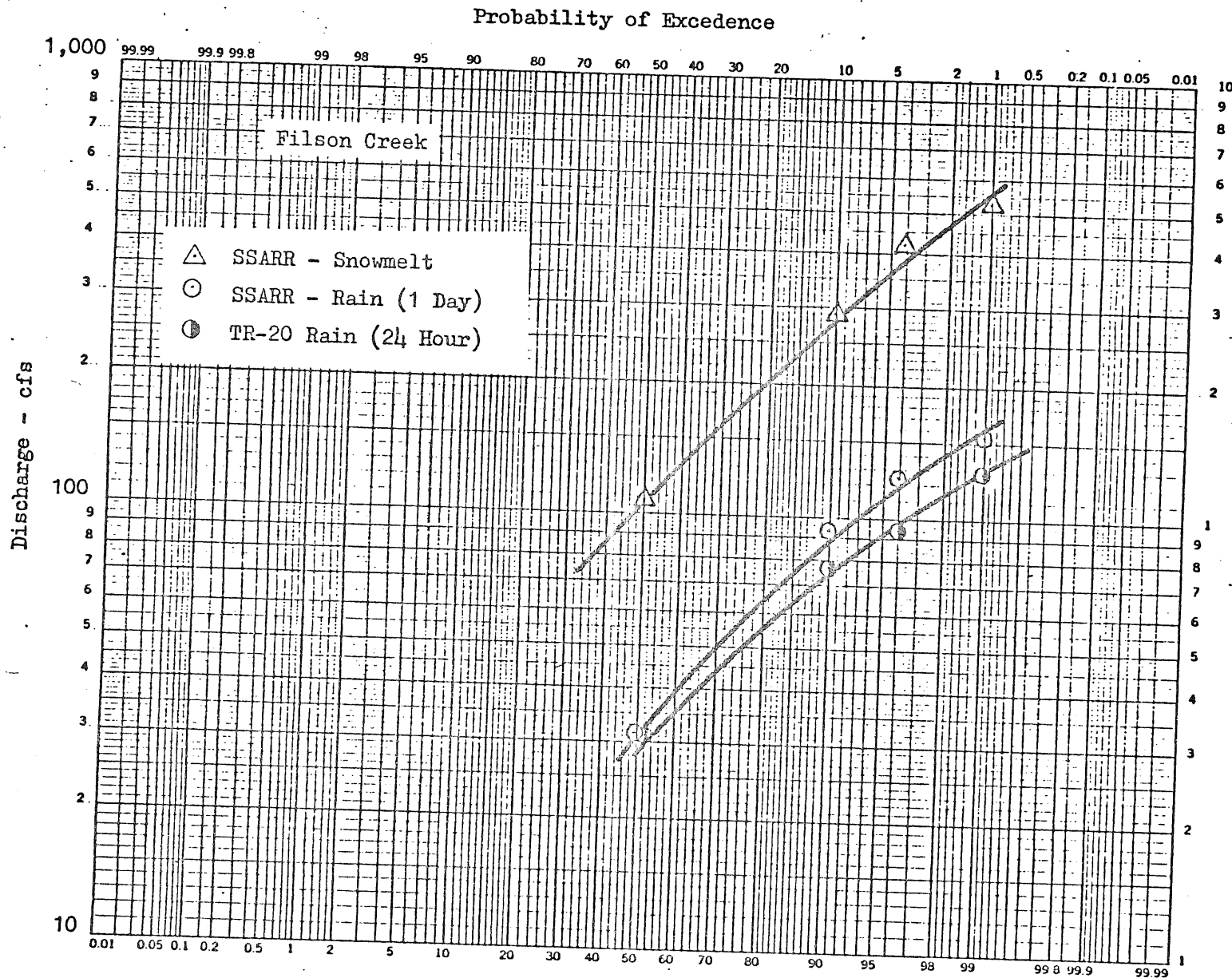


Fig. G-4 - Comparison of SSARR and TR-20 for Filson Creek.

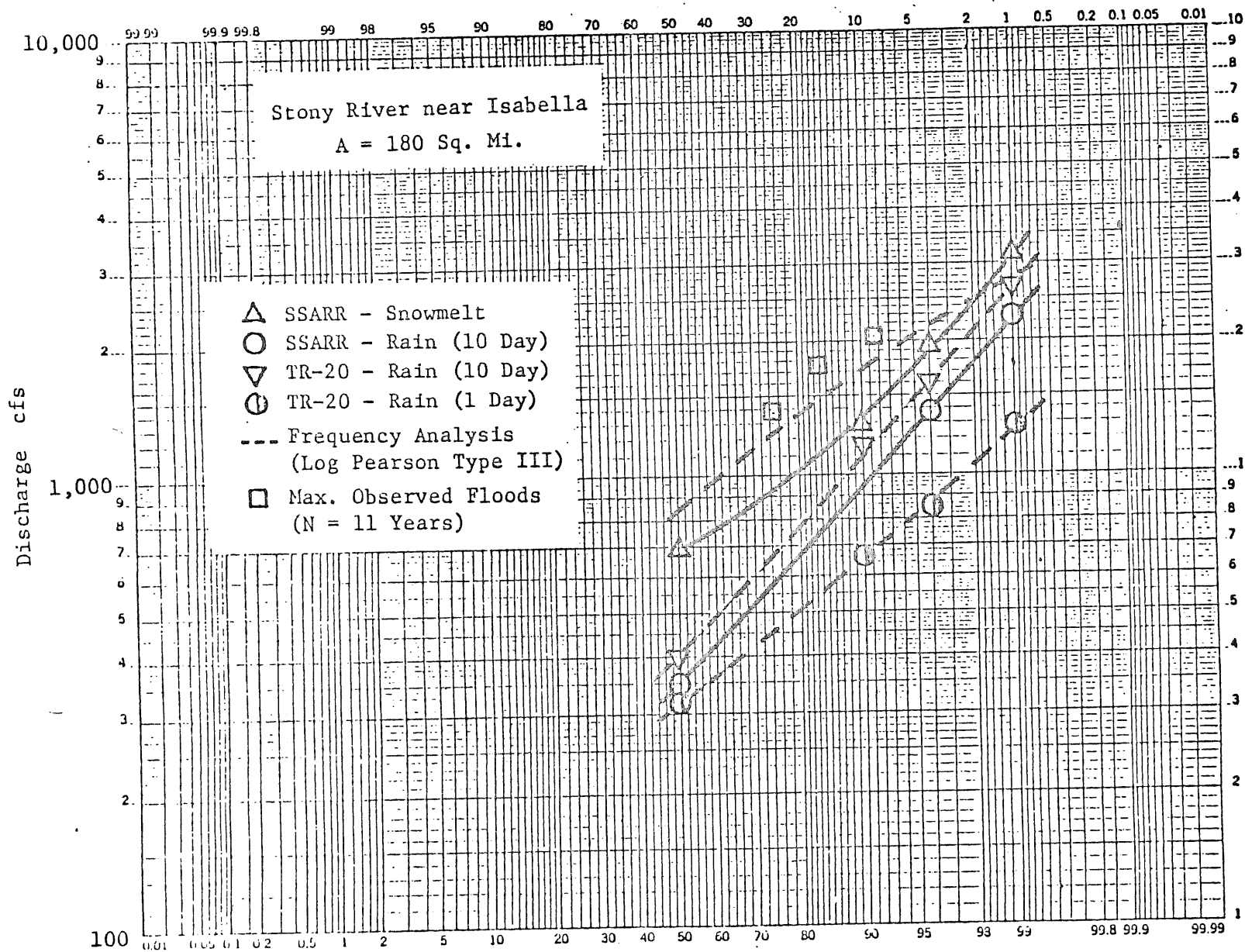


Fig. G-5 - Comparison of SSARR, TR-20, Frequency Analysis, and Maximum Observed Floods for the Stony River Floods.

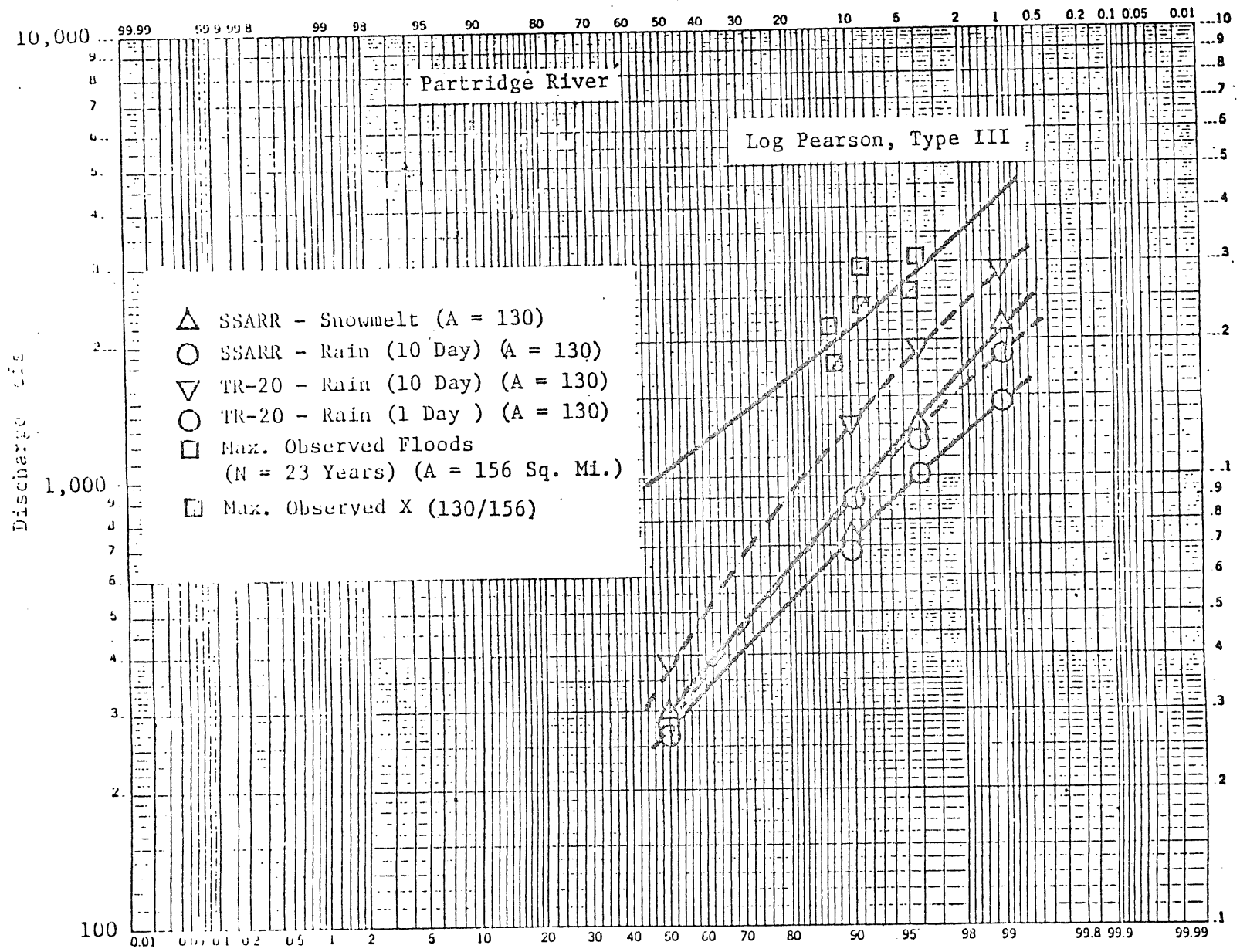


Fig. G-6 - Comparison of SSARR, TR-20, and Maximum Observed Floods for the Partridge River.

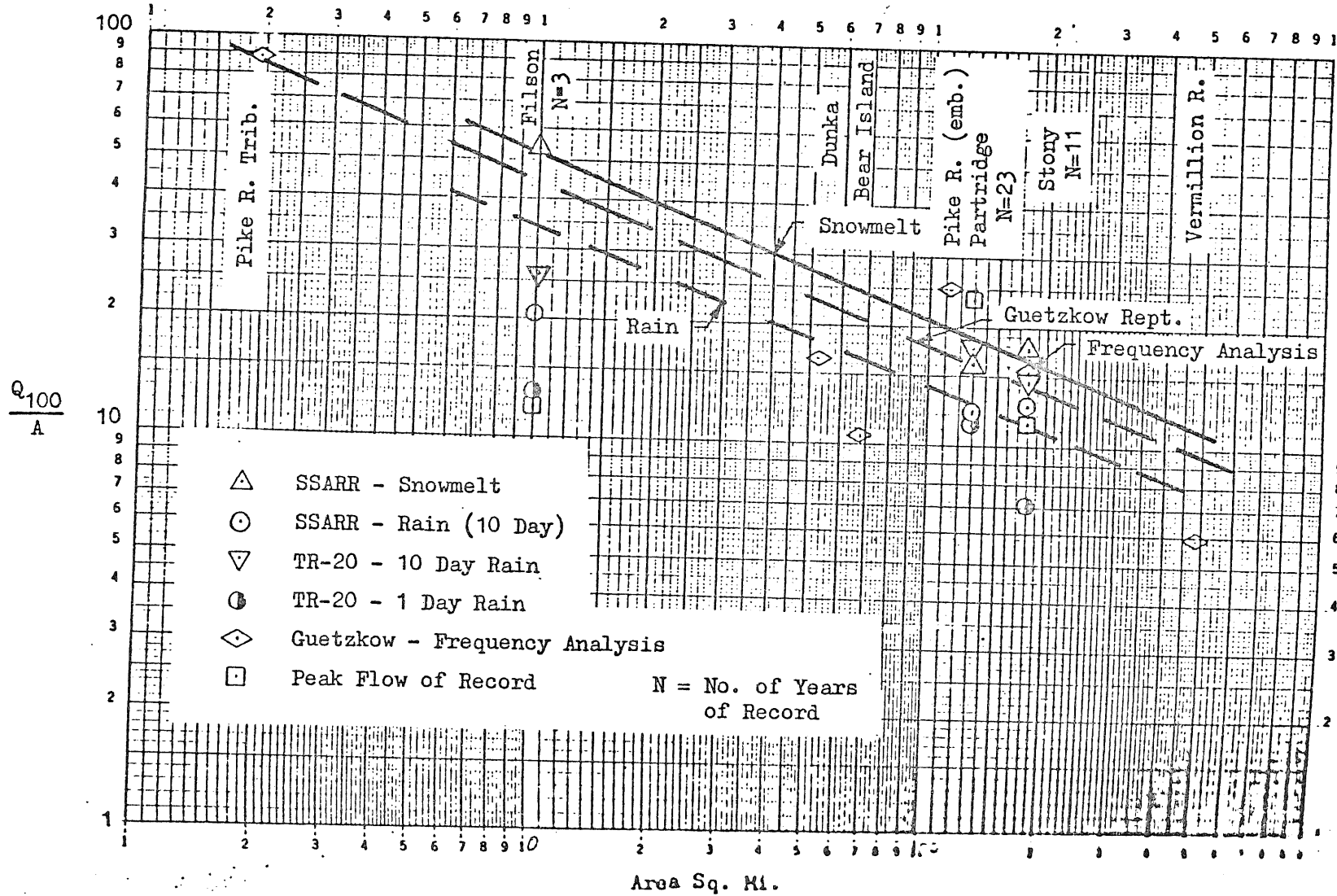


Fig. G-7 - Drainage Intensity,  $Q_{100}/A$  vs. Area of Area.

## Appendix H

Alternative Scenarios of Proposed Mining Development  
in the Kawishiwi and St. Louis Basins.

As suggested, alternative scenarios of mining development during low flow years 1960 and 1976 were attempted as time permitted. Table H-1 lists the changes proposed by the Copper-Nickel Group. Of these special runs, time limitations permitted only the latter two. Special runs 2 and 3 required the changing of the end values of the appropriation tables. Special run 1, due to the reduction of loss of watershed area and the switching of the other subwatersheds to a no mining condition, introduces a series of data changes that could not be rerun with the time and funds available.

Tables 2 and 3 summarize the results of the special runs. As noted above, the primary difference relative to the original runs were (1) reduction of appropriation for the South Kawishiwi from 18 cfs to 8 cfs, and (2) reduction of appropriation in the Partridge River watershed from 18 to 9 cfs.

Referring to Table 2 for the Kawishiwi River Basin, it may be noted that for high flow the discharge at Winton increases from 6660 to 6670 cfs and the low flows (September 30) increase from 147 to 156 cfs, or an increase of 9 cfs. The SSARR rounds off flows to the nearest whole number. The results are as expected.

Referring to Table 3, it may be noted that the peak flows of the St. Louis River (late April and early May) increase by 9 cfs due to a reduction of appropriation in the Partridge River of 9 cfs. However, in late September the flows are the same for the original and special runs. This is probably due to the fact that the appropriation for the Partridge River may be less than 9 cfs. Figure H-1 shows the appropriation graph for low discharges, where the appropriation could be larger than the streamflow. This provides an appropriation of zero if the streamflow drops below 1 cfs and a minimum streamflow of 1 cfs up to 9 or 18 cfs appropriation.

It is of interest to note that

- (1) for the Kawishiwi River at Winton the appropriations of 32 cfs (total) would have been 21% of the low flow (September 30) in 1976 and

TABLE H-1

Alternative Scenarios of Mining Development  
Appropriations and Loss of Watershed Areas.

| Special Run |                                | Appropriation<br>(cfs) | Loss of<br>Watershed<br>Area (acres) |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1           | Dunka River near<br>Babbitt    | 9                      | 7139                                 |
| 2           | Partridge River near<br>Aurora | 9                      | 7139                                 |
| 3           | S. Kawishiwi River near<br>Ely | 9                      | 3124                                 |
|             | Birch Lake Local*              | 14                     | 3077                                 |
|             | Stony River near Babbitt*      | -                      | 6324                                 |
|             | Dunka River near Babbitt*      | 24                     | 14453                                |

\*These appropriations and areas did not change from the original runs.

\*\*Special Run No. 1 was not performed because of limitations in time and funds.



TABLE H-2

Kawishiwi Basin, Calculated Flow at Winton with Mining;  
 Appropriations in South Kawishiwi River of  
 18 cfs (original runs) and 9 cfs (special runs).

| Runs                  | Year | Peak Flow<br>cfs | Sept. 30<br>cfs |
|-----------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|
| Original<br>(SK = 18) | 1976 | 6660             | 147             |
| Special<br>(SK = 9)   | 1976 | 6670             | 156             |

TABLE H-3

St. Louis Basin, Calculated Flow  
 Near Aurora with Mining; Appropriation  
 of Partridge River of 18 cfs (original runs)  
 and 9 cfs (special runs).

| Runs     | Year | Peak Flow<br>cfs | Sept. 30<br>cfs |
|----------|------|------------------|-----------------|
| Original | 1960 | 478              | 18              |
| "        | 1976 | 662              | 11              |
| Special  | 1960 | 487              | 18              |
| "        | 1976 | 671              | 11              |

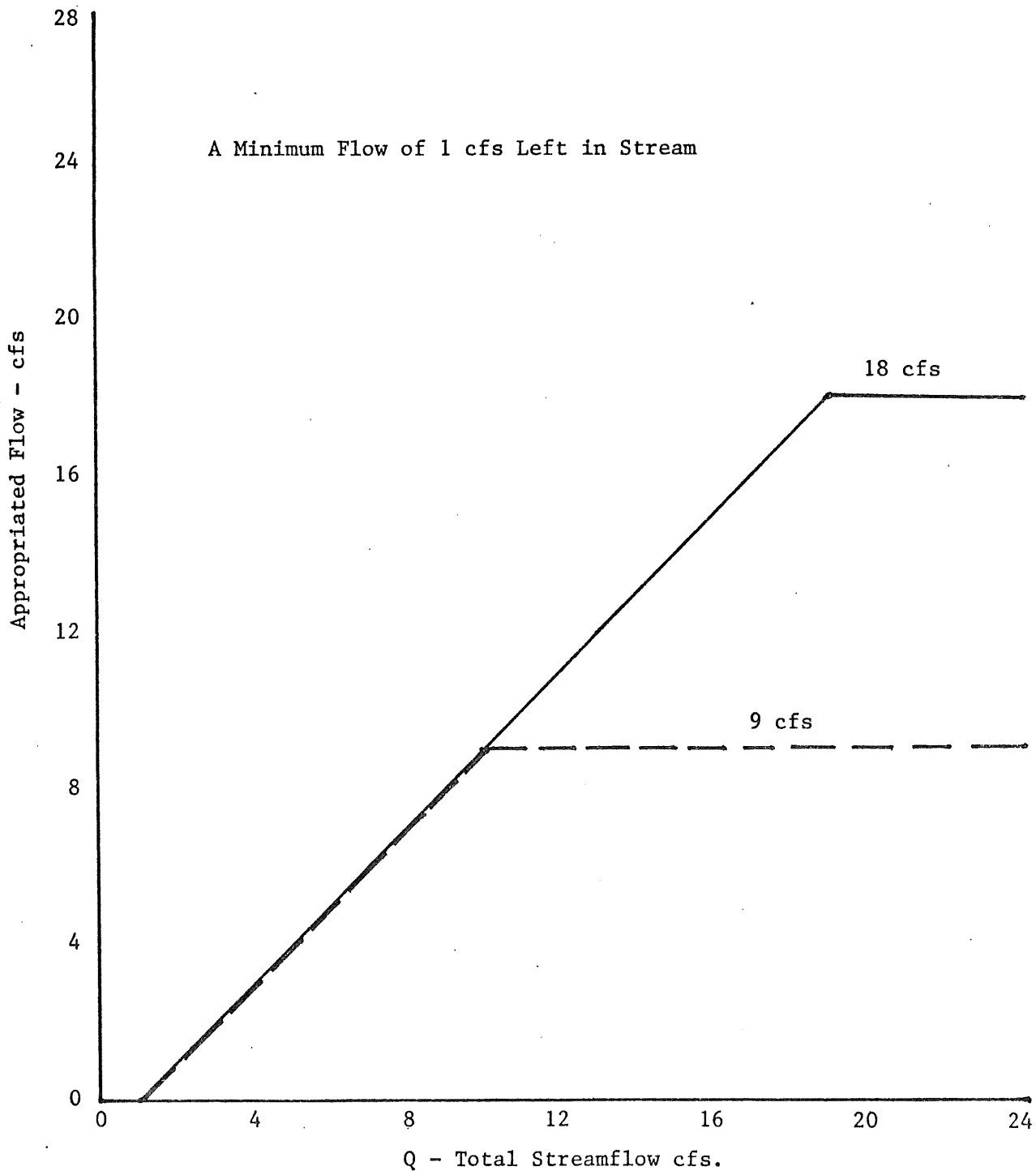


Fig. H-1 - Low Flow Appropriation.

(2) for the St. Louis River near Aurora the appropriation of 9 cfs (Partridge River) would have been 82% of the low flow on September 30, 1976.

Of more importance is the fact that storage of higher flows in the spring may have provided the necessary water during the drought in the latter part of 1976. Further analysis of these data and possible storage reservoir areas would be desirable.